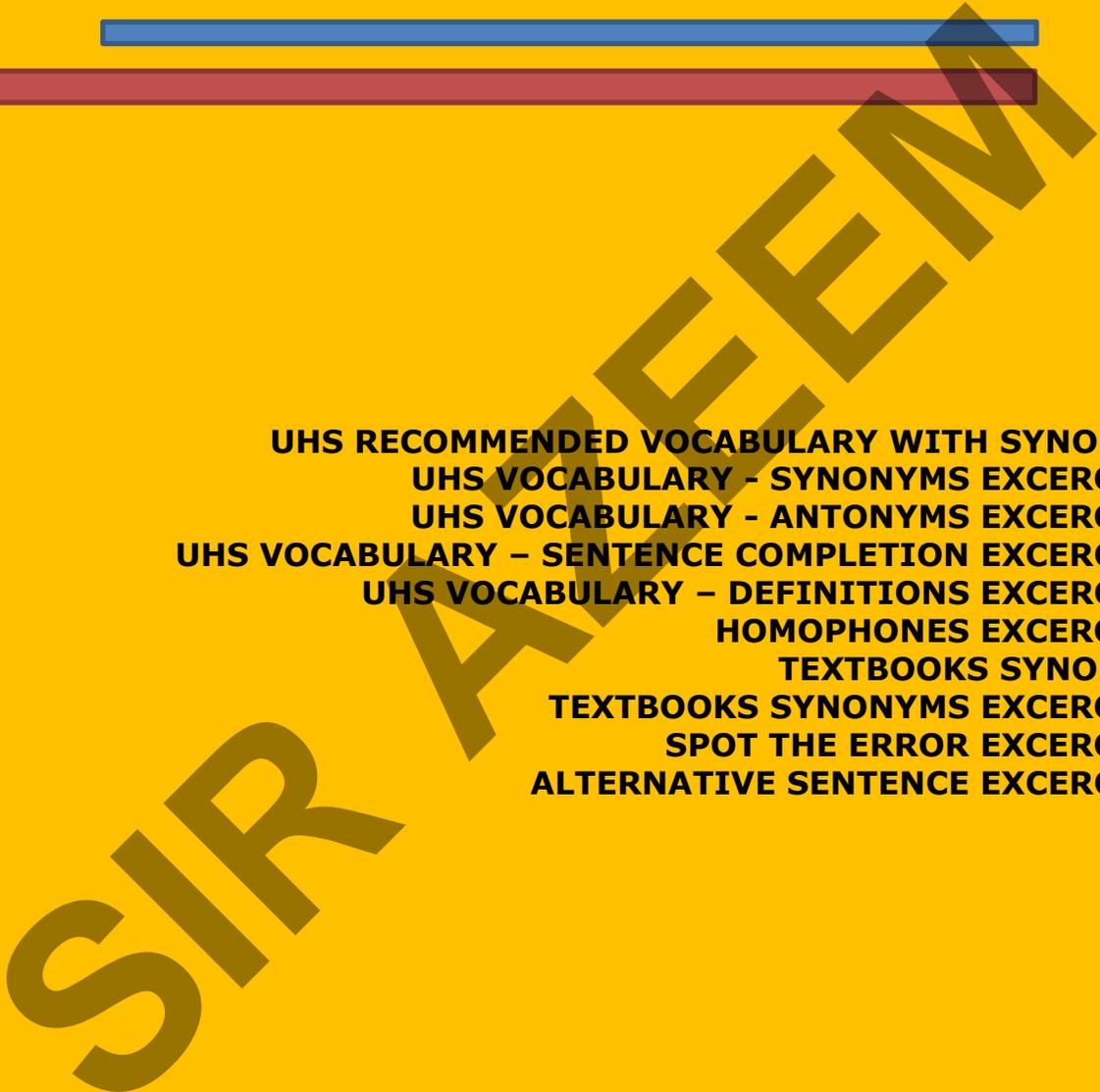


PRACTICAL ENGLISH

MDCAT



**UHS RECOMMENDED VOCABULARY WITH SYNONYMS
UHS VOCABULARY - SYNONYMS EXERCISES
UHS VOCABULARY - ANTONYMS EXERCISES
UHS VOCABULARY - SENTENCE COMPLETION EXERCISES
UHS VOCABULARY - DEFINITIONS EXERCISES
HOMOPHONES EXERCISES
TEXTBOOKS SYNONYMS
TEXTBOOKS SYNONYMS EXERCISES
SPOT THE ERROR EXERCISES
ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE EXERCISES**

MUHAMMAD AZEEM LATIF

Dear Students,



“The only way to do great work is to love what you do. Fall in love with your ambition; your love for your goal will keep you motivated and will make you work hard. You have to be successful not only for you, but for your parents who invest their lives in your success, for your teachers who worked hard for your brilliance, for your siblings and folks who are looking at you for inspiration. There are many who don’t want you to be successful in your quest; you have to prove them wrong, you have to be successful. Your success will be a reason for your parents to stand with pride, for your teachers to boast of and for your siblings and folks to cherish. The difference between ordinary and extraordinary is that little extra. You have to do that little extra to be successful. Luck favors the hard workers.

I compiled these notes for you so that I can be a part of your success. This book aims at covering the syllabus of Vocabulary and Grammar as per UHS prescribed syllabus. Keeping in mind that practice makes a man perfect, hundreds of questions have been included in these notes. Your feedback on this little piece of work means a lot and will be welcomed.”

Wish you all the best.

Muhammad Azeem Latif

**For your feedback and suggestions:
0344-4566285
Facebook.com/alazeem165**

1. APPALLING	AWFUL, TERRIBLE, DREADFUL, HORRENDOUS, INEXCUSABLE, UNSPEAKABLE, ATROCIOUS, ABYSMAL
ADJECTIVE Causing shock or dismay; horrific.	shocking, horrific, horrifying, horrible, terrible, awful, dreadful, ghastly, hideous, horrendous, frightful, atrocious, abominable, abhorrent, outrageous, hateful, loathsome, odious, gruesome, grisly, monstrous, nightmarish, heinous, harrowing, dire, vile, shameful, unspeakable, unforgivable, unpardonable
Very bad; awful.	dreadful, very bad, awful, terrible, frightful, atrocious, disgraceful, deplorable, shameful, hopeless, lamentable, laughable, substandard, poor, inadequate, inferior, unsatisfactory

2. ASTOUNDED	ASTONISHED, SURPRISED, AMAZED, STUNNED, DAZED, CONFUSED, FLABBERGASTED, SPEECHLESS
VERB Shock or greatly surprise.	amaze, astonish, stagger, surprise, startle, stun, confound, dumbfound, stupefy, daze, nonplus

3. APPARENTLY	SEEMINGLY, DECEPTIVELY, SPECIOUSLY, OSTENSIBLY, OUTWARDLY, SUPERFICIALLY, SUPERFICIALLY
ADVERB As far as one knows or can see.	seemingly, evidently, it seems, it seems that, it would seem, it would seem that, it appears, it appears that, it would appear, it would appear that, as far as one knows, by all accounts, so it seems

4. ATTACHED TO	DEVOTED TO, CLOSE TO, FRIENDLY TO, INVOLVED TO, COMMITTED TO
VERB Join or fasten (something) to something else.	fasten, fix, affix, join, connect, couple, link, secure, make fast, tie, tie up, bind, fetter, strap, rope, tether, truss, lash, hitch, moor, anchor, yoke, chain
Appoint (someone) for special or temporary duties.	assign, allot, allocate, detail, appoint
(of importance or value) be attributed to.	ascribe, assign, attribute, accredit, apply, impute
Law Seize (a person or property) by legal authority.	seize, confiscate, commandeer, requisition, appropriate, expropriate, take possession of, take away, take, sequester, sequestrate

5. APPRAISED	ASSESSED, EVALUATED, JUDGED, REVIEWED, CONSIDERED, VALUED, WEIGH UP
VERB <i>'the men stepped back to appraise their handiwork'</i>	assess, evaluate, estimate, judge, rate, gauge, sum up, review, consider
size up	value, price, set a price on, estimate, quote, survey

6. ALAS

UNFORTUNATELY, SADLY, REGRETTABLY, UNHAPPILY, UNLUCKILY

EXCLAMATION

Used to express grief, pity, or concern.

unluckily, sadly, regrettably, unhappily, woefully, lamentably, alas, sad to say, sad to relate

7. ABRUPTLY

BRUSQUELY, SHORTLY, TERSELY, SNAPPISHLY, RUDELY, SHARPLY, GRUFFLY, CURTLY

ADJECTIVE

Sudden and unexpected.

sudden, immediate, instantaneous, hurried, hasty, quick, swift, rapid, speedy, precipitate

Brief to the point of rudeness; curt.

curt, brusque, blunt, short, sharp, terse, brisk, crisp, gruff, snappish, snappy, unceremonious, offhand, cavalier, rough, harsh

(of a style of speech or writing) not flowing smoothly; disjointed.

jerky, uneven, irregular, disconnected, discontinuous, broken, rough, inelegant

Steep; precipitous.

steep, sheer, precipitous, bluff, sharp, sudden, acute

8. ACCENTUATED

EMPHASIZED, HIGHLIGHTED, STRESSED, HEIGHTENED, PUT EMPHASIS ON

VERB

Make more noticeable or prominent.

focus attention on, bring attention to, call attention to, draw attention to, point up, underline, underscore, accent, highlight, spotlight, foreground, feature, give prominence to, make more prominent, make more noticeable, play up, bring to the fore, heighten, stress, emphasize, lay emphasis on, put emphasis on

9. ANXIETIES

WORRIES, CONCERNS, APPREHENSIONS, DISQUIETS, ANGSTS, FEARS, NERVOUSNESS, UNEASE

NOUN

A feeling of worry or unease about something with an uncertain outcome.

worry, concern, apprehension, apprehensiveness, consternation, uneasiness, unease, fearfulness, fear, disquiet, disquietude, perturbation, fretfulness, agitation, angst, nervousness, nerves, edginess, tension, tenseness, stress, misgiving, trepidation, foreboding, suspense

Strong desire or concern to do something to happen.

eagerness, keenness, desire, impatience, longing, yearning

10. BOON

BENEFIT, ADVANTAGE, BONUS, HELP, GODSEND, WINDFALL, GAIN, BLESSING

NOUN

A thing that is helpful or beneficial.

blessing, godsend, bonus, good thing, benefit, help, aid, advantage, gain, asset, privilege, luxury

11. BEWILDERMENT

CONFUSION, INCOMPREHENSION, BAFFLEMENT, PUZZLEMENT, PERPLEXITY, PANIC, DISORIENTATION

VERB

'his words bewildered Sally'

baffle, mystify, bemuse, perplex, puzzle, confuse, confound, nonplus, disconcert, throw, set someone thinking

informal flummox, discombobulate, faze, stump, beat, fox, make someone scratch their head, be all Greek to, make someone's head spin, floor, fog

12. BRISKLY	ENERGETICALLY, QUICKLY, RAPIDLY, FAST, SMARTLY, HURRIEDLY, VIGOROUSLY, EFFICIENTLY
ADJECTIVE Active and energetic.	quick, rapid, fast, swift, speedy, fleet-footed busy, bustling, lively, active, vibrant, hectic
Showing a wish to deal with things quickly; slightly brusque.	no-nonsense, decisive, businesslike
Cold but pleasantly invigorating.	bracing, fresh, crisp, invigorating, refreshing, reviving, stimulating, rousing, enlivening, exhilarating, energizing

13. BEAD	DROP, DROPLET, DRIP, BLOB, GLOBULE
NOUN A small piece of glass, stone, or similar material that is threaded with others to make a necklace or rosary or sewn on to fabric.	ball, pellet, pill, globule, spheroid, spherule, sphere, oval, ovoid, orb, round, pearl
A drop of a liquid on a surface.	droplet, drop, blob, bubble, dot, dewdrop, teardrop

14. BRIMMING	FULL, OVERFLOWING, PACKED, FILLED, CRAMMED, BURSTING, TEEMING, TO THE TOP
NOUN The projecting edge around the bottom of a hat.	peak, visor, bill, projection, shield, shade
The upper edge or lip of a cup, bowl, or other container.	rim, lip, brink, edge, margin
VERB Be full to the point of overflowing.	be full, be filled up, be filled to the top, be full to capacity, be packed with, overflow, run over, well over
Fill something so completely that it almost overflows.	fill, fill up, fill to capacity, overflow

15. BAFFLING	MYSTERIOUS, UNSOLVED, INEXPLICABLE, IMPENETRABLE, ARCAINE, SECRET, PERPLEXING, MYSTIFYING
VERB Totally bewilder or perplex.	puzzling, bewildering, perplexing, mystifying, bemusing, confusing, unclear, difficult to understand, hard to understand, beyond one, above one's head, perplex, puzzle, bewilder, mystify, bemuse, confuse, confound, nonplus, disconcert, throw, set someone thinking
Restrain or regulate (a fluid, sound, etc.)	thwart, frustrate, foil, balk, check, block, hinder, obstruct, bar, prevent, deflect, divert

15. BASHFUL	SHY, SELF-CONSCIOUS, TIMID, RESERVED, RETIRING, WITHDRAWN, MODEST, RETICENT
VERB Strike hard and violently.	strike, hit, beat, thump, slap, smack, batter, pound, pummel, thrash, rap, buffet, hammer, bang, knock
bash into/ <i>no</i>	collide with, hit, crash into, run into, bang into, smash into,

	knock into, bump into, meet head-on
Fiercely criticize or oppose.	vilify, disparage, denigrate, defame, run down, impugn, revile, berate, belittle, abuse, insult, slight, attack, speak badly of, speak ill of, speak evil of, pour scorn on, criticize, censure, condemn, decry, denounce, pillory, lambaste
NOUN A heavy blow.	blow, rap, hit, knock, bang, slap, crack, thump, tap, clip
A party or social event.	party, gathering, social gathering, social occasion, social event, social function, function, get-together, celebration, reunion, festivity, jamboree, reception, at-home, soirée, social
ADJECTIVE Reluctant to draw attention to oneself; shy.	shy, reserved, diffident, retiring, self-conscious, coy, demure, reticent, reluctant, shrinking, timid, timorous, meek

16. BECKONED	SIGNALLED, SIGNED, SUMMONED, GESTURED, INDICATED, MOTIONED, MAKE A GESTURE
VERB Make a gesture with the hand, arm, or head to encourage or instruct someone to approach or follow.	gesture, signal, wave, gesticulate, make a gesture, motion, nod, call
Appear attractive or inviting.	entice, invite, tempt, coax, lure, charm, attract, draw, pull, pull in, bring in, call, allure, interest, fascinate, engage, enchant, captivate, persuade, induce, catch the eye of

17. COVETED	SOUGHT-AFTER, WANTED, FASHIONABLE, DESIRED, DESIRABLE, POPULAR, LONGED FOR, IN DEMAND
VERB Yearn to possess	desire, be consumed with desire for, crave, have one's heart set on

18. CREDENTIALS	IDENTIFICATIONS, AUTHORIZATIONS, IDS, PASSES, PERMITS, BADGES, PASSPORTS, QUALIFICATIONS
NOUN A qualification, achievement, quality, or aspect of a person's background, especially when used to indicate their suitability for something.	experience, record, history, past, training, education, grounding, knowledge, documents, papers, identity papers, identification papers, bona fides

19. CAPACIOUS	ROOMY, SPACIOUS, LARGE, AMPLE, BIG, VOLUMINOUS, COMMODIOUS, EXTENSIVE
ADJECTIVE Having a lot of space inside; roomy.	roomy, commodious, spacious, ample, big, large, sizeable, generous, extensive, substantial, vast, huge, immense

20. COLLIDED WITH	HIT WITH, STRUCK WITH, STRICKEN WITH, CRASHED WITH, BUMPED WITH, RAMMED, REAR-ENDED, BUMP INTO
VERB Hit by accident when moving.	crash, crash into, come into collision, come into collision with, bang, bang into, slam, slam into, impact, impact with
Come into conflict or opposition.	conflict, be in conflict, come into conflict, be in opposition, clash, differ, diverge, disagree, be at variance, be at odds, be incompatible

21. CRUDELY	APPROXIMATELY, ROUGHLY, INACCURATELY, INEXACTLY, LOOSELY, SKETCHILY
ADJECTIVE In a natural or raw state; not yet processed or refined.	unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, untreated
Constructed in a rudimentary or makeshift way.	primitive, simple, basic, rudimentary, rough, rough and ready, rough-hewn, make-do, makeshift, improvised, cobbled together, thrown together, homespun, unfinished, unpolished, unformed, undeveloped
Offensively coarse or rude, especially in relation to sexual matters.	vulgar, rude, risqué, suggestive, racy, earthy, off color, colorful, indecent, bawdy, obscene, offensive, lewd, salacious, licentious, ribald, Rabelaisian, boorish, coarse, uncouth, indelicate, crass, tasteless, sordid, smutty, dirty, filthy, pornographic, X-rated, scatological

22. CONFRONT	CHALLENGE, OPPOSE, ANTAGONIZE, PROVOKE, MEET, THREATEN, DEFY, PUT IT TO
VERB Come face to face with (someone) with hostile or argumentative intent.	challenge, square up to, oppose, resist, defy, beard, tackle, attack, assault
(of a problem or difficulty) present itself to (someone) so that action must be taken.	trouble, bother, be in someone's way, burden, distress, cause trouble to, cause suffering to, face, beset, harass, worry, oppress, annoy, vex, irritate, exasperate, strain, stress, tax
Face up to and deal with (a problem or difficulty)	tackle, get to grips with, apply oneself to, address oneself to, address, face, set about, go about, get to work at, busy oneself with, set one's hand to, grapple with, approach, take on, attend to, see to, throw oneself into, try to solve, try to deal with, try to cope with, learn to live with, try to sort out
Compel (someone) to face or consider something, especially by way of accusation.	present, bring face to face, face

23. COMPELLED	BOUND, OBLIGED, FORCED, OBLIGATED, DUTY-BOUND, REQUIRED, CONSTRAINED
VERB Force or oblige (someone) to do something.	force, coerce into, pressurize into, pressure, impel, drive, press, push, urge, prevail on, exact, extort, demand, insist on, enforce, force, necessitate

24. COAXED	WHEELED, PERSUADED, SWEET-TALKED, CAJOLED, CHARMED, ENTICED, INVEIGLED, LURED
VERB Gently and persistently persuade (someone) to do something.	persuade, wheedle, cajole, talk into something, get round, prevail on, beguile, flatter, seduce, lure, entice, tempt, inveigle, woo, maneuver

25. COMPREHENSION	UNDERSTANDING, GRASP, KNOWLEDGE, COMMAND, CONCEPTION, ABILITY, INTELLECTUAL CAPACITY
VERB <i>often with negative</i> Grasp mentally; understand.	understand, grasp, take in, see, apprehend, follow, make sense of, fathom, make out, puzzle out, get to the bottom of, penetrate

Include, comprise, or encompass.	comprise, include, take in, encompass, embrace, involve, contain
NOUN The ability to understand something.	understanding, ability to understand, grasp, grip, conception, apprehension, cognition, cognizance, ken, knowledge, awareness, perception, discernment

26. CURIOUS	INQUISITIVE, ENQUIRING, INQUIRING, SNOOPING, INTERESTED, QUESTIONING, PROBING, NOSY
ADJECTIVE Eager to know or learn something.	eager, excited, impatient, in suspense, on tenterhooks, on the edge of one's seat, on pins and needles, keen, anxious, longing
Expressing curiosity.	inquisitive, intrigued, interested, eager to know, dying to know, burning with curiosity, agog
Strange; unusual.	strange, odd, peculiar, funny, unusual, bizarre, weird, eccentric, queer, unexpected, unfamiliar, abnormal, out of the ordinary, atypical, anomalous, untypical, different, out of the way, surprising, incongruous, extraordinary, remarkable, puzzling, mystifying, mysterious, perplexing, baffling, unaccountable, inexplicable, irregular, singular, offbeat, unconventional, unorthodox, outlandish, off-center, aberrant, freak, freakish, deviant

27. CASUALLY	INFORMALLY, NONCHALANTLY, CALMLY, COOLLY, UNCONCERNEDLY, INSOUCIANTLY
ADJECTIVE Relaxed and unconcerned.	relaxed, friendly, natural, informal, unceremonious, unpretentious, easy-going, free and easy, uninhibited, open
Made or done without much thought or premeditation.	offhand, random, impromptu, spontaneous, unpremeditated, unthinking, unstudied, unconsidered, parenthetical, passing, throwaway, trivial
Done or acting in a desultory way.	cursory, perfunctory, superficial, passing, fleeting, summary, desultory, careless
Done or acting without sufficient care or thoroughness.	indifferent, apathetic, uncaring, uninterested, unconcerned
Not regular or permanent.	temporary, part-time, impermanent, freelance temporary, part-time, impermanent, freelance

28. CONFINING	RESTRAINING, RESTRICTING, LIMITING, CURBING, NARROWING, KEEPING, DETAINING, SEQUESTERING
VERB Keep or restrict someone or something within certain limits of (space, scope, or time)	enclose, incarcerate, imprison, intern, impound, hold captive, trap restrict, limit
confine someone to/in Restrain or forbid someone from leaving	send, deliver, hand over, give over, turn over, sentence
NOUN The borders or boundaries of a place, especially with regard to their restricting freedom of movement.	limits, outer limits, borders, boundaries, margins, extremities, edges, fringes, marches
The limits of something abstract, especially a sphere of activity.	extent, range, breadth, width, reach, sweep, purview, span, stretch, spread, horizon

29. CRAMMED

CROWDED, OVERCROWDED, JAM-PACKED, PACKED, HEAVING, PACKED, CHOCK-FULL, OVERFLOWING

VERB

Completely fill (a place or container) to the point of overflowing.

stuff, pack, jam, fill, crowd, throng

Force (people or things) into a place or container that is or appears to be too small to contain them.

force, ram, thrust, plunge, push, pile, stick, jam, pack, compress, squeeze, wedge, press, tamp, pound, drive, hammer, bang

enter a place that is too small to accommodate all of them.

crowd, crush, pack, jam, squash, wedge oneself, shove, push, jostle, throng, force one's way, thrust

Study intensively over a short period of time just before an examination.

study intensively, revise

30. CONFIRM

SETTLE, CHECK, AUTHORIZE, APPROVE, SANCTION, ENDORSE, INDORSE, RATIFY

VERB

Establish the truth or correctness of

find out, discover, come to know, get to know, work out, make out, fathom, fathom out, become aware of, learn, ferret out, dig out, dig up, establish, fix, determine, settle, decide, verify, make certain of, confirm, deduce, divine, intuit, diagnose, discern, perceive, see, realize, appreciate, identify, pin down, recognize, register, understand, grasp, take in, comprehend

State with assurance that a report or fact is true.

affirm, reaffirm, assert, reassert, give an assurance, assure someone, repeat, say again, state again, pledge, promise, guarantee

confirm someone in Reinforce someone in (an opinion or feeling)

corroborate, bear out, verify, show the truth of, prove, validate, authenticate, substantiate, give substance to, justify, vouch for, vindicate, give credence to, support, uphold, back up

Make (a decision or an agreement) formally valid.

ratify, validate, sanction, endorse, formalize, certify, underwrite, authorize, warrant, accredit, approve, recognize, agree to, consent to, accept

31. CAUTIONED

WARNED, ALERTED, NOTIFIED, SIGNALLED, ADVISED, ADMONISHED, REPRIMANDED, REBUKED

NOUN

Care taken to avoid danger or mistakes.

care, carefulness, wariness, awareness, heedfulness, heed, attention, attentiveness, alertness, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, discretion, prudence, guardedness, chariness, forethought, mindfulness

An official or legal warning given to someone who has committed a minor offence but has not been charged, to the effect that further action will be taken if they commit another such offence.

warning, admonition, admonishment, injunction, monition

VERB

Say something as a warning. *with clause*

advise, warn, recommend, counsel, urge, admonish, exhort

caution against

warn, recommend, counsel, urge, admonish, exhort

Warn or advise against

32. CAPTIVATED

ENCHANTED, FASCINATED, CHARMED, ENTRANCED, SPELLBOUND, ENTHRALLED, CAPTIVATED, CAPTIVATED

VERB

Attract and hold the interest and attention of; charm.

enthral, charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate, beguile, entrance, enrapture, delight, attract, allure, lure

charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating, beguiling, entrancing, alluring, engaging, interesting, winning, delightful

33. CONDESCENDED

PATRONIZED, HUMILIATED, DISDAINED, TALK DOWN, LOOK DOWN ON, CONDESCENDED

VERB

Show that one feels superior; be patronizing.

patronize, treat condescendingly, speak condescendingly to, speak haughtily to, talk down to, look down one's nose at, look down on, put down, be snobbish to

Do something in such a way as to emphasize that one clearly regards it as below one's dignity or level of importance.

deign, stoop, descend, lower oneself, humble oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, vouchsafe, think fit, see fit, deem it worthy of oneself, consent

35 CRITERIA

STANDARDS, PRINCIPLES, MEASURES, NORMS, CONDITIONS, BENCHMARKS, GAUGES, GAGES

NOUN

A principle or standard by which something may be judged or decided.

basis, point of reference, standard, norm, yardstick, benchmark, touchstone, test, formula, measure, gauge, scale, barometer, indicator, litmus test

36. DAINILY

DELICATELY, ELEGANTLY, GRACEFULLY, EXQUISITELY, PRETTILY, NEATLY, DEFTLY, WITH REFINEMENT

ADJECTIVE

(of a person) delicate and graceful in build or movement.

delicate, neat, refined, tasteful, fine, elegant, exquisite

(of food) particularly good to eat and served in a small portion.

tasty, delicious, choice, palatable, luscious, mouth-watering, delectable, toothsome, succulent, juicy

Fastidious, especially concerning food.

fastidious, fussy, hard to please, finicky, finical, faddish, squeamish

NOUN

Something good to eat; a delicacy.

delicacy, tasty morsel, titbit, fancy, luxury, treat, nibble, savory, appetizer, bonne bouche, confection, bonbon

37. DISPENSING

PROVISION, SUPPLY, ADMINISTRATION, PROVIDING, GIVING OUT, DISTRIBUTING, ALLOTING, BESTOWING

VERB

Distribute or provide (a service or information) to a number of people.

distribute, pass round, pass out, hand out, deal out, dole out, share out, divide out, parcel out, allocate, allot, apportion, assign, bestow, confer, supply, disburse

(of a machine or container) supply or release (a product or

prepare, make up, mix

cash)

38. DISPUTE	ARGUMENT, DISAGREEMENT, QUARREL, CLASH, ROW, DIFFERENCE, DIFFERENCE OF OPINION, HEATED DISCUSSION
NOUN A disagreement or argument.	debate, discussion, discourse, disputation, argument, controversy, contention, disagreement, altercation, falling-out, quarrelling, variance, dissension, conflict, friction, strife, discord, antagonism quarrel, argument, altercation, squabble, falling-out, shouting match, disagreement, difference of opinion, clash, wrangle, feud, fight, fracas, brawl
VERB Argue about (something)	debate, discuss, exchange views
Question whether (a statement or alleged fact) is true or valid.	challenge, contest, deny, doubt, question, call into question, impugn, quibble over, contradict, argue about, object to, oppose, disagree with, take issue with, protest against

39. DISTRACT	SIDETRACK, DIVERT, CONFUSE, ADDLE, BEFUDDLE, DISTURB, ENTERTAIN, AMUSE
VERB Prevent (someone) from concentrating on something.	disturbing, unsettling, intrusive, disconcerting, bothersome, confusing divert, deflect, sidetrack, turn aside, turn away, draw away

40. DRUMMED	BEAT, BEATEN, PULSATED, THROBBED, TAPPED, THUMPED, PLAY THE DRUMS
NOUN A sound made by or resembling that of a drum.	beat, rhythm, patter, tap, chatter, pounding, thump, thumping, thud, thudding, rattle, rattling, pitter-patter, rat-a-tat, pit-a-pat, thrum, tattoo, vibration, throb, throbbing, pulsation
A cylindrical container or receptacle.	canister, barrel, cylinder, tank, bin, can
VERB Beat (the fingers, feet, etc.) repeatedly on a surface, especially as a sign of impatience or annoyance.	tap, beat, rap, knock, strike, thud, thump, hit

41. DILAPIDATED	DECREPIT, RUN-DOWN, RUNDOWN, DERELICT, RAMSHACKLE, TUMBLEDOWN
VERB Cause (something) to fall into disrepair or ruin.	historic, antiquated
ADJECTIVE (of a building or object) in a state of disrepair or ruin as a result of age or neglect.	run down, tumbledown, ramshackle, broken-down, in disrepair, shabby, battered, rickety, shaky, unsound, crumbling, in ruins, ruined, decayed, decaying, deteriorating, deteriorated, decrepit, worn out

42. DISCONSOLATELY UNHAPPILY, GLOOMILY, DISCONTENTEDLY, SADLY, MISERABLY, DEJECTEDLY

ADJECTIVE
Very unhappy and unable to be comforted.

sad, unhappy, doleful, woebegone, dejected, downcast, downhearted, despondent, dispirited, crestfallen, cast down, depressed, fed up, disappointed, disheartened, discouraged, demoralized, crushed, desolate, heartbroken, broken-hearted, inconsolable, heavy-hearted, low-spirited, forlorn, in the doldrums, melancholy, miserable, long-faced, wretched, glum, gloomy, dismal

43. DELICATELY CAREFULLY, PRECISELY, SKILLFULLY, DEXTEROUSLY, DEFTLY, ADROITLY, FINELY

ADJECTIVE
Very fine in texture or structure; of intricate workmanship or quality.
subtle and subdued.

fine, exquisite, intricate, dainty, airy, elegant, graceful

Easily broken or damaged; fragile.

subtle, soft, subdued, muted

(of an instrument) highly sensitive.

fragile, breakable, easily broken, easily damaged, frail, frangible

sensitive, precision, precise, accurate, exact

44. DANK DAMP, CHILLY, MOIST, CLAMMY, HUMID, SOGGY, WET, FUSTY

ADJECTIVE
Unpleasantly damp and cold.

damp, musty, chilly, clammy, wet, moist, unaired, moisture-laden, humid

45. DILAPIDATED DECREPIT, RUN-DOWN, RUNDOWN, DERELICT, RAMSHACKLE, TUMBLEDOWN, TUMBLE-DOWN, BROKEN-DOWN

ADJECTIVE
(of a building or object) in a state of disrepair or ruin as a result of age or neglect.

run down, tumbledown, ramshackle, broken-down, in disrepair, shabby, battered, rickety, shaky, unsound, crumbling, in ruins, ruined, decayed, decaying, deteriorating, deteriorated, decrepit, worn out

VERB
Cause (something) to fall into disrepair or ruin.

historic, antiquated

46. DISGUISE MASK, COSTUME, CAMOUFLAGE, MASQUERADE, COVER, CLOAK, FRONT, VENEER

VERB
Give (someone or oneself) a different appearance in order to conceal one's identity.

dress oneself up as, pass oneself off as, pretend to be, impersonate, pose as

Make (something) unrecognizable by altering its appearance, sound, taste, or smell.

camouflage, conceal, hide, cover up, make inconspicuous, mask, screen, shroud, veil, cloak

Conceal the nature or existence of (a feeling or situation)

camouflage, conceal, hide, cover up, make inconspicuous, mask, screen, shroud, veil, cloak

NOUN
A means of altering one's appearance to conceal one's identity.

false appearance, camouflage, concealment

false appearance, camouflage,

concealment	
The concealing of one's true intentions or feelings.	facade, front, false front, cover-up, masquerade, veneer, mask, veil

47. DEFINITE	SURE, CERTAIN, POSITIVE, FIXED, FINAL, CONFIDENT, CONVINCED
ADJECTIVE 1 Clearly stated or decided; not vague or doubtful.	explicit, specific, express, precise, exact, defined, well defined, clear-cut unmistakable, irrefutable, unequivocal, unambiguous, certain, undisputed, decided, marked, distinct, unquestioned, not in question, not in doubt
Clearly true or real; unambiguous.	certain, sure, positive, absolute, conclusive, decisive, firm, concrete, final, unambiguous, unequivocal, unquestionable, unarguable, clear, manifest, obvious, patent, unmistakable, proven,
(of a person) certain or sure about something.	sure, positive, absolute, conclusive, decisive, firm, concrete, final, unambiguous, unequivocal, unquestionable, unarguable, clear, manifest, obvious, patent, unmistakable, proven
Having exact and discernible physical limits or form.	fixed, marked, demarcated, delimited, stipulated, particular, circumscribed

48. ENCHANTED	CHARMED, ENTHRALLED, CAPTIVATED, DELIGHTED, ENRAPTURED, ENTRANCED, BEWITCHED, HYPNOTIZED
VERB Fill (someone) with great delight; charm.	captivate, charm, delight, dazzle, enrapture, entrance, enthrall, beguile, bewitch, spellbind, ensnare, fascinate, hypnotize, mesmerize

49. ENCOURAGED	FORTIFIED, HEARTENED, INVIGORATED, REINVIGORATED, STIMULATED, REFRESHED, EXHILARATED, CHEERED
VERB Give support, confidence, or hope to (someone)	hearten, cheer, buoy up, uplift, inspire, motivate, egg on, spur on, stir, stir up, whip up, fire up, stimulate, animate, invigorate, vitalize, revitalize, embolden, fortify, rally, incite promising, hopeful, auspicious, propitious, favourable, bright, rosy, cheerful, full of promise supportive, reassuring, affirmative, sympathetic, sensitive, understanding, helpful
Persuade (someone) to do or continue to do something by giving support and advice.	persuade, coax, urge, press, push, pressure, pressurize, exhort, spur, prod, goad, egg on, prompt, influence, sway
Stimulate the development of (an activity, state, or belief)	support, back, endorse, champion, advocate, recommend, promote, further, advance, forward, foster, strengthen, enrich

50. EXUDE	RADIATE, DISPLAY, SHOW, PROJECT, CONVEY, EMANATE, OOZE, GIVE OUT
VERB (with reference to moisture or a smell) discharge or be discharged slowly and steadily.	give off, give out, discharge, release, send out, send forth, emit, issue, emanate ooze, seep, trickle, issue, filter, percolate, escape, discharge, flow, well, drip, dribble, leak, leach, drain, bleed, sweat
(of a person) display (an emotion or quality) strongly and openly.	emanate, radiate, ooze, give out, give forth, send out, issue, emit

51. ECCENTRIC	ODD, UNCONVENTIONAL, UNUSUAL, PECULIAR, STRANGE, WEIRD
ADJECTIVE (of a person or their behaviour) unconventional and slightly strange.	unconventional, uncommon, abnormal, irregular, aberrant, anomalous, odd, queer, strange, peculiar, weird, bizarre, off-centre, outlandish, freakish, extraordinary
NOUN A person of unconventional and slightly strange views or behaviour.	oddity, odd fellow, unorthodox person, character, individualist, individual, free spirit, misfit

52. EXCURSION	TRIP, JAUNT, OUTING, TOUR, DAYTRIP, EXPEDITION, PLEASURE TRIP, GROUP
NOUN A short journey or trip, especially one taken as a leisure activity.	trip, outing, jaunt, expedition, journey, tour

53. ELABORATE	INTRICATE, SUMPTUOUS, EXTRAVAGANT, ORNATE, DECORATIVE, RICH, ELEGANT, OSTENTATIOUS
VERB Develop or present (a theory, policy, or system) in further detail.	narrate, relate, recount, tell, reveal, make known, disclose, divulge, present, communicate, report, recite, portray, elaborate, spell out, give an account of, set forth, set out
Add more detail concerning what has already been said.	expand on, enlarge on, add to, flesh out, add flesh to, put flesh on the bones of, add detail to, expatiate on

54. EXASPERATION	FRUSTRATION, IRRITATION, ENRAGEMENT, ANNOYANCE, VEXATION, ANGER, FURY, MADNESS
NOUN <i>mass noun</i> A feeling of intense irritation or annoyance.	irritation, annoyance, chagrin, vexation, anger, fury, rage, wrath, spleen, ill humour, crossness, tetchiness, testiness, pique, indignation, resentment, disgruntlement, disgust, discontent, displeasure
VERB Irritate and frustrate (someone) intensely.	infuriate, incense, anger, annoy, irritate, madden, enrage, send into a rage, inflame, antagonize, provoke, irk, vex, gall, pique, try someone's patience, get on someone's nerves, make someone's blood boil, make someone's hackles rise, make someone see red, get someone's back up, rub up the wrong way, ruffle someone's feathers, drive to distraction

55. EXPANSIVE	EXTENSIVE, SPREAD-OUT, SPACIOUS, ROOMY, WIDE, SPRAWLING, VAST, CAPACIOUS
ADJECTIVE Covering a wide area in terms of space or scope; extensive.	extensive, sweeping, rolling wide-ranging, extensive, broad, wide, all-embracing, comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, cross-disciplinary, interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary
Relaxed and genially frank and communicative.	communicative, forthcoming, sociable, friendly, outgoing, unreserved, uninhibited, open, affable, amiable, genial, chatty, talkative, conversational, garrulous, loquacious, voluble, effusive, demonstrative, extrovert, extroverted
NOUN A wide continuous area of something.	area, stretch, sweep, tract, swathe, plain, field, belt, region
The distance to which something expands or can be expanded.	size, dimensions, magnitude, measurements

56. EXAGGERATION	OVERSTATEMENT, HYPERBOLE, EMBELLISHMENT, EMBROIDERY, OVEREMPHASIS, OVERESTIMATION, AMPLIFICATION
NOUN A statement that represents something as better or worse than it really is.	overstatement, overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily overstatement, overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily
The action of making exaggerations.	overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily
VERB Represent (something) as being larger, better, or worse than it really is.	overstate, overemphasize, overstress, overestimate, overvalue, magnify, amplify, aggrandize, inflate overstated, overemphasized, inflated, magnified, amplified, aggrandized, excessive, hyperbolic, over-elaborate, overdone, overripe, overplayed, overdramatized, theatrical, dramatic, actorly, highly coloured, extravagant, melodramatic, sensational, sensationalist, sensationalistic

57. EVALUATES	ASSESSES, APPRAISES, GAGES, GAUGES, ESTIMATES, CALCULATES, WEIGHS, VALUES
VERB Form an idea of the amount, number, or value of; assess.	assess, assess the worth of, put a price on, put a value on

58. FATALITY	CASUALTY, ACCIDENT, DEATH, LOSS, DECEASE, DEADLINESS, FATALNESS, MORTALITY
NOUN FATALITIES An occurrence of death by accident, in war, or from disease.	death, casualty, mortality, victim, loss, dead person fatal accident, tragedy, disaster, catastrophe, calamity

59. FLICKED	BRUSHED, GLANCED, GRAZED, SKIMMED, FLIPPED, TAPPED, STRUCK, STRICKEN
NOUN A sudden quick movement.	jerk, snap, flip, stroke, brush, sweep, swipe, whisk, dab, jab, click, touch
VERB Strike or propel (something) with a sudden quick movement of the fingers.	click, snap, flip, jerk
Make or cause to make a sudden quick movement.	swish, twitch, wave, wag, waggle, shake, whip, twirl, swing, brandish

60. FLAWLESSLY	PERFECTLY, FAULTLESSLY, IMPECCABLY, SPOTLESSLY, IMMACULATELY, CLEARLY, SOUNDLY, PURELY
ADJECTIVE Without any imperfections or	perfect, without blemish, unblemished, unmarked, unimpaired

defects; perfect.

61. FRICTION

RESISTANCE, RUBBING, ROUGHNESS, ABRASION, CHAFING, RASPING, CONTACT, BRUSHING

NOUN

resistance that one surface or object encounters when moving over another.

abrasion, abrading, rubbing, chafing, grating, rasping, scraping, excoriation, grinding, gnawing, eating away, wearing away, wearing down

Conflict or animosity caused by a clash of wills, temperaments, or opinions.

discord, disharmony, disunity, strife, conflict, disagreement, dissension, dissent, opposition, variance, clashing, contention, dispute, disputation, arguing, argument, quarrelling, bickering, squabbling, wrangling, fighting, feuding, rivalry

62. FLUTTERED

BEAT, BEATEN, FLAPPED, WAVED, TREMBLED, QUIVERED, WAVERED, FLICKERED

VERB

(of a bird or other winged creature) fly unsteadily or hover by flapping the wings quickly and lightly.

flit, hover, flutter, dance

(of a bird or other winged creature) flap (its wings) quickly and lightly.

flap, move up and down, beat, quiver, agitate, vibrate, twitch, shake, wag, waggle, swing, oscillate, thresh, thrash, flail

NOUN

An act of fluttering.

agitation, beating, flapping, quivering, vibrating, twitching, shaking, wagging, oscillation, threshing, thrashing, flailing flicker, bat flapping, waving, rippling

63. FRINGED

PERIPHERAL, OUTLYING, MARGINAL, FAR-FLUNG, FRONTIER, BORDER

NOUN

An ornamental border of threads left loose or formed into tassels or twists, used to edge clothing or material.

edging, edge, border, hem, trimming, frill, flounce, ruffle

The outer, marginal, or extreme part of an area, group, or sphere of activity.

unconventional, unorthodox, offbeat, alternative, avant-garde, experimental, innovative, innovatory, radical, extreme

VERB

Decorate (clothing or material) with a fringe.

trim, hem, edge, border, rim, bind, braid

Form a border around (something)

border, edge, bound, skirt, line, hem, flank, verge, surround, enclose, encircle, circle, encompass, ring, circumscribe

64. GINGERLY

CAUTIOUSLY, DELICATELY, WARILY, TENTATIVELY, CAREFULLY, GENTLY

ADVERB

In a careful or cautious manner.

cautiously, carefully, with caution, with care, circumspectly, delicately, warily, charily, guardedly, prudently, judiciously, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout, on the qui vive, suspiciously, attentively, heedfully, watchfully, vigilantly, observantly, alertly, cannily

VERB

Ginger someone/something up

encourage, act as a fillip to, act as a impetus to, act as a incentive to, act as a spur to, act as a stimulus to, prompt,

69. HIDEOUS	UGLY, REVOLTING, REPUGNANT, REPULSIVE, UNSIGHTLY, GRUESOME, SHOCKING, DREADFUL
ADJECTIVE Extremely ugly.	ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repellent, revolting, gruesome, disgusting, grotesque, monstrous, grim, ghastly, macabre, misshapen, disproportioned, reptilian
Extremely unpleasant.	horrific, terrible, appalling, awful, dreadful, frightful, fearful, horrible, horrendous, horrifying, shocking, sickening, gruesome, ghastly, very bad, terribly bad, unspeakable, outrageous, abhorrent, monstrous, heinous, abominable, foul, vile, odious, loathsome, contemptible, execrable, indescribable

70. HABITAT	HOME, LOCALE, ENVIRONMENT, TERRITORY, HABITATION, HAUNT, SURROUNDINGS
NOUN The natural home or environment of an animal, plant, or other organism.	natural environment, natural element, natural territory, natural surroundings, natural terrain, home, domain, haunt
NOUN The fact of living in a particular place.	occupancy, occupation, residence, residency, living in, housing, billeting, quartering, tenure
A house or home.	house, home, seat, lodging, lodging place, a roof over one's head, billet, quarters, living quarters, rooms, accommodation, housing

71. HAGGARD	WORN, FATIGUED, TIRED, FADED, EXHAUSTED, WORN-DOWN, GAUNT, DRAWN
ADJECTIVE Looking exhausted and unwell, especially from fatigue, worry, or suffering.	careworn, tired, drained, drawn, raddled unwell, unhealthy, sickly, spent, sapped, washed out, rundown, exhausted, gaunt, grim, pinched, peaked, peaky, hollow-cheeked, hollow-eyed, pale, wan, grey, ashen, pallid, pasty-faced, sallow, thin, emaciated, wasted, cadaverous, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike

72. HAPHAZARDLY	RANDOMLY, CHAOTICALLY, MESSILY, ARBITRARILY, INDISCRIMINATELY, UNEVENLY, UNSYSTEMATICALLY, IRREGULARLY
ADJECTIVE <i>'things were strewn around in a haphazard fashion'</i>	random, unplanned, unsystematic, unmethodical, disorganized, disorderly, irregular, indiscriminate, chaotic, hit-and-miss, arbitrary, orderless, aimless, undirected, careless, casual, slapdash, slipshod chance, accidental <i>informal</i> higgledy-piggledy

73. HARMONY	AGREEMENT, ACCORD, CONCORD, SYNCHRONIZATION, CONGRUENCE, COORDINATION, COHERENCE
NOUN The combination of simultaneously sounded musical notes to produce a pleasing effect.	euphony, polyphony, consonance
The quality of forming a pleasing and consistent whole.	balance, symmetry, congruity, consonance, coordination, blending, correspondence, compatibility

The state of being in agreement or concord.

concord, accord, agreement, peace, peacefulness, amity, amicability, friendship, fellowship, comradeship, solidarity, cooperation, understanding, consensus, unity, sympathy, rapport, goodwill, like-mindedness

74. HAUGHTY

PROUD, ARROGANT, CONCEITED, SELF-IMPORTANT, SNOOTY, STUCK-UP, PUFFED-UP, OVERCONFIDENT

ADJECTIVE
Arrogantly superior and disdainful.

proud, vain, arrogant, conceited, snobbish, stuck-up, pompous, self-important, superior, egotistical, supercilious, condescending, lofty, patronizing, smug, scornful, contemptuous, disdainful, overweening, overbearing, imperious, lordly, cavalier, high-handed, full of oneself, above oneself

75. HAVOC

CHAOS, MAYHEM, DESTRUCTION, DISORDER, MESS, DISASTER, CONFUSION, DEVASTATION

NOUN
mass noun
Widespread destruction.

devastation, destruction, damage, desolation, depredation, despoliation, ruination, ruin, disaster, ravagement, waste, catastrophe

Great confusion or disorder.

disorder, chaos, disruption, mayhem, bedlam, pandemonium, turmoil, tumult, confusion, uproar

76. HEARSAY

RUMOR, GOSSIP, TITTLE-TATTLE, SCUTTLEBUTT, IDLE TALK, UNFOUNDED INFORMATION, UNCONFIRMED REPORT, WORD OF MOUTH

NOUN
Information received from other people which cannot be substantiated; rumor.

Law The report of another person's words by a witness, which is usually disallowed as evidence in a court of law.

77. INTENDED

ENVISIONED, FUTURE, PLANNED, PROPOSED, PROJECTED, WISHED-FOR, ANTICIPATED, INTENTIONAL

ADJECTIVE
attributive
Planned or meant.

deliberate, intentional, calculated, conscious, done on purpose, planned, considered, studied, knowing, wilful, wanton, purposeful, purposive, premeditated, pre-planned, thought out in advance, prearranged, preconceived, predetermined

VERB
Have (a course of action) as one's purpose or intention; plan.
with infinitive

plan, mean, have every intention, have the intention, have in mind, have in view, have plans, aim, propose, aspire, hope, expect, be looking, be going, be resolved, have resolved, be determined, have set out, purpose, be plotting

intend something as/to do something Plan that something should be or do something.

mean, have every intention, have the intention, have in mind, have in view, have plans, aim, propose, aspire, hope, expect, be looking, be going, be resolved, have resolved, be determined, have set out, purpose, be plotting

78. IN VAIN

OTIOSE, FASHIONABLE HOPELESS, UNPRODUCTIVE, UNSUCCESSFUL, FUTILE, USELESS, ABORTIVE

PHRASE
Without success or a result.

futile, useless, pointless, worthless, nugatory, to no purpose, in vain, unsuccessfully, vainly, without success, to no avail, to no

purpose, ineffectually, with no result, fruitlessly, profitlessly, unproductively, futile, useless, pointless, to no purpose, worthless, nugatory

79. ILLUMINATION	LIGHT, LIGHTING, BRILLIANCE, BRIGHTNESS, RADIANCE, LIGHTS, ENLIGHTENMENT, CLARIFICATION
NOUN Lighting or light.	light, lighting, radiance, gleam, glitter, brilliance, glow, glare, dazzle, flash, shimmer
An illuminated design in a manuscript.	illustration, embellishment, adornment, ornamentation
Clarification.	clarification, elucidation, explanation, revelation, explication, exposition, exegesis, rationalization
VERB Light up.	light, light up, throw light on, cast light upon, brighten, make brighter, shine on, flood with light, floodlight, irradiate

80. INVARIABLY	ALWAYS, HABITUALLY, UNVARYINGLY, PERPETUALLY, CONSISTENTLY, REGULARLY, CUSTOMARILY, EVER
ADVERB In every case or on every occasion; always.	always, every time, each time, on every occasion, at all times, without fail, without exception, whatever happens, universally
Never changing.	unvarying, unchanging, changeless, unvaried, invariant

81. INSINUATED	IMPLIED, SUGGESTED, HINTED, INTIMATED, INDICATED, ALLUDED, WHISPERED, MAKE OUT
VERB Suggest or hint (something bad) in an indirect and unpleasant way.	imply, suggest, hint, intimate, whisper, indicate, convey the impression, give a clue, give an inkling, allude to the fact, make reference to the fact, let it be known, give someone to understand, give someone to believe
Slide (oneself or a thing) slowly and smoothly into a particular place.	slide, slip, maneuver, insert, edge, work, move into position
insinuate oneself into Maneuver oneself into (a favorable position) by subtle manipulation.	worm one's way into, work one's way into, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with

82. INTENTLY	CLOSELY, FIXEDLY, CAREFULLY, ATTENTIVELY, KEENLY, ABSORBEDLY, RAPPLY
ADVERB With earnest and eager attention.	attentively, closely, keenly, with fascination, raptly, earnestly, hard, studiously, fixedly, steadily, steadfastly, alertly, watchfully, observantly, carefully
NOUN Intention or purpose.	aim, purpose, intention, objective, object, goal, target, end
ADJECTIVE intent on/upon Determined to do (something)	bent, set, determined, insistent, fixed, resolved, hell-bent, keen
Attentively occupied with.	attentive, absorbed, engrossed, fascinated, enthralled, enrapt, rapt, focused, earnest, concentrated, concentrating, intense, studious, fixed, steady, steadfast, occupied, preoccupied, wrapped up, alert, watchful, observant

83. IRRITABLE	SHORT-TEMPERED, ILL-TEMPERED, CROSS, IRRITABLE, PETULANT, CANTANKEROUS, BAD-TEMPERED, PRICKLY, TETCHY
----------------------	--

	in my opinion, to my mind, in my view, to my way of thinking, I believe, I think, as I see it, if you ask me, personally, in my book, for my money, in my estimation
A misfortune or calamity viewed as a divine punishment.	punishment, retribution, penalty

88. JUDICIAL	LEGAL, COURT, JUSTICE, JURISDICTIONAL, JURISDICTIVE, OFFICIAL, TRIAL, SENSIBLE
ADJECTIVE 'a <i>judicial inquiry</i> '	legal, judiciary, juridical, judicatory, forensic, jurisdictive official

89. JUNCTION	CONNECTION, INTERSECTION, SEAM, JOINT, JOIN, LINK, CONFLUENCE, INTERCHANGE
NOUN A point where two or more things are joined.	join, joint, intersection, link, bond, weld, seam, coupling, connection, union, juncture, confluence, convergence, meeting, meeting point, conflux, juncture
A place where two or more roads or railway lines meet.	crossroads, crossing, intersection, interchange, T-junction, box junction, gyratory
The action or fact of joining or being joined.	unification, uniting, joining, merging, merger, fusion, fusing, amalgamating, amalgamation, junction, coalition, combining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, confederation, federation, integration, synthesis, blend, blending, mixture, mingling, commingling

90. JUVENILE	YOUNG, YOUTHFUL, CHILDISH, INFANTILE, IMMATURE, BABYISH, ADOLESCENT, FRESH-FACED
ADJECTIVE For or relating to young people. Childish; immature.	young, teenage, teenaged, adolescent, junior, underage, pubescent, prepubescent childish, immature, puerile, infantile, babyish
NOUN A young person.	young person, youngster, child, teenager, adolescent, minor, junior

91. JEOPARDY	DANGER, RISK, THREAT, PERIL, HAZARD, DIFFICULTY, TROUBLE
NOUN 'the peace talks are in jeopardy'	danger, peril, at risk, endangerment, imperilment, insecurity, perilousness, riskiness, precariousness, uncertainty, instability, vulnerability, threat, menace

92. JEALOUSY	PROTECTIVENESS, SUSPICION, SUSPICIOUSNESS, WARINESS, WATCHFULNESS, MISTRUSTFULNESS, DISTRUST, POSSESSIVENESS
NOUN The state or feeling of being jealous.	envy, enviousness, covetousness, desire suspicion, suspiciousness, distrust, mistrust, doubt, insecurity, anxiety protectiveness, defensiveness, vigilance, watchfulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, care, solicitousness, attentiveness
ADJECTIVE Feeling or showing an envious resentment of someone or their achievements,	envious, covetous, desirous

possessions, or perceived advantages.	
Feeling or showing a resentful suspicion that one's partner is attracted to or involved with someone else.	suspicious, distrustful, mistrustful, doubting, insecure, anxious

93. JUBILANT TRIUMPHANT, PROUD, THRILLED, ECSTATIC, DELIGHTED, EUPHORIC, GLAD, OVERJOYED

ADJECTIVE Feeling or expressing great happiness and triumph.	overjoyed, exultant, triumphant, joyful, jumping for joy, rejoicing, cock-a-hoop, exuberant, elated, thrilled, gleeful, euphoric, ecstatic, beside oneself with happiness, enraptured, in raptures, rhapsodic, transported, walking on air, in seventh heaven, on cloud nine
--	--

94. KINDRED ASSOCIATED, CLOSE, LIKE, ALIKE, ALLIED, ATTRACTIVE, CORRESPONDING, AKIN

NOUN One's family and relations.	family, relatives, relations, kin, family members, connections, kith and kin, one's own flesh and blood, clan, tribe, house, lineage
Relationship by blood.	kinship, family ties, being related, relationship, relatedness, blood relationship, ties of blood, consanguinity, common ancestry, common lineage
ADJECTIVE <i>attributive</i> Similar in kind; related.	related, allied, connected, closely connected, closely related, comparable, similar, like, alike, parallel, associated, corresponding, cognate, analogous, interconnected, affiliated

95. KNACK ABILITY, SKILL, TALENT, FLAIR, APTITUDE, CAPABILITY, CAPACITY, PROPENSITY

NOUN An acquired or natural skill at doing something.	gift, talent, flair, genius, instinct, faculty, ability, capability, capacity, aptitude, aptness, bent, forte, facility, dexterity, adroitness, readiness, quickness, ingenuity, proficiency, expertness, competence
---	--

96. KNICKERS

PLURAL NOUN A woman's or girl's undergarment covering the lower part of the torso to the top of the thighs and having two holes for the legs.	underpants , briefs, bikini briefs, drawers, French knickers, tanga briefs, camiknickers
North <i>American</i> Knickerbockers.	briefs, bikini briefs, drawers, French knickers, tanga briefs, camiknickers

97. KNICKKNACK TRINKET, CURIO, SOUVENIR, OBJECT, DECORATION, ORNAMENT, TRIFLE, BAUBLE

NOUN A small worthless object, especially a household ornament.	ornament, novelty, gewgaw, piece of bric-a-brac, bibelot, trinket, trifle, bauble, gimcrack, bagatelle, curio, curiosity, plaything, toy
---	--

98. LIKELIHOOD

PROBABILITY, POSSIBILITY, PROSPECT, CHANCE, CHANCES, CHANCES, ODDS

NOUN

'solicitors also fear that the changes could increase the likelihood of a miscarriage of justice'

probability, chance, prospect, possibility, likeliness, odds, feasibility, plausibility, conceivability

99. LABYRINTH

MAZE, WARREN, WEB, TANGLE, JUMBLE, MUDDLE

NOUN

A complicated irregular network of passages or paths in which it is difficult to find one's way; a maze.

maze, warren, network, complex, web, coil, entanglement

An intricate and confusing arrangement.

tangle, web, morass, jungle, snarl, twist, turn, complexity, confusion, complication, entanglement, convolution, intricacy

100. LUDICROUS

ABSURD, RIDICULOUS, PREPOSTEROUS, NONSENSICAL, COMICAL, FARCICAL, FOOLISH, STUPID

ADJECTIVE

So foolish, unreasonable, or out of place as to be amusing.

absurd, ridiculous, farcical, laughable, risible, preposterous, foolish, idiotic, stupid, inane, silly, asinine, nonsensical

101. LIMP

FLOPPY, WILTED, FLACCID, LIFELESS, LIFELESS, DROOPING, SAGGING, WILTING, LOOSE

VERB

Walk with difficulty, typically because of a damaged or stiff leg or foot.

hobble, walk with a limp, walk with difficulty, walk lamely, walk haltingly, walk unevenly, falter

NOUN

A tendency to limp; a gait impeded by injury or stiffness.

lameness, hobble, uneven gait, shuffle

ADJECTIVE

Lacking internal strength or structure; not stiff or firm.

soft, flaccid, loose, slack, lacking firmness, lax, unfirm, pliable, not taut, relaxed

Without energy or vigour.

flaccid, loose, slack, lacking firmness, lax, unfirm, pliable, not taut, relaxed

102. MENACED

ENDANGERED, THREATENED, JEOPARDIZED, IMPERILED, HANG OVER, LOOM OVER, INTIMIDATED, TERRORIZED

NOUN

A person or thing that is likely to cause harm; a threat or danger.

danger, peril, risk, hazard, threat

A threatening quality or atmosphere.

threat, ominousness, intimidation, warning, ill-omen

Threatening words or actions.

nuisance, pest, source of annoyance, annoyance, plague, torment, troublemaker, mischief-maker, a thorn in someone's flesh, a thorn in someone's side

VERB

Be a threat or possible danger to.

threatening, ominous, black, thunderous, glowering, brooding, sinister, intimidating, frightening, terrifying, fearsome, mean-looking, alarming, forbidding, baleful, warning, looming, luring, in the wind, impending, brewing, black, dark, heavy, portentous, ugly, imminent threaten, be a danger to, put at risk, jeopardize, imperil, loom over bully, intimidate, issue threats to, threaten, frighten, scare, alarm, terrify

103. MUSTERED	GATHERED, CONGREGATED, COLLECTED, ASSEMBLED, MET, RALLIED, MARSHALED, RENDEZVOUSED
VERB Assemble (troops), especially for inspection or in preparation for battle.	assemble, bring together, call together, marshal, mobilize, rally, round up, raise, summon, gather, gather together, mass, collect, convene, call up, call to arms, recruit, conscript, draft
(of troops) gather for inspection or in preparation for battle.	gather, gather together, assemble, collect, muster, mass, amass, call together, draw up, line up, align, array, organize, group, put in order, set in order, put into position, set into position, arrange, deploy, position, order
(of a group of people) gather together.	congregate, assemble, gather together, come together, meet, collect together, convene, mass, cluster together, flock together, rally
NOUN A formal gathering of troops, especially for inspection, display, or exercise.	roll call, assembly, rally, meeting, round-up, convocation, mobilization, gathering, assemblage, congregation, convention

104. MEAN	NASTY, UNKIND, CRUEL, CALLOUS, UNCARING, MALICIOUS, DESPICABLE, UNPLEASANT
VERB Intend to convey or refer to (a particular thing); signify.	signify, convey, denote, designate, indicate, connote, show, express, spell out, stand for, represent, symbolize, imply, purport, suggest, allude to, intimate, hint at, insinuate, drive at, refer to
Intend (something) to occur or be the case.	intend, aim, plan, design, have in mind, have in view, contemplate, think of, purpose, propose, have plans, set out, aspire, desire, want, wish, expect
ADJECTIVE <i>British</i> Unwilling to give or share things, especially money; not generous.	miserly, niggardly, close-fisted, parsimonious, penny-pinching, cheese-paring, ungenerous, penurious, illiberal, close, grasping, greedy, avaricious, acquisitive, Scrooge-like
Unkind, spiteful, or unfair.	unkind, nasty, spiteful, foul, malicious, malevolent, despicable, contemptible, obnoxious, vile, odious, loathsome, disagreeable, unpleasant, unfriendly, uncharitable, shabby, unfair, callous, cruel, vicious, base, low

105. MASS	FORM, FIGURE, FRAME, PHYSIQUE, BUILD, BULK, QUANTITY, CORPUS
NOUN A large body of matter with no definite shape.	pile, heap, stack, clump, cloud, bunch, bundle, lump
A large number of people or objects crowded together.	large number, abundance, profusion, multitude, group, crowd, mob, rabble, horde, barrage, throng, huddle, host, troop, army, herd, flock, drove, swarm, pack, press, crush, mountain, flood
Of The majority of.	majority, larger number, larger part, greater number, greater part, best part, better part, major part, most, bulk, main body, preponderance, almost all, lion's share
ADJECTIVE <i>attributive</i> Involving or affecting large numbers of people or things.	wholesale, universal, widespread, general, large-scale, extensive, pandemic
VERB Assemble or cause to assemble into a single body or mass.	accumulate, assemble, amass, collect, gather, gather together, draw together, join together

106. MOUNTING	RISING, INCREASING, GROWING, SWELLING, ESCALATING, INTENSIFYING, GETTING BIGGER, GETTING HIGHER
NOUN A backing, setting, or support	framework, rack, holder, stand, base, support, mounting, mount, platform, prop, horse, rest, chock, plinth, bottom, trivet, bracket,

for something.	frame, sub frame, structure, substructure, chassis
The action of mounting something.	display, public display, show, showing, presentation, demonstration, showcase, mounting, spectacle

107. MINIMUM	LEAST, SMALLEST, LOWEST, TINIEST, MINUTEST, SLIGHTEST, BOTTOM, LEAST POSSIBLE
NOUN The least or smallest amount or quantity possible, attainable, or required.	lowest level, lower limit, bottom level, bottom, base, least, lowest, rock bottom, slightest, depth, nadir
ADJECTIVE <i>attributive</i> Smallest or lowest.	minimal, least, smallest, least possible, slightest, lowest, rock-bottom, minutest, littlest

108. MAYHEM	CHAOS, DISORDER, CONFUSION, TURMOIL, HAVOC, PANDEMONIUM, BEDLAM, ANARCHY
NOUN Violent or extreme disorder; chaos.	chaos, disorder, confusion, havoc, bedlam, pandemonium, tumult, uproar, turmoil, madness, madhouse, hullabaloo, all hell broken loose, wild disarray, disorganization, maelstrom, trouble, disturbance, commotion, riot, anarchy, destruction, violence

109. MINIATURE	SMALL, TINY, MINUTE, LITTLE, MINI, BABY, MINUSCULE, MINISCULE
ADJECTIVE Very small of its kind.	small-scale, scaled-down, mini
NOUN A thing that is much smaller than normal, especially a small replica or model.	replica, copy, representation, mock-up, dummy, imitation, double, duplicate, lookalike, reproduction
A very small and highly detailed portrait or other painting.	painting, picture, drawing, sketch, likeness, image, study, representation, portrayal, depiction, canvas

110. MUMBLED	MUTTERED, MURMURED, MUFFLED, INAUDIBLE, SLURRED, LOW, INCOMPREHENSIBLE, UNINTELLIGIBLE
VERB Say something indistinctly and quietly, making it difficult for others to hear.	mutter, murmur, speak indistinctly, talk under one's breath, speak sotto voce, talk to oneself
NOUN <i>usually in singular</i> A quiet and indistinct utterance.	murmur, mutter, mumble, low voice, hushed tone, undertone

111. MEDITATED	CONTEMPLATED, PONDERED, THOUGHT, CONSIDERED, DELIBERATED, MEDITATED, MEDITATED, MEDITATED
VERB Focus one's mind for a period of time, in silence or with the aid of chanting, for religious or spiritual purposes or as a method of relaxation.	ponder, reflect, deliberate, meditate, contemplate, muse, cogitate, ruminate, be lost in thought, be in a brown study, brood
meditate on/upon	contemplate, think about, consider, ponder, cogitate, muse

Think deeply about (something)

112. MOULDED

NOUN A hollow container used to give shape to molten or hot liquid material when it cools and hardens.	cast, die, form, matrix, shape, container
A distinctive and typical style, form, or character.	character, nature, temperament, temper, disposition, cast of mind, turn of mind, mettle
VERB Form (an object) out of malleable material.	shape, form, fashion, model, work, construct, frame, make, create, configure, manufacture, design, sculpt, sculpture, throw
Influence the formation or development of.	determine, direct, control, guide, lead, influence, shape, form, fashion, affect, make

113. MENACING

THREATENING, FRIGHTENING, ALARMING, INTIMIDATING, OMINOUS, LOOMING, SCARY, FOREBODING

NOUN A person or thing that is likely to cause harm; a threat or danger.	danger, peril, risk, hazard, threat
A threatening quality or atmosphere.	threat, ominousness, intimidation, warning, ill-omen
VERB Be a threat or possible danger to.	threatening, ominous, black, thunderous, glowering, brooding, sinister, intimidating, frightening, terrifying, fearsome, mean-looking, alarming, forbidding, baleful, warning looming, luring, in the wind, impending, brewing, black, dark, heavy, portentous, ugly, imminent threaten, be a danger to, put at risk, jeopardize, imperil, loom over, bully, intimidate, issue threats to, threaten, frighten, scare, alarm, terrify

114. NUISANCE

IRRITATION, PAIN, ANNOYANCE, PEST, BOTHER, TROUBLE, TROUBLE, IRRITANT

NOUN A person or thing causing inconvenience or annoyance.	source of annoyance, source of irritation, annoyance, inconvenience, bore, bother, irritant, problem, difficulty, trouble, trial, burden
--	--

115. NAÏVE

UNEXPERIENCED, INEXPERIENCED, IMMATURE, ADOLESCENT, GREEN, RAW, YOUTHFUL,

ADJECTIVE (Of a person) natural and unaffected; innocent.	innocent, unsophisticated, artless, ingenuous, inexperienced, guileless, unworldly, childlike, trusting, trustful, dewy-eyed, starry-eyed, wide-eyed, fond, simple, natural, unaffected, unpretentious
---	--

116. NATIVE

INNATE, NATURAL, INBORN, INSTINCTIVE, INHERENT, BUILT-IN, INTRINSIC, INTUITIVE

NOUN A local inhabitant.	inhabitant, resident, local
ADJECTIVE 1Associated with the place or circumstances of a person's birth.	mother, vernacular

Of the indigenous inhabitants of a place.	indigenous, aboriginal, original, first, earliest
Belonging to a person's character from birth; innate.	innate, inherent, inborn, intrinsic, instinctive, instinctual, intuitive, natural, natural-born, deep-seated, deep-rooted

117. NAUSEOUS	NAUSEATED, SEASICK, UNWELL, QUEASY, WOOLY, SICK, BILIOUS
ADJECTIVE Affected with nausea; feeling inclined to vomit.	sick, nauseated, queasy, bilious, sick to one's stomach, green, green about the gills, green at the gills, ill, unwell, bad
Causing nausea.	unpalatable, unsavory, unappetizing, inedible, disgusting, sickening, nauseating, nauseous, horrible, horrid
Disgusting or offensive.	sickening, nauseating, stomach-turning, stomach-churning, emetic, sickly

118. NEGATE	REFUTE, CONTRADICT, DISAVOW, DISPROVE, DENY, REPUDIATE, CONTRAVENE, DISAFFIRM
VERB Make ineffective; nullify.	invalidate, nullify, render null and void, render invalid, make ineffective, neutralize, cancel, cancel out
Deny the existence of.	deny, dispute, call into question, contradict, refute, rebut, discredit, disclaim, reject, repudiate

119. NEGLIGENCE	NEGLECT, CARELESSNESS, INATTENTION, ABANDON, DISREGARD, LAXITY, SLACKNESS, CASUALNESS
NOUN Failure to take proper care over something.	carelessness, lack of care, lack of proper care and attention, dereliction of duty, non-performance of duty, non-fulfilment of duty, remissness, neglectfulness, neglect, laxity, laxness, irresponsibility, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, mindfulness, forgetfulness

120. NEMESIS	OPPONENT, ARCHENEMY, ARCHRIVAL, ADVERSARY, COMPETITOR, RIVAL, ANTAGONIST, FOE
A downfall caused by an inescapable agent.	downfall, undoing, ruin, ruination, destruction, Waterloo
Retributive justice.	retribution, vengeance, retributive justice, punishment, just deserts

121. NEUTRAL	UNBIASSED, UNBIASED, IMPARTIAL, NONALIGNED, DISINTERESTED, DISPASSIONATE, MIDDLE-OF-THE-ROAD, IMPERSONAL
ADJECTIVE Not supporting or helping either side in a conflict, disagreement, etc.; impartial.	impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, objective, without favoritism, open-minded, non-partisan, non-discriminatory, disinterested, even-handed, equitable, fair, fair-minded, dispassionate, detached, impersonal, unemotional, clinical, indifferent, removed unaligned, non-aligned, unaffiliated, unallied, non-allied, non-participating, uninvolved, non-interventionist
Having no strongly marked or positive characteristics or features.	inoffensive, bland, unobjectionable, unexceptionable, anodyne, unremarkable, ordinary, commonplace, run-of-the-mill, everyday

122. NIGGLE	COMPLAINT, GRUMBLE, OBJECTION, CRITICISM, GRIEVANCE, DOUBT, WORRY, CONCERN
VERB Cause slight but persistent annoyance, discomfort, or anxiety.	irritate, annoy, worry, trouble, bother, provoke, exasperate, upset, gall, irk, rankle with
NOUN A trivial criticism, discomfort, or annoyance.	minor criticism, quibble, trivial objection, trivial complaint, adverse comment, moan, grumble, grouse, cavil

123. OPTED FOR	CHOSE, CHOSEN, SELECTED, PICKED, DETERMINED, DECIDED, DECIDE ON
VERB Make a choice from a range of possibilities.	choose, select, pick, pick out, decide on, go for, settle on, plump for, plump on, single out, take, fix on

124. ON THE WRONG FOOT	ON THE INCORRECT FOOT, ON THE MISTAKEN FOOT, ON THE ERRONEOUS FOOT, ON THE WIDE OF THE MARK FOOT, ON THE OFF BEAM FOOT,
VERB <i>British</i> (in a game) play so as to catch (an opponent) off balance.	catch out, trap, trick, outwit, outsmart

125. OCCASIONALLY	INFREQUENTLY, IRREGULARLY, SPORADICALLY, RARELY, SELDOM, INTERMITTENTLY, SOMETIMES
ADVERB At infrequent or irregular intervals; now and then.	sometimes, from time to time, now and then, every now and then, now and again, every now and again, at times, every so often, once in a while, every once in a while, on occasion, on occasions, on the odd occasion, periodically, at intervals, irregularly, sporadically, spasmodically, infrequently, intermittently, on and off, off and on

126. OPERATION	PROCESS, ACTION, ACT, PROCEDURE, MANEUVER, JOB, TASK, SETUP
NOUN The action of functioning or the fact of being active or in effect.	functioning, working, running, performance, action, behavior, up and running, operative, in use, in action, going
An act of surgery performed on a patient.	surgery, surgical operation, surgical intervention, major surgery, minor surgery
An organized activity involving a number of people.	action, activity, exercise, affair, business, undertaking, step, enterprise, task, job, process, procedure, maneuver, campaign
A business organization; a company.	business, enterprise, company, firm, organization, concern

127. PLOPPED	SPLASHED, SLOPPED, SPATTERED, SPRAYED, SLAPPED, SMACKED, SPLATTED, PLACED
---------------------	--

NOUN A short sound as of a small, solid object dropping into water without a splash.	drop, dribble, bead, spot, trickle, splash, plop
VERB Fall or cause to fall with a plop.	drop, dribble, trickle, drizzle, run, splash, sprinkle, plop, fall in drops
Plop oneself down Sit or lie down gently but clumsily.	sit down, sit, seat oneself, settle, settle oneself, install oneself, plant oneself, ensconce oneself, plump oneself down, plop oneself down

128. PRESUME

BELIEVE, ASSUME, GUESS, DEDUCE, IMAGINE, SUPPOSE, POSTULATE, POSIT

VERB Suppose that something is the case on the basis of probability.	assume, suppose, dare say, imagine, take it, expect, believe, think, surmise, guess, judge, trust, conjecture, speculate, postulate, posit, hypothesize, deduce, divine, infer, conclude, presuppose, take for granted, take as read
Be arrogant or impertinent enough to do something.	venture, dare, have the temerity, have the audacity, have the effrontery, be so bold as, make so bold as, go so far as

129. PRECAUTIONS

DEFENSES, PROTECTIONS, SAFETY MEASURES, INSURANCES, SAFEGUARDS, PROVISIONS, SECURITIES, DETERRENTS

NOUN A measure taken in advance to prevent something dangerous, unpleasant, or inconvenient from happening.	safeguard, preventative measure, preventive measure, safety measure, insurance, defense, provision
---	--

130. PANTING

PUFFED, WINDED, BREATHLESS, WHEEZING, GASPING, PUFFING, OUT OF BREATH, BREATHLESSNESS

VERB Breathe with short, quick breaths, typically from exertion or excitement.	out of breath, breathless, short of breath, puffed out, puffing, huffing and puffing, puffing and blowing, gasping, gasping for breath, wheezing, wheezy, winded, short-winded breathe heavily, breathe hard, breathe quickly, puff, huff and puff, puff and blow, gasp, wheeze, heave, blow
Long for or to do something.	yearn for, long for, crave, hanker after, hanker for, pine for, ache for, hunger for, thirst for, be hungry for, be greedy for, be thirsty for, itch for, sigh for, be dying for, cry out for, wish for, desire, be consumed with desire for, want, covet
NOUN Short, quick breath.	gasp, puff, wheeze, breath

131. PURCHASE

ACQUISITION, ACQUISITIONS, BUYING, OBTAINING, PROCUREMENT, SECURING, CONSUMPTION

VERB Acquire (something) by paying for it; buy.	buy, acquire, obtain, pick up, snap up, take, secure, procure, come by, pay for, shop for, invest in, put money into
Obtain or achieve with effort or suffering.	obtain, acquire, come by, carry off, come to have, get, receive, gain, earn, win, come into, come in for, take possession of, take receipt of, be given

132. PERSISTED	PERSEVERED, CONTINUED, KEEP IT UP, KEEP AT, KEEP ON, CARRY ON, STICK AT, STICK IT OUT
VERB Continue in an opinion or course of action in spite of difficulty or opposition.	persevere, continue, carry on, go on, keep at it, keep on, keep going, keep it up, not give up, be persistent, be determined, follow something through, see something through, show determination, press ahead, press on, plod on, plough on, stay with something, not take no for an answer
Continue to exist; be prolonged.	continue, hold, carry on, last, keep on, keep up, remain, linger, stay, endure, survive

133. PENSIVELY	THOUGHTFULLY, MEDITATIVELY, MUSINGLY, BROODINGLY, CONTEMPLATIVELY, PONDERINGLY, REFLECTIVELY
ADJECTIVE Engaged in, involving, or reflecting deep or serious thought.	thoughtful, thinking, reflective, contemplative, musing, meditative, introspective, prayerful, philosophical, cogitative, ruminative, absorbed, engrossed, rapt, preoccupied, deep in thought, immersed in thought, lost in thought, in a brown study, broody, serious, studious, solemn, dreamy, dreaming

134. PRIME	MAJOR, MAIN, KEY, CHIEF, LEADING, PRIMARY, PRINCIPAL, CRUCIAL
ADJECTIVE Of first importance; main.	main, chief, key, primary, central, principal, foremost, first, most important, paramount, major, dominant, supreme, overriding, cardinal, pre-eminent, ultimate, fundamental, basic, essential, elemental, primary, vital, central
Of the best possible quality; excellent.	top-quality, highest quality, top, top-tier, best, first-class, first-rate, high-grade, grade A, superior, supreme, flawless, choice, select, finest, superlative, peak, optimal, model
Having all the typical characteristics of something.	archetypal, prototypical, typical, classic, ideal, excellent, standard, stock, conventional, characteristic, quintessential
NOUN The state or time of greatest vigor or success in a person's life.	heyday, best days, best years, day, time, prime of one's life, maturity

135. PLACIDLY	CALMLY, SEDATELY, SERENELY, GENTLY, PEACEFULLY, QUIETLY, MILDLY, EQUABLY
ADJECTIVE Not easily upset or excited.	even-tempered, calm, equable, tranquil, imperturbable, unexcitable, peaceable, peaceful, serene, mild, gentle, quiet, cool, cool-headed, collected, cool, calm, and collected, composed, self-possessed, poised, easy-going, temperate, level-headed, steady, unruffled, unmoved, undisturbed, unperturbed, unemotional, phlegmatic, stolid, bovine
Calm and peaceful, with little movement or activity.	quiet, calm, tranquil, still, peaceful, motionless, smooth, wave less, pacific, unruffled, undisturbed, like a millpond

136. PEERED	LOOKED, SCRUTINIZED, GAZED, STARED, EXAMINED, RAKED, LOOK CLOSELY, GO OVER
VERB Look with difficulty or concentration at someone or something.	squint, look closely, look earnestly, try to see, look through narrowed eyes, narrow one's eyes, screw up one's eyes

137. PROPELLING	PUSHING, DRIVING, FORCING, BOOSTING, THRUSTING, IMPELLING,
VERB Drive or push something forwards.	move forwards, push forwards, move, set in motion, get moving, drive throw, thrust, toss, fling, hurl, lob, let fly, launch, pitch, project, send, shoot
Spur or drive into a particular situation.	spur, drive, prompt, precipitate, catapult, motivate, force, impel

138. PASSION	DESIRE, HUNGER, THIRST, APPETITE, CRAVING, LUST, URGE, ACHE
NOUN Strong and barely controllable emotion.	sensibilities, sensitivities, self-esteem, ego, pride
A state or outburst of strong emotion.	rage, blind rage, fit of anger, fit of rage, fit of temper, temper, towering rage, outburst of anger, tantrum, fury, frenzy, paroxysm, fever
Intense sexual love.	love, desire, sexual love, sexual desire, lust, ardor, hunger, yearning, longing, craving, adoration, infatuation, lasciviousness, lustfulness
An intense desire or enthusiasm for something.	fervor, ardor, intensity, enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, zealousness, vehemence, vigor, avidity, avidness, feeling, emotion, fire, heat, fieriness, fierceness, excitement, energy, animation, gusto, zest, zestfulness, spirit, spiritedness, commitment, fanaticism, violence enthusiasm, love, mania, keen interest, fascination, obsession, fanaticism, fixation, predilection, compulsion, appetite, relish, partiality, liking, interest, weakness, penchant, addiction, fondness

139. PROMPTLY	QUICK, RAPID, SWIFT, ON TIME, AT THE APPOINTED TIME, ON THE DOT,
ADVERB With little or no delay; immediately.	punctually, on time, on the dot, on the nail quickly, swiftly, rapidly, speedily, fast, as soon as possible, ASAP, expeditiously
VERB (Of an event or fact) cause or bring about (an action or feeling)	give rise to, bring about, cause, occasion, result in, lead to, elicit, produce, bring on, engender, induce, call forth, evoke, precipitate, trigger, spark off, provoke, instigate

140. PRACTICALLY	ALMOST, NEARLY, VIRTUALLY, WELL-NIGH, ESSENTIALLY, BASICALLY, JUST ABOUT, NIGH ON
ADVERB Virtually; almost.	almost, nearly, very nearly, virtually, just about, all but, more or less, not far from, close to, in effect, as good as, to all intents and purposes, approaching, verging on, bordering on, next to, essentially, basically
In a practical manner.	realistically, sensibly, reasonably, pragmatically, matter-of-factly, rationally, with common sense
ADJECTIVE Of or concerned with the actual doing or use of something rather than with theory and ideas.	empirical, hands-on, pragmatic, real, actual, active, applied, experiential, experimental, non-theoretical, in the field
Likely to succeed or be effective in real circumstances; feasible.	feasible, practicable, realistic, viable, workable, possible, within the bounds of possibility, within the realms of possibility, reasonable, sensible, useful, helpful, constructive

141. PRONE TO	DISPOSED TO, PREDISPOSED TO, SUSCEPTIBLE TO, INCLINED TO, LIKELY TO,
ADJECTIVE prone to/to do something Likely or liable to suffer from, do, or experience something unpleasant or regrettable.	susceptible, vulnerable, liable, inclined, given, subject, disposed, predisposed, open
Lying flat, especially face downwards.	face down, lying face down, face downwards, on one's stomach, on one's front

142. PARAPHERNALIA	THINGS, STUFF, STUFFS EQUIPMENT, KIT, GEAR, THINGS, BITS AND PIECES
NOUN Miscellaneous articles, especially the equipment needed for a particular activity.	equipment, stuff, things, apparatus, tackle, kit, implements, tools, utensils, material, materials, appliances, rig, outfit, accoutrements, appurtenances, impedimenta, miscellaneous articles, odds and ends, bits and pieces, bits and bobs, trappings, accessories
Trappings associated with a particular institution or activity that are regarded as superfluous.	belongings, luggage, baggage, paraphernalia, effects, supplies, provisions, trappings, appurtenances, impedimenta

143. PREROGATIVE	PRIVILEGE, RIGHT, DUE, ENTITLEMENT, BIRTHRIGHT, PERQUISITE, CHOICE, SANCTION
NOUN A right or privilege exclusive to a particular individual or class.	entitlement, right, privilege, advantage, due, birthright

144. PATH	TRAIL, TRACK, PATHWAY, FOOTPATH, ROUTE, LANE, ALLEYWAY, CONDUIT
NOUN A way or track laid down for walking or made by continual treading.	footpath, pathway, footway, pavement, track, jogging track, trail, trackway, bridleway, bridle path, ride, riding, towpath, walk, walkway, promenade, esplanade, avenue, lane, alley, alleyway, passage, passageway, byway, sidetrack, berm, causeway, right of way
The course or direction in which a person or thing is moving.	route, way, course, approach, road

145. PRECISION	EXACTNESS, ACCURACY, CARE, METICULOUSNESS, CORRECTNESS, EXACTITUDE, FASTIDIOUSNESS, STRICTNESS
NOUN The quality, condition, or fact of being exact and accurate.	exactness, exactitude, accuracy, accurateness, correctness, preciseness, clarity, clearness, distinctness
Marked by or adapted for accuracy and exactness.	well aimed, precise, on target, unerring, deadly, lethal, sure, true, on the mark, careful, meticulous, painstaking, precision

146. PIZZAZZ	STYLE, GLAMOUR, GLAMOR, SPARK, ZEST, ZING, DASH, ENERGY
NOUN An attractive combination of	flair, stylishness, smartness, elegance, grace, gracefulness, poise, polish, suaveness, sophistication, urbanity, chic, finesse,

vitality and glamour.

panache, flourish, taste

147. POTENTIAL

POSSIBLE, LATENT, PROBABLE, LIKELY, BUDDING, IMPENDING, PROSPECTIVE, WOULD-BE

ADJECTIVE

attributive

Having or showing the capacity to develop into something in the future.

possible, likely, prospective, future, probable, budding, in the making

NOUN

Latent qualities or abilities that may be developed and lead to future success or usefulness.

possibilities, potentiality, prospects

148. QUALITATIVE

ADJECTIVE

Relating to, measuring, or measured by the quality of something rather than its quantity.

Grammar (of an adjective) describing the quality of something in size, appearance, value, etc. Such adjectives can be sub modified by words such as very and have comparative and superlative forms.

149. QUALM

MISGIVING, DOUBT, PANG, APPREHENSIVENESS, UNEASINESS, FOREBODING, TREPIDATION, DISQUIET

NOUN

An uneasy feeling of doubt, worry, or fear, especially about one's own conduct; a misgiving.

misgiving, doubt, reservation, second thought, worry, concern, anxiety, scruple, pang of conscience, twinge of conscience, twinge of remorse

150. QUANTITATIVE

MEASURABLE, NUMERICAL, QUANTIFIABLE, RECKONABLE, CALCULABLE, COMPUTABLE, ASSESSABLE

ADJECTIVE

Relating to, measuring, or measured by the quantity of something rather than its quality.

Denoting or relating to verse whose metre is based on the length of syllables, as in Latin, as opposed to the stress, as in English.

151. QUARREL

SQUABBLE, ARGUMENT, DISAGREEMENT, TIFF, WRANGLE, CLASH, DISPUTE, FIGHT

NOUN

A heated argument or disagreement, typically about a trivial issue and between people who are usually on good term.

argument, row, fight, disagreement, difference of opinion, dissension, falling-out

Have a heated argument or disagreement.

argue, have a fight, have a row, row, fight, disagree, fail to agree, differ, be at odds, have a misunderstanding, be at variance, fall out

quarrel with
Take exception to or disagree with (something)

find fault with, fault, criticize, argue against, argue with, object to, be hostile to, censure, condemn, be against, be anti, oppose, be in opposition to, take exception to, attack, take issue with, find lacking, pick holes in, impugn, contradict, dispute, rebut, complain about, cavil at, carp at

152. QUENCH	SLAKE, SATISFY, SATIATE, REDUCE, SATE, APPEASE
VERB Satisfy (one's thirst) by drinking.	fulfill, gratify, meet, fill, serve, provide for, supply
Satisfy (a desire)	satisfy, slake, sate, satiate, gratify, relieve, assuage, take the edge off, appease, meet, fulfill, indulge
Extinguish (a fire)	extinguish, put out, snuff out, smother, douse, dampen down

153. QUERY	ENQUIRY, INQUIRY, QUESTION, REQUEST, INTERROGATION, DEMAND, PROBE
NOUN A question, especially one expressing doubt or requesting information.	question, inquiry doubt, uncertainty, question, question mark, reservation, suspicion
VERB Ask a question about something, especially in order to express one's doubts about it or to check its validity or accuracy.	ask, inquire, question, call in question, call into question, doubt, entertain doubts about, raise doubts about, throw doubt on, express suspicions about, harbor suspicions about, have suspicions about, suspect, feel uneasy about, express reservations about, harbor reservations about, have reservations about, challenge, dispute, cast aspersions on, object to, raise objections to

154. QUEUE	LINE, FILE, CROCODILE, COLUMN, TRAIN, ROW, BACKLOG, LOGJAM
NOUN A line or sequence of people or vehicles awaiting their turn to be attended to or to proceed.	line, row, column, file, chain, string, stream traffic jam, jam, tailback, line, stream, gridlock
VERB Take one's place in a queue.	line up, stand in a queue, form a queue, queue up, wait in line, form a line, form lines, get into columns, get into rows, fall in, file, move in line, walk in line

155. QUIRK	FLUKE, COINCIDENCE, CHANCE, ACCIDENT, ODDITY, TWIST, TWIST OF FATE, IDIOSYNCRASY
NOUN A peculiar aspect of a person's character or behavior.	idiosyncrasy, peculiarity, oddity, eccentricity, foible, whim, whimsy, notion, conceit, vagary, caprice, fancy, kink, crotchet, mannerism, habit, characteristic, trait, feature, obsession, fad
A strange chance occurrence.	chance, fluke, freak, anomaly, unusual occurrence, turn, peculiar turn of events, twist, twist of fate

156. QUIVER	TREMOR, SHUDDER, SHIVER, TREMBLE, PALPITATION, SPASM, VIBRATION, SHAKE
VERB Tremble or shake with a slight rapid motion.	tremble, shake, shiver, quaver, quake, shudder, convulse flutter, agitate, vibrate, flap, beat
NOUN A slight trembling movement or sound, especially one caused by a sudden strong emotion.	tremor, tremble, shake, shaking, shakiness, shiver, frisson, chill, vibration, quaver, quake, shudder, flutter, oscillation, fluctuation, waver, ripple, falter

157. QUIZZICAL

QUESTIONING, CURIOUS, PUZZLED, SURPRISED, PERPLEXED, INQUIRING, ENQUIRING, AMUSED

ADJECTIVE

(Of a person's expression or behavior) indicating mild or amused puzzlement.

puzzled, perplexed, baffled, questioning, inquiring, mystified, curious, skeptical

158. QUOTATION

QUOTE, CITATION, LINE, PASSAGE, EXTRACT, REFERENCE, EXCERPT, READING

NOUN

A group of words taken from a text or speech and repeated by someone other than the original author or speaker.

citation, quote, reference, mention, allusion, excerpt, extract, selection, passage, line, cutting, clip, clipping, snippet, reading, section, piece, part, fragment, portion, paragraph, verse, stanza, canto, sentence, phrase

A formal statement setting out the estimated cost for a particular job or service.

estimate, estimated price, price, quote, tender, bid, cost, charge, rate, figure

159. RITUALS

RITES, CEREMONIES, SERVICES, SACRAMENTS, FORMALITIES, CEREMONIALS, FORMAL PROCEDURE, CUSTOMS

NOUN

A religious or solemn ceremony consisting of a series of actions performed according to a prescribed order.

formalities, proceedings, business, rigmarole, ado, ceremony, rite, ritual, celebration, festivity

ADJECTIVE

Relating to or done as a religious or solemn rite.

formal, official, state, public

Arising from convention or habit.

ceremonial, ritualistic, prescribed, set, formal, stately, solemn, dignified, celebratory, sacramental, liturgical

160. REINFORCE

STRENGTHEN, SUPPORT, UNDERPIN, BUTTRESS, EMPHASIZE, UNDERLINE, HIGHLIGHT, FORTIFY

VERB

Strengthen or support (an object or substance), especially with additional material.

strengthen, fortify, bolster up, shore up, buttress, prop up, underpin, brace, stiffen, toughen, support, hold up

Strengthen (an existing feeling, idea, or habit)

strengthen, fortify, bolster up, shore up, buttress, prop up, underpin, support

Strengthen (a military force) with additional personnel or equipment.

augment, increase, add to, supplement, boost, swell, build up, top up

161. REPRIMANDED

CHASTISED, REPROACHED, LECTURED, SCOLDED, CHIDED, CASTIGATED, ADMONISHED, REPROVED

NOUN

A formal expression of disapproval.

rebuke, reproof, admonishment, admonition, reproach, reprove, scolding, remonstrance, upbraiding, castigation, lambasting, lecture, criticism, censure

VERB

Address a reprimand to.

rebuke, admonish, chastise, chide, upbraid, reprove, reproach, scold, remonstrate with, berate, take to task, pull up, castigate, lambaste, read someone the Riot Act, give someone a piece of one's mind, lecture, criticize, censure

162. RIOT	UPRISING, INSURRECTION, DISTURBANCE, UNREST, DEMONSTRATION, INSURGENCE, MUTINY, REBELLION
NOUN A violent disturbance of the peace by a crowd.	uproar, rampage, furor, tumult, commotion, upheaval, disturbance, street fight, melee, row, scuffle, fracas, fray, affray, brawl, free-for-all
An Uproar.	uproar, pandemonium, commotion, mayhem, confusion, unrest, furor, upheaval, hubbub, hurly-burly, turmoil, riot, ruckus, tumult, disarray, turbulence
VERB Take part in a violent public disturbance.	rampage, go on the rampage, run riot, take to the streets, fight in the streets, start a fight, raise an uproar, cause an affray, go wild, run wild, run amok, go berserk, fight, brawl, scuffle

163. RELUCTANTLY	UNWILLINGLY, UNENTHUSIASTICALLY, INDIFFERENTLY, HALFHEARTEDLY, GRUDGINGLY, HESITANTLY, AVERSELY
ADJECTIVE Unwilling and hesitant; disinclined.	unwilling, disinclined, unenthusiastic, grudging, resistant, resisting, opposed, antipathetic shy, bashful, coy, retiring, diffident, reserved, restrained, withdrawn, shrinking, timid, timorous, sheepish, unconfident, insecure, unsure, suspicious, unassertive loath, unwilling, disinclined, not in the mood, indisposed, sorry, averse, slow

164. REFUGE	SANCTUARY, SHELTER, PROTECTION, ASYLUM, HARBOR, RETREAT, HAVEN, SAFE HAVEN
NOUN The state of being safe or sheltered from pursuit, danger, or difficulty.	refuge, haven, safe haven, shelter, sanctuary, retreat, asylum, place of safety, place of security, port in a storm, oasis, sanctum
A place or situation providing safety or shelter.	shelter, protection, safety, security, asylum, sanctuary, sanctuary, place of shelter, shelter, place of safety, haven, safe haven, sanctum, safe house, harbour, port in a storm, ark

165. REGRET	REMORSE, GUILT, REPENTANCE, COMPUNCTION, SHAME, PANG OF GUILT, PANG OF CONSCIENCE
VERB Feel sad, repentant, or disappointed over (something that one has done or failed to do)	be sorry about, feel contrite about, feel apologetic about, feel remorse about, feel remorse for, be remorseful about, rue, repent, repent of, feel repentant about, be regretful about, be regretful at, have a conscience about, blame oneself for mourn, grieve for, grieve over, feel grief at, weep over, sigh over, fret about, pine over
NOUN A feeling of sadness, repentance, or disappointment over an occurrence or something that one has done or failed to do	sadness, sorrow, disappointment, dismay, unhappiness, dejection, lamentation, grief, mourning, mournfulness

166. RARELY	INFREQUENTLY, SELDOM, HARDLY, HARDLY EVER, NOT OFTEN, ON THE ODD OCCASION, ONCE IN A BLUE MOON
ADVERB Not often; seldom.	seldom, infrequently, on rare occasions, hardly ever, scarcely ever, hardly, scarcely, almost never, once in a while, only now and then, not often, only occasionally, sporadically

167. REPROACHFUL	CENSORIOUS, CRITICAL, ACCUSING, REPROVING, DISAPPROVING, JUDGMENTAL, FAULTFINDING, FAULT-FINDING
ADJECTIVE Expressing disapproval or disappointment.	disapproving, reprovng, full of reproof, critical, censorious, disparaging, disappointed, withering, accusatory, admonitory, condemnatory, castigatory, fault-finding
VERB Express to (someone) one's disapproval of or disappointment in their actions.	express a poor opinion of, have a poor opinion of, dislike, be against, object to, find unacceptable, think wrong, take exception to, not believe in, not support, frown on, take a dim view of, look askance at
reproach someone with Accuse someone of.	rebuke, reprove, scold, chide, reprimand, admonish, chastise, upbraid, remonstrate with, berate, take to task, pull up, castigate, lambaste, read someone the Riot Act, give someone a piece of one's mind, haul over the coals, lecture, criticize, find fault with, censure, express disapproval of
NOUN The expression of disapproval or disappointment.	rebuke, reproof, reproof, admonishment, admonition, scolding, reprimand, remonstrance, lecture, upbraiding, castigation, lambasting, criticism, censure, disapproval, disapprobation

168. RAGGED	UNKEMPT, SHABBY, RAGGEDY, SCRUFFY, TATTY, RAGTAG, UNTIDY, DIRTY
ADJECTIVE (of cloth or clothes) old and torn.	tattered, in tatters, torn, ripped, split, in holes, holey, moth-eaten, frayed, worn, worn out, well worn, worn to shreds, falling to pieces, threadbare, the worse for wear, patched, scruffy, shabby, decrepit, old
Wearing old and torn clothes; unkempt.	dressed in rags, shabby, unkempt
NOUN A piece of old cloth, especially one torn from a larger piece, used typically for cleaning things.	piece of cloth, bit of cloth, fragment of cloth, scrap of cloth, cloth

169. REVOLVING	ROTATING, TURNING, SPINNING, CIRCLING, GYRATING, GYRATORY, ORBITING, TURN AROUND
VERB Move in a circle on a central axis.	go round, turn round, rotate, spin, whirl, pirouette, wheel
revolve about/around Move in a circular orbit around.	circle, go, travel, orbit, gyrate, circulate, loop, wheel
Consider (something) repeatedly and from different angles.	think about, give thought to, consider, reflect on, mull over, contemplate, study, meditate on, muse on, think over, think on, deliberate about, deliberate on, cogitate about, cogitate on, dwell on, brood on, brood over, agonize over, worry about, ruminate about, ruminate on, ruminate over, chew over, puzzle over, speculate about, weigh up, review, turn over

170. RESONANT	BOOMING, RINGING, ECHOING, REVERBERATING, RESOUNDING, DEEP, RICH
ADJECTIVE (of sound) deep, clear, and continuing to sound or reverberate.	deep, low, sonorous, full, full-bodied, vibrant, rich, clear, ringing, rotund
Having the ability to evoke enduring images, memories, or emotions.	evocative, suggestive, expressive, redolent, moving, poignant, haunting

171. SWARMED UP	GROUPED UP, GROUPED UP, CIRCLED UP, FLEW UP, FLOWN UP, ROSE UP, RISEN UP
PHRASAL VERB Climb (something) rapidly by gripping it with one's hands and feet, alternately hauling and pushing oneself upwards.	ascend, mount, scale, scramble up, clamber up, shin up

172. SCENARIO	SITUATION, STATE, SET-UP, SETUP, SETTING, DEVELOPMENT, CONSEQUENCE, PICTURE
NOUN A written outline of a film, novel, or stage work giving details of the plot and individual scenes.	plot, outline, storyline, framework, structure, scheme, plan, layout
A postulated sequence or development of events.	sequence of events, course of events, chain of events, series of developments, situation
A setting, in particular for a work of art or literature.	setting, background, context, scene, milieu

173. SWATHE	STRIP, RIBBON, BAND, PATH, ROW, TRACK, WRAP, ENVELOP
VERB usually be swathed in Wrap in several layers of fabric.	wrap, envelop, bind, swaddle, bandage, bundle up, muffle up, cover, cloak, shroud, drape, wind, enfold, bedeck, overlay, encase, sheathe

174. SUBSEQUENTLY	THEN, NEXT, LATER, AFTER, AFTERWARD, AFTERWARDS, CONSEQUENTLY, SUCCESSIVELY
ADVERB After a particular thing has happened; afterwards.	later, later on, at a later date, at some point in the future, at some time in the future, at a subsequent time, afterwards, in due course, following that, following this, eventually, then, next, by and by

175. STRUCK UP	HIT UP, COLLIDE WITH UP, CRASH INTO UP, SMASH INTO UP, BUMP INTO UP, RUN INTO, COME INTO CONTACT WITH
VERB Hit forcibly and deliberately with one's hand or a weapon or other implement.	bang, beat, hit, pound
Inflict (a blow) <i>with two objects</i>	hit, slap, smack, beat, thrash, spank, thump, thwack, punch, cuff, crack, swat, knock, rap
Come into forcible contact or collision with.	crash into, collide with, be in collision with, hit, run into, knock into, bang into, bump into, smash into, slam into, crack against, crack into, dash against

176. STRING	CORD, THREAD, FILAMENT, TWINE, ROPE, SEQUENCE, SERIES, RUN
NOUN Material consisting of threads of cotton, hemp, or other material twisted together to	twine, cord, yarn, thread, strand, fibre

form a thin length.	
A set of things tied or threaded together on a thin cord.	strand, rope, necklace, rosary, chaplet
A sequence of similar items or events.	series, succession, chain, sequence, concatenation, run, streak

177. STERNLY	SEVERELY, STRICTLY, HARSHLY, FIRMLY, UNSYMPATHETICALLY, HARDHEARTEDLY, HARDHEARTEDLY, AUSTERELY
ADJECTIVE (of a person or their manner) serious and unrelenting, especially in the assertion of authority and exercise of discipline.	serious, unsmiling, frowning, poker-faced, severe, forbidding, grim, unfriendly, sombre, grave, sober, austere, dour, stony, flinty, steely, unrelenting, unyielding, unforgiving, unbending, unsympathetic, disapproving
(of an act or statement) strict and severe.	strict, severe, stringent, harsh, drastic, hard, tough, fierce, extreme, rigorous, rigid, exacting, demanding, uncompromising, unsparing, inflexible, authoritarian, draconian

178. SOLEMNLY	SOMBERLY, GRAVELY, SERIOUSLY, SOBERLY, LUGUBRIOUSLY, SADLY, HUMORLESSLY, GLUMLY
ADJECTIVE Formal and dignified.	dignified, ceremonious, ceremonial, stately, courtly, majestic, imposing, impressive, awe-inspiring, portentous, splendid, magnificent, grand, important, august, formal
Not cheerful or smiling; serious.	serious, earnest, grave, sober, sombre, unsmiling, poker-faced, stern, grim, dour, humourless, glum, gloomy, moody, stony-faced
Characterized by deep sincerity.	sincere, earnest, honest, genuine, firm, committed, unconditional, heartfelt, wholehearted, sworn, formal

179. SUCCULENT	JUICY, MOIST, TENDER, LUSCIOUS, DELICIOUS, TASTY, MOUTHWATERING
ADJECTIVE (Of food) tender, juicy, and tasty.	juicy, moist, luscious, lush, fleshy, pulpy, soft, tender, fresh, ripe

180. SHUFFLED	SCUFFLED, HOBBLER, SHAMBLED, LUMBERED, LOUNGED, SLOUCHED, WADDLED, TRUNDLED
VERB Walk by dragging one's feet along or without lifting them fully from the ground.	shamble, drag one's feet, stumble, lumber
(a pack of cards) by sliding them over each other quickly.	mix, mix up, mingle, intermix

181. SAILED	NAVIGATED, CRUISED, GO IN A BOAT, TRAVEL BY WATER, PUT OUT TO SEA, SET SAIL, GLIDED, FLOATED
NOUN A piece of material extended on a mast to catch the wind and propel a boat or ship or other vessel.	canvas
A voyage or excursion in a ship, especially a sailing ship or boat.	journey, trip, expedition, excursion, tour, hike, trek, tramp, safari, pilgrimage, quest, crusade, odyssey

182. STUNT	FEAT, EXPLOIT, ACT, DEED, SHOW, TRICK, NUMBER, TOUR DE FORCE
VERB Prevent from growing or developing properly.	small, little, tiny, undersized, undersize, diminutive, dwarf, dwarfish, pygmy, inhibit, impede, hamper, hinder, restrict, retard, slow, curb, arrest, check, stop
NOUN An action displaying spectacular skill and daring.	feat, exploit, trick, antic, caper

183. SAUNTERED	STROLLED, WALKED, AMBLED, MOSEYED, MEANDERED, RAMBLED, WANDERED
VERB Walk in a slow, relaxed manner.	stroll, amble, wander, meander, drift, maunder, potter, walk, promenade, ramble
NOUN A leisurely stroll.	stroll, amble, wander, meander, walk, turn, constitutional, ramble, airing, promenade, breather

184. SPLENDOR	MAGNIFICENCE, GLORY, GRANDEUR, BRILLIANCE, FINERY, IMPRESSIVENESS, MAJESTY, SPLENDIDNESS
NOUN Magnificent and splendid appearance; grandeur.	magnificence, grandeur, sumptuousness, impressiveness, resplendence, opulence, luxury, luxuriousness, richness, fineness, lavishness, ornateness, glory, gloriousness, gorgeousness, splendidness, beauty, elegance

185. SAGGED OFF	DROOPED, WILTED, DROPPED, SLUMPED, FLAGGED, LOLLED, BAGGED, BENT
PHRASAL VERB Northern English <i>informal</i> Play truant from school.	

186. SPECKLED WITH	SPOTTED, FRECKLED, DOTTED, STIPPLED, DAPPLED, SPATTERED, SPECKED, MARKED
ADJECTIVE Covered or marked with a large number of small spots or patches of color.	

187. STABLE	STEADY, UNCHANGING, EVEN, CONSTANT, FIRM, UNWAVERING, SURE, ESTABLISHED
ADJECTIVE (of an object or structure) not likely to give way or overturn; firmly fixed.	firm, solid, steady, secure, fixed, strong, fast, stout, sturdy, safe, moored, anchored, stuck down, immovable, well built, well-constructed, substantial
Sane and sensible; not easily upset or disturbed.	well balanced, balanced, sound, mentally sound, of sound mind, sane, normal, right in the head, in possession of all one's faculties, able to reason clearly, able to think clearly, lucid, clear-headed, rational, coherent, steady, reasonable, sensible, sober, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, with both one's feet on the ground
Not likely to change or fail; firmly established.	secure, solid, strong, steady, firm, sure, steadfast, level, unwavering, unvarying, unflinching, unswerving

188. TENTATIVELY	HESITANTLY, CAUTIOUSLY, UNCERTAINLY, TIMIDLY, SHYLY, SHEEPISHLY, FALTERINGLY
ADJECTIVE Not certain or fixed; provisional.	provisional, unconfirmed, unsettled, indefinite, pencilled in, preliminary, to be confirmed, TBC, subject to confirmation
Done without confidence; hesitant.	hesitant, uncertain, cautious, unconfident, timid, hesitating, faltering, shaky, unsteady, halting

189. TACKLE	CHALLENGE, ATTACK, BLOCK, CONFRONTATION, THROW, GRAB, HOLD, WRESTLE
NOUN The equipment required for a task or sport.	gear, equipment, apparatus, outfit, kit, rig, hardware
A mechanism consisting of ropes, pulley blocks, hooks, or other things for lifting heavy objects.	system of pulleys, hoisting gear, pulley, hoist, block and tackle, crane, winch, davit, windlass, sheave
VERB Make determined efforts to deal with (a problem or difficult task)	get to grips with, apply oneself to, address oneself to, address, set about, go about, get to work at, take forward, busy oneself with, set one's hand to, grapple with, approach, take on, attend to, see to, throw oneself into, try to solve, try to deal with, try to cope with, try to sort out

190. TUMULTUOUS	UNRESTRAINED, UNBRIDLED, RIOTOUS, BOISTEROUS, ROWDY, WILD, JOYOUS, FESTIVE
ADJECTIVE Making an uproar or loud, confused noise.	loud, deafening, thunderous, thundering, ear-shattering, ear-splitting, ear-piercing, uproarious, noisy, clamorous, vociferous
Excited, confused, or disorderly.	tempestuous, stormy, turbulent, in turmoil, passionate, intense, explosive, violent, volatile, full of upheavals, full of ups and downs, roller-coaster, exciting disorderly, unruly, rowdy, uncontrolled, out of control, unrestrained, turbulent, boisterous, excited, agitated, restless, in turmoil, wild, riotous, hysterical, frenzied

191. TOMFOOLERY	SILLINESS, HORSEPLAY, MISCHIEF, CLOWNING, JOKING, MONKEY BUSINESS, LARKING AROUND, FOOLING AROUND
NOUN Foolish or silly behavior.	silliness, fooling, clowning, capering, capers, antics, pranks, tricks, buffoonery, skylarking, nonsense, horseplay, mischief, foolishness, foolery, stupidity

192. TANGLE	MASS, JUMBLE, KNOT, MESH, WEB, TWIST, WELTER, KINK
VERB Twist together into a confused mass.	raveled, entangled, snarled, snarled up, entwined, intertwined, twisted, knotted, knotty, enmeshed, coiled, matted, tangly , messy, muddled, entangle, snarl, catch, entwine, intertwine, intertwist, twist, ravel, knot, enmesh, coil, mat, jumble, muddle
Make (something) complicated or confused.	confused, jumbled, mixed up, messy, chaotic, scrambled, complicated, involved, convoluted, complex, intricate, knotty, tortuous, devious, maze-like, labyrinthine
NOUN A confused mass of something twisted together.	snarl, mass, mat, cluster, knot, mesh, disorder, thatch, web

193. TROUGHS	MANGERS, CRIBS, RACKS, HOLDERS, CHANNELS, FURROWS, TRENCHES, GUTTERS
NOUN A long, narrow open container for animals to eat or drink out of.	manger, feeding container, feed box, feeder, fodder rack, crib
A channel used to convey a liquid.	channel, conduit, trench, ditch, gully, drain, culvert, cut, flume, gutter, furrow, groove, depression
A long hollow in the earth's surface.	hollow, indentation, dent, dint, cavity, concavity, dip, pit, hole, pothole, sink, sinkhole, excavation, trough, crater

194. TANGLED	TWISTED, SNARLED, JUMBLED, SCRAMBLED, TOUSLED, MATTED, INTERWOVEN, INTERTWINED
ADJECTIVE Twisted together untidily; matted.	raveled, entangled, snarled, snarled up, entwined, intertwisted, twisted, knotted, knotty, enmeshed, coiled, matted, tangly, messy, muddled
Complicated and confused; chaotic.	confused, jumbled, mixed up, messy, chaotic, scrambled, complicated, involved, convoluted, complex, intricate, knotty, tortuous, devious, maze-like, labyrinthine

195. URGE	NEED, WISH, IMPULSE, DESIRE, LONGING, ITCH, COMPULSION, CRAVING
VERB Recommend (something) strongly.	advise, counsel, advocate, recommend, suggest
Encourage (a person or animal) to move more quickly or in a particular direction.	encourage, try to persuade, enjoin, adjure, admonish, press, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, spur, push, pressure, put pressure on, use pressure on, pressurize, lean on
NOUN A strong desire or impulse.	desire, wish, need, impulse, compulsion, longing, yearning, hankering, craving, appetite, hunger, thirst, lust, fancy

196. UNBURDENED	RELIEVED, DIVESTED, FREED, RELEASED, CONFESSED, LET GO
VERB (Someone) of something that is causing them anxiety or distress.	open one's heart, confess, tell all, tell one's all, unbosom oneself

197. UNPROVOKED	GRATUITOUS, WANTON, SENSELESS, MOTIVELESS, UNCALLED-FOR, MEANINGLESS, MALICIOUS
ADJECTIVE Carried out, occurring, or acting without direct provocation.	unjustified, without reason, uncalled for, unwarranted, unprovoked, undue

198. VENTURED	OFFERED, VOLUNTEERED, EXPRESSED, SAID, SUBMITTED, PUT FORWARD, ATTEMPTED, HAZARDED
----------------------	---

NOUN A risky or daring journey or undertaking.	expedition, adventure, journey, voyage, trek, travels, odyssey, wandering, journeying, exploration, venture, search, undertaking
A business enterprise, typically one that involves risk.	enterprise, undertaking, project, scheme, pursuit, operation, endeavor, campaign, activity, act, deed, move, measure, task, exploit, mission, adventure, trial
VERB Undertake a risky or daring journey or course of action.	travel, journey, go, move, proceed, progress, set out, set forth, rove

200. VULNERABLE	SUSCEPTIBLE, WEAK, DEFENSELESS, HELPLESS, EXPOSED, OPEN TO, IN DANGER, AT RISK
ADJECTIVE Exposed to the possibility of being attacked or harmed, either physically or emotionally.	in danger, in peril, in jeopardy, at risk, endangered, unsafe, unprotected, ill-protected, unguarded, exposed to, open to, wide open to, liable to, prone to, prey to, susceptible to, subject to, not above, in danger of, at risk of, at the mercy of, an easy target for, easily affected by

201. WHIPPED	BEAT, BEATEN, THRASHED, BELTED, LASHED, FLAGELLATED, FLOGGED, CREAMED
ADJECTIVE Having been flogged or beaten with a whip.	smooth, thick, whipped, velvety, of an even consistency, rich, buttery
(Of cream, eggs, or other food) beaten into a froth.	whisked, whipped, stirred, mixed, blended

202. WEIGHING UP	CONSIDERING, PONDERING, EVALUATING, BALANCING, ASSESSING, CONTEMPLATING, DELIBERATING
VERB Find out how heavy (someone or something) is, typically using scales.	measure the weight of , measure how heavy someone is, measure how heavy something is, put someone on the scales, put something on the scales
Assess the nature or importance of, especially with a view to a decision or action.	consider, contemplate, think about, give thought to, entertain the idea of, deliberate about, turn over in one's mind, mull over, chew over, reflect on, ruminate about, muse on

203. WRITHING	SQUIRMING, WRIGGLING, TWISTING, STRUGGLING, THRASHING, THRASH ABOUT
VERB Make twisting, squirming movements or contortions of the body.	squirm, wriggle, thrash, flounder, flail, toss, toss and turn, twitch, twist, twist and turn, roll, jiggle, wiggle, jerk, jolt

204. WAFT	PUFF, BREATH, GUST, BREEZE, DRAUGHT, DRIFT, FLOAT, DRAFT
VERB (With reference to a scent, sound, etc.) pass or cause to pass gently through the air.	drift, float, glide, whirl, travel, be carried, be borne, be conveyed, be transported convey, transport, transmit, carry, bear
NOUN A gentle movement of air.	current of air, rush of air, breath, whiff, waft, wind, breeze, gust, puff, blast, gale

205. YEARNING

DESIRE, LONGING, YEN, HUNGER, THIRST, ACHE, CRAVING, NOSTALGIA

NOUN

A feeling of intense longing for something.

longing, pining, craving, desire, want, wish, hankering, urge, need, hunger, hungering, thirst, appetite, greed, lust, ache, burning, fancy, inclination, eagerness, fervor

206. YELP

YAP, BARK, CRY, SQUEAL, SQUEAK

NOUN

A short, sharp cry, especially of pain or alarm.

squeal, squawk, screech, shriek, scream, howl, yowl, wail, yell, cry, call, shout, bawl, yawl, whoop

VERB

Utter a yelp.
'my dog was yelping as if hurt'

squeal, squawk, screech, shriek, scream, howl, yowl, wail, yell, cry out, call out, shout, bawl, yawp

207. YIELD

HARVEST, CROP, PRODUCE, VINTAGE, PROFIT, INCOME, REVENUE, RETURN

VERB

Produce or provide (a natural, agricultural, or industrial product)

produce, bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute
produce, bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute

Produce or generate (a result, gain, or financial return)

bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute
bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute

NOUN

A financial return.

208. ZEALOUS

ENTHUSIASTIC, KEEN, PASSIONATE, FERVENT, ARDENT, FANATICAL, OBSESSIVE, EAGER

ADJECTIVE

Having or showing zeal.

fervent, ardent, fervid, fiery, passionate, impassioned, devout, devoted

NOUN

Great energy or enthusiasm in pursuit of a cause or an objective.

passion, zealousness, ardor, love, fervor, fire, avidity, fondness, devotion, devotedness, enthusiasm, eagerness, keenness, appetite, taste, relish, gusto

209. ZENITH

PEAK, SUMMIT, PINNACLE, TOP, ACME, HIGHPOINT, APEX

NOUN

The time at which something is most powerful or successful.

highest point, high point, crowning point, height, top, acme, peak, pinnacle, apex, apogee, vertex, tip, crown, crest, summit, climax, culmination, maximum, optimum, prime, meridian, flower

210. ZEST

ENTHUSIASM, KEENNESS, GUSTO, RELISH, APPETITE, PASSION

NOUN

Great enthusiasm and energy.

enthusiasm, gusto, relish, zestfulness, appetite, eagerness, keenness, avidity, zeal, fervor, ardor, passion, love,

	enjoyment, joy, delight, excitement
A quality of excitement and piquancy.	piquancy, tang, sharpness, tartness, flavor, flavoring, savor, taste, tastiness, pungency, spice, spiciness, relish, bite
The outer colored part of the peel of citrus fruit, used as flavoring.	rind, peel, skin, covering, outer layer

SIR AZEEM

SIR AZEEM

A to G

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (a) deviation | (b) abhorrence | (c) atrocious | (d) disqualification |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (a) blackness | (b) surprized | (c) selfishness | (d) cause |
| 3. APPARENTLY | (a) obedience | (b) speciously | (c) excitement | (d) preoccupation |
| 4. ATTACHED TO | (a) suppression | (b) close | (c) vividness | (d) forgiveness |
| 5. APPRAISED | (a) profound | (b) irrespective | (c) judged | (d) protesting |
| 6. ALAS | (a) youth | (b) purity | (c) unfortunately | (d) caution |
| 7. ABRUPTLY | (a) grievance | (b) snappishly | (c) ailment | (d) restraint |
| 8. ACCENTUATED | (a) abortive | (b) stressed | (c) fierce | (d) plentiful |
| 9. ANXIETIES | (a) disquiets | (b)oppose | (c) remove | (d) inspect |
| 10. BOON | (a) befriend | (b) accustom | (c) bonus | (d) browse |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT | (a) awkwardness | (b) puzzlement | (c) skilfulness | (d) harmony |
| 12. BRISKLY | (a) rapidly | (b) confuse | (c) enlighten | (d) manoeuvre |
| 13. BEAD | (a) profundity | (b) drip | (c) sympathy | (d) abstention |
| 14. BRIMMING | (a) hinder | (b) repel | (c) influence | (d) packed |
| 15. BAFFLING | (a) equip | (b) separate | (c) generate | (d) inexplicable |
| 16. BASHFUL | (a) ill-mannered | (b) timid | (c) needy | (d) selfless |
| 17. BECKONED | (a) salvageable | (b) shapeless | (c) gestured | (d) clear |
| 18. COVETED | (a) convalescent | (b) conservatory | (c) pedestrian | (d) fashionable |
| 19. CREDENTIALS | (a) make slow | (b) make sure | (c) sanctions | (d) make worse |
| 20. CAPACIOUS | (a) huge | (b) proficient | (c) interior | (d) exact |
| 21. COLLIDED | (a) desperation | (b) wracked | (c) registry | (d) irregularity |
| 22. CRUELY | (a) rude | (b) inaccurately | (c) needy | (d) rival |
| 23. CONFRONT | (a) split | (b) cataract | (c) assembly | (d) barricade |
| 24. CONFRONT | (a) location | (b) capture | (c) regulation | (d) antagonise |
| 25. COMPELLED | (a) records | (b) forced | (c) performances | (d) regrets |
| 26. COMPELLED | (a) agitator | (b) qualifier | (c) negotiator | (d) forced |
| 27. COAXED | (a) garret | (b) wheedled | (c) curve | (d) anecdote |
| 28. COMPREHENSION | (a) unusual | (b) unfriendly | (c) ethical | (d) grasp |
| 29. CURIOUS | (a) distract | (b) infer | (c) inquiring | (d) decrease |
| 30. CASUALLY | (a) calmly | (b) desire | (c) distinction | (d) shrinkage |
| 31. CONFINING | (a) capture | (b) limiting | (c) govern | (d) award prize |
| 32. CRAMMED | (a) overcrowded | (b) pleasure-seeking | (c) frivolous | (d) wanderer |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

33. CONFIRM	(a) suppose	(b) authorise	(c) regulate	(d) radiate
34. CAUTIONED	(a) transport	(b) notified	(c) isolate from	(d) celebrate
35. CAPTIVATED	(a) pure	(b) noisy	(c) charmed	(d) unusual
36. CONDESCENDED	(a) disdained	(b) dull	(c) humorous	(d) eager
37. COMPELLED	(a) diverged	(b) forced	(c) suspended	(d) not thorough
38. CRITERIA	(a) confiscate	(b) appease	(c) measures	(d) succumb
39. DAINITLY	(a) elegantly	(b) praise	(c) rebuke	(d) purchase
40. DISPENSING	(a) developing	(b) administration	(c) distant	(d) contiguous
41. DISPUTE	(a) clash	(b) coax	(c) diminish	(d) mechanised
42. DISTRACT	(a) polished	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) addle
43. DRUMMED	(a) pulsated	(b) vehicle	(c) morale	(d) platitude
44. DILAPIDATED	(a) disobey	(b) forget	(c) derelict	(d) extol
45. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) bestow	(b) discontentedly	(c) crash	(d) blow
46. DELICATELY	(a) recommend	(b) surprise	(c) dexterously	(d) blossom
47. DANK	(a) clammy	(b) contribute	(c) conflagration	(d) bang
48. DEFINITE	(a) positive	(b) noisy	(c) testimonial	(d) cheerful
49. ENCHANTED	(a) vague	(b) delighted	(c) growing	(d) anxious
50. ENCOURAGED	(a) weaponry	(b) boasting	(c) reinvigorated	(d) encounter
51. EXUDE	(a) project	(b) pamphlet	(c) philosophy	(d) incline
52. ECCENTRIC	(a) lock	(b) unusual	(c) tide	(d) performance
53. EXCURSION	(a) assurance	(b) state	(c) freeing up	(d) outing
54. ELABORATE	(a) executioner	(b) extravagant	(c) slayer	(d) plug
55. EXASPERATION	(a) warrant	(b) occurrence	(c) vocation	(d) enragement
56. EXPANSIVE	(a) spacious	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) undeniable
57. EXAGGERATION	(a) arrest	(b) embellishment	(c) reprimand	(d) inform
58. EVALUATES	(a) developing	(b) brief	(c) gages	(d) fantastic
59. FATALITY	(a) death	(b) dreadful	(c) theatrical	(d) crooked
60. FLICKED	(a) communicate	(b) grazed	(c) repay	(d) diminish
61. FLAWLESSLY	(a) twisted	(b) impeccably	(c) poised	(d) orthodox
62. FRICTION	(a) multiple	(b) cheerful	(c) resistance	(d) narrow
63. FLUTTERED	(a) overlook	(b) flapped	(c) pierce	(d) infuriate
64. FRINGED	(a) bruise	(b) frontier	(c) fiction	(d) spasm
65. GINGERLY	(a) warily	(b) guess	(c) position	(d) constellation
66. GLISTENING	(a) trusting	(b) sparkly	(c) gallant	(d) vertical

67. GLARED

(a) shamelessness

(b) quickness

(c) modesty

(d) glowered

68. GROGGY

(a) process

(b) sleepy

(c) interest

(d) shake

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (a) harmless | (b) abysmal | (c) experienced | (d) anxious |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (a) startled | (b) visualize | (c) cite | (d) modernize |
| 3. APPARENTLY | (a) signal | (b) immunize | (c) locate | (d) misleadingly |
| 4. ATTACHED TO | (a) friendly | (b) compact | (c) transparent | (d) obvious |
| 5. APPRAISED | (a) premium | (b) adjudicated | (c) cessation | (d) motivation |
| 6. ALAS | (a) despondently | (b) economically | (c) impolitly | (d) coarse |
| 7. ABRUPTLY | (a) gruffly | (b) state | (c) acerbity | (d) interface |
| 8. ACCENTUATED | (a) pretended | (b) condemned | (c) frazzled | (d) attended |
| 9. ANXIETIES | (a) questions | (b) world-weary | (c) aspiring | (d) applied |
| 10. BOON | (a) lazy | (b) pusillanimous | (c) privilege | (d) affluent |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT | (a) final | (b) unbelievable | (c) perfect | (d) bemusement |
| 12. BRISKLY | (a) prompt | (b) stubbornness | (c) novelty | (d) timidity |
| 13. BEAD | (a) extrinsic | (b) dribble | (c) above | (d) basic |
| 14. BRIMMING | (a) jam-packed | (b) smooth | (c) passionate | (d) curt |
| 15. BAFFLING | (a) unfriendly | (b) shadowy | (c) wandering | (d) matured |
| 16. BASHFUL | (a) reticent | (b) get rid of | (c) descend | (d) decelerate |
| 17. BECKONED | (a) arterial | (b) bloodless | (c) bidden | (d) humorous |
| 18. COVETED | (a) nonexistence | (b) danger | (c) innovation | (d) preferred |
| 19. CREDENTIALS | (a) realize | (b) fascinate | (c) dance | (d) badges |
| 20. CAPACIOUS | (a) conflagration | (b) inspiration | (c) bent | (d) liberal |
| 21. COLLIDED WITH | (a) wracked | (b) anniversary | (c) botheration | (d) quality |
| 22. CRUELY | (a) hostile | (b) indistinctly | (c) timely | (d) legal |
| 23. CONFRONT | (a) alienate | (b) length | (c) embarrassment | (d) avarice |
| 24. COMPELLED | (a) trust | (b) obligated | (c) zeal | (d) addiction |
| 25. COAXED | (a) resonance | (b) elocution | (c) relief | (d) cajoled |
| 26. COMPREHENSION | (a) awareness | (b) esteeming | (c) tearing | (d) illustrating |
| 27. CURIOUS | (a) uncomfortable | (b) inquisitive | (c) disingenuous | (d) concise |
| 28. CASUALLY | (a) calmly | (b) generosity | (c) difference | (d) symbolism |
| 29. CONFINING | (a) milky | (b) verbose | (c) restraining | (d) dormant |
| 30. CRAMMED | (a) busy | (b) fail | (c) enslave | (d) endeavour |
| 31. CONFIRM | (a) misfortune | (b) commend | (c) fruition | (d) tendon |

32. CAUTIONED	(a) ancestry	(b) malediction	(c) nodded	(d) benediction
33. CAPTIVATED	(a) charmed	(b) mishap	(c) completion	(d) rubbish
34. CONDESCENDED	(a) postulation	(b) hypothecation	(c) disparaged	(d) affirmation
35. COMPELLED	(a) barren	(b) generous	(c) gigantic	(d) mandatory
36. CRITERIA	(a) wicked	(b) processes	(c) ambivalent	(d) volatile
37. DAINTIPLY	(a) graciously	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) plan
38. DISPENSING	(a) limited	(b) bestow	(c) faulty	(d) varied
39. DISPUTE	(a) stylist	(b) tiff	(c) talker	(d) philosopher
40. DISTRACT	(a) muddy	(b) frighten	(c) eulogize	(d) denote
41. DRUMMED	(a) grandiose	(b) thudded	(c) mixture	(d) munificent
42. DILAPIDATED	(a) deserted	(b) clairvoyant	(c) tedious	(d) arrogant
43. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) guide	(b) genius	(c) crossly	(d) rider
44. DELICATELY	(a) ingeniously	(b) destructive	(c) commendable	(d) improper
45. DANK	(a) tacky	(b) macrocosm	(c) miniature	(d) munificent
46. DILAPIDATED	(a) lessening	(b) enhancement	(c) augmentation	(d) derelict
47. DISGUISE	(a) upbeat	(b) façade	(c) trivial	(d) lurid
48. DEFINITE	(a) colossal	(b) intelligent	(c) heavy	(d) positive
49. ENCHANTED	(a) spellbound	(b) rectangle	(c) circle	(d) mosaic
50. ENCOURAGED	(a) visual	(b) invisible	(c) controversial	(d) invigorated
51. EXUDE	(a) spectacle	(b) noxious fumes	(c) chaos	(d) vapour
52. ECCENTRIC	(a) suspension	(b) total	(c) unusual	(d) quantity
53. EXCURSION	(a) dying	(b) jaunty	(c) fabricating	(d) controlling
54. ELABORATE	(a) sumptuous	(b) transience	(c) treasure	(d) eternity
55. EXASPERATION	(a) misconduct	(b) enragement	(c) stroll	(d) fiat
56. EXPANSIVE	(a) voluminous	(b) brawl	(c) attempt	(d) weapon
57. EXAGGERATION	(a) uniform	(b) excessive	(c) miscellaneous	(d) overdoing
58. EVALUATES	(a) scales	(b) impress	(c) consider	(d) manumit
59. FATALITY	(a) reasonable	(b) disguised	(c) variegated	(d) mortality
60. FLICKED	(a) peeked	(b) fascinating	(c) cloudy	(d) vast
61. FLAWLESSLY	(a) objurgating	(b) seamlessly	(c) approval	(d) hilarity
62. FRICTION	(a) lumpiness	(b) mundane	(c) countless	(d) active
63. FLUTTERED	(a) gamble	(b) adversity	(c) position	(d) flapped
64. FRINGED	(a) link	(b) peripheral	(c) otherness	(d) gap

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 65. GINGERLY | (a) sentiment | (b) truth | (c) guardedly | (d) certainty |
| 66. GLISTENING | (a) burnished | (b) never | (c) occasionally | (d) sporadically |
| 67. GLARED | (a) mark | (b) glowered | (c) charge | (d) accordion |
| 68. GROGGY | (a) sluggish | (b) mulct | (c) hide | (d) print |

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (A) incur | (B) tax | (C) comforting | (D) abysmal |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (A) deviation | (B) abhorrence | (C) composed | (D) surprised |
| 3. ATTACHED | (A) obedience | (B) uninvolved | (C) friendly | (D) hanging act |
| 4. ALAS | (A) luckily | (B) forgiveness | (C) mutiny | (D) unhappily |
| 5. BOON | (A) restrained | (B) bonus | (C) profanity | (D) reluctance |
| 6. BEWILDERMENT | (A) profound | (B) irrespective | (C) suspended | (D) puzzlement |
| 7. BRIMMING | (A) filled | (B) compromise | (C) hollow | (D) consent |
| 8. BASHFUL | (A) youth | (B) purity | (C) used | (D) defense |
| 9. COVETED | (A) rude | (B) ruddy | (C) needy | (D) uninvited |
| 10. CAPACIOUS | (A) large | (B) trifling | (C) persuasion | (D) consideration |
| 11. CRUELY | (A) precisely | (B) plenty | (C) filth | (D) courtesy |
| 12. COMPELLED | (A) optional | (B) repel | (C) ignore | (D) leave |
| 13. COAXED | (A) triangular | (B) gregarious | (C) comparable | (D) compelled |
| 14. CASUALLY | (A) befriend | (B) hasten | (C) tersely | (D) coolly |
| 15. CONFINING | (A) convalescent | (B) conservatory | (C) extension | (D) emergency |
| 16. CAPTIVATED | (A) nauseous | (B) unlucky | (C) providential | (D) definite |
| 17. CONDESCENDED | (A) distract | (B) infer | (C) publicize | (D) respected |
| 18. COMPELLED | (A) diverse | (B) incompetent | (C) voluntary | (D) not corporeal |
| 19. DISPUTE | (A) pterodactyl | (B) bastion | (C) quarrel | (D) treaty |
| 20. DISTRACT | (A) focus | (B) requisition | (C) registry | (D) regularity |
| 21. DISCONSOLATELY | (A) miserably | (B) objection | (C) contentedly | (D) abstention |
| 22. DELICATELY | (A) ineptly | (B) maxim | (C) skillfully | (D) acceleration |
| 23. DANK | (A) parched | (B) necessity | (C) per | (D) moist |
| 24. DILAPIDATED | (A) rundown | (B) affluent | (C) display | (D) predestine |
| 25. DISGUISE | (A) inappropriate | (B) camouflage | (C) bare | (D) unobtrusive |
| 26. DEFINITE | (A) obviate | (B) undefined | (C) shiver | (D) positive |
| 27. ENCOURAGED | (A) dismay | (B) reinvigorated | (C) refined | (D) antique |
| 28. ECCENTRIC | (A) zeal | (B) authentic | (C) proof | (D) peculiar |
| 29. EXCURSION | (A) tour | (B) balance | (C) claim | (D) perjure |
| 30. EXASPERATION | (A) happy | (B) annoyance | (C) anger | (D) candor |
| 31. EXPANSIVE | (A) educator | (B) tapered | (C) spacious | (D) discourser |
| 32. EXAGGERATION | (A) amplify | (B) true | (C) embellishment | (D) retain |

- | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 33. FATALITY | (A) stuff | (B) birth | (C) wince | (D) death |
| 34. FLAWLESSLY | (A) faultlessly | (B) impure | (C) astral | (D) unusual |
| 35. FRICTION | (A) endurance | (B) fortitude | (C) suave | (D) heinous act |
| 36. FLUTTERED | (A) capture | (B) waste away | (C) stagnant | (D) award prize |
| 37. FRINGED | (A) appear | (B) be absent | (C) weaken | (D) central |
| 38. GINGERLY | (A) superfluous | (B) fortitude | (C) thoughtlessly | (D) clashing |
| 39. GLISTENING | (A) boldness | (B) asperity | (C) dull | (D) stature |
| 40. GROGGY | (A) righteous | (B) prospective | (C) assistant | (D) steady |

SIR AZEEM

Choose the best answer for each definition.

1. sudden and unexpected.

- A. accentuate B. attach C. collide D. abrupt

2. to emphasize; draw attention to.

- A. dispute B. confine C. accentuate D. dainty

3. used to express regret, sorrow, or grief.

- A. dispute B. encourage C. alas D. delicate

4. a mental state characterized by uneasiness, distress, and worry; apprehension.

- A. glare B. gingerly C. enchant D. anxiety

5. to overcome with surprise, awe, or wonder; amaze.

- A. dispense B. collide C. astound D. encourage

6. to join, fasten, or connect; affix.

- A. flutter B. condescend C. brisk D. attach

7. to bewilder; confuse.

- A. baffle B. astound C. enchant D. casual

8. timid or self-conscious in the presence of others; shy.

- A. credential B. anxiety C. bashful D. boon

9. to signal to come, especially with a gesture.

- A. beckon B. fringe C. definite D. evaluate

10. something beneficial, as a favor or blessing.

- A. exude B. attach C. boon D. covet

11. the top edge of a hollow object such as a cup; rim.

- A. flaw B. glare C. attach D. brim

12. active or energetic; lively; quick.

- A. bashful B. beckon C. excursion D. brisk

13. able to contain a large amount; roomy.

- A. delicate B. attach C. capacious D. accentuate

14. to charm or fascinate, as by beauty or wit; enthrall.

- A. captivate B. elaborate C. astound D. flaw

15. occurring by chance; unplanned; accidental.

- A. evaluate B. collide C. casual D. abrupt

16. to persuade or try to do so by gradual, gentle means such as flattery, pleading, or promises.

- A. delicate B. coax C. glare D. disconsolate

17. to strike or bump into one another forcefully.

- A. gingerly B. fringe C. collide D. flick

18. to force or drive to some action or attitude; pressure.

- A. confront B. glare C. flick D. compel

19. to act as if one were of superior rank or station, treating others as inferior; patronize.

- A. flick B. condescend C. crude D. fringe

20. to limit within certain bounds; restrict.

A. dispute B. confine C. definite D. boon

21. to meet or face without evasion or avoidance.

A. confront B. disguise C. encourage D. definite

22. to envy or wish to possess (something belonging to another) inordinately or without right.

A. collide B. attach C. covet D. elaborate

23. to fill (something) by force to or beyond its natural capacity.

A. covet B. cram C. dispense D. glisten

24. something that entitles one to confidence, credit, privilege, or authority.

A. abrupt B. crude C. cram D. credential

25. not processed or refined; raw.

A. crude B. beckon C. abrupt D. casual

26. small and delicate.

A. flaw B. beckon C. dainty D. casual

27. clearly defined or fixed, as opposed to being undecided, undetermined, or general; precise; exact.

A. definite B. flick C. disguise D. bashful

28. agreeable to the senses because of fineness or subtlety.

A. excursion B. credential C. beckon D. delicate

29. hopelessly unhappy; dejected.

A. attach B. exude C. disconsolate D. brisk

30. to change or hide the features of, in order to prevent recognition.

A. disguise B. beckon C. brim D. elaborate

31. to give out or distribute.

A. disguise B. dispense C. eccentric D. astound

32. an argument or controversy.

A. anxiety B. dispute C. astound D. condescend

33. to divert the attention of.

A. confront B. encourage C. dispense D. distract

34. not adhering to the recognized or accepted manner, behavior, or thinking; unconventional; peculiar.

A. abrupt B. brim C. alas D. eccentric

35. planned or carried out with great care and attention to numerous parts or details.

A. dainty B. elaborate C. flaw D. flutter

36. to put under a magic spell, or as if under a magic spell; bewitch.

A. flutter B. condescend C. baffle D. enchant

37. to arouse feelings of hope or courage in; give confidence to; hearten.

A. anxiety B. eccentric C. evaluate D. encourage

38. to determine the level, value, or worth of; appraise.

A. encourage B. credential C. flutter D. evaluate

39. a short journey undertaken for a specific purpose.

A. baffle B. excursion C. anxiety D. flick

40. to emit or give off from, or as if from, the pores of the skin.

A. collide B. disguise C. definite D. exude

41. a sudden or unexpected death.

A. fatality B. accentuate C. flick D. disconsolate

42. a defect or fault; imperfection.

A. dainty B. glare C. evaluate D. flaw

43. a sharp, light blow or stroke, as with a finger, brush, whip, or the like.

A. delicate B. disconsolate C. flick D. anxiety

44. to move swiftly back and forth or up and down in a jerky or irregular manner; flap.

A. flutter B. eccentric C. gingerly D. brisk

45. the rubbing of surfaces against each other.

A. friction B. fringe C. collide D. excursion

46. an ornamental edging of hanging threads, yarn, strips of leather or the like, as on clothing or drapes.

A. groggy B. brisk C. fringe D. glisten

47. in a careful or cautious manner; warily.

A. fringe B. gingerly C. groggy D. brisk

48. to stare steadily or hostilely.

A. capacious B. confront C. fringe D. glare

49. to shine with reflected light, sometimes sparkling and sometimes softly lustrous.

A. accentuate B. distract C. baffle D. glisten

50. dazed, confused, or off-balance as a result of a blow or fall, anesthesia, or the like.

A. groggy B. confine C. alas D. definite

SIR AZEEM

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT
TEST 5

COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:

1. We were surprised by the _____ change in the weather.

- A. unfinished B. coerce C. alas D. abrupt

2. Lipstick _____ a person's lips.

- A. exude B. puzzle C. ample D. accentuate

3. _____, we must part and never see each other again.

- A. alas B. faint C. chance D. credential

4. His wife being a police officer caused him a good deal of _____.

- A. disquiet B. encourage C. extensive D. confront

5. We had seen tornadoes before, but the sight of this one _____ us.

- A. collide B. curb C. astound D. casual

6. He's _____ the wings to his model airplane.

- A. cram B. fringe C. brim D. attach

7. The professor's abstruse explanation _____ the students.

- A. collide B. baffle C. glisten D. capacious

8. She's a _____ person and prefers the company of close friends.

- A. bashful B. brisk C. crude D. flaw

9. The nurse _____ him to come into the examining room.

- A. groggy B. beckon C. glare D. distract

10. Moving closer to her workplace was a _____.

- A. friction B. capacious C. boon D. elaborate

11. The hot coffee spilled over the _____ of the cup.

- A. anxiety B. definite C. capacious D. brim

12. He took a _____ walk through the park.

- A. casual B. brisk C. coax D. flutter

13. Even his _____ closet could not hold all his suits.

- A. brisk B. enchant C. capacious D. captivate

14. She was _____ by the gracefulness of the dancers.

- A. bashful B. disconsolate C. glare D. captivate

15. The fountain in the park is the site of many _____ encounters.

- A. casual B. crude C. accentuate D. collide

16. The other parents _____ him into being the coach of the kids' soccer team.

- A. boon B. abrupt C. coax D. elaborate

17. The cars _____ in the icy parking lot.

- A. boon B. condescend C. gingerly D. collide

18. The customer's violent behavior _____ the store manager to call the police.

- A. compel B. eccentric C. dainty D. covet

19. Must you _____ to me, as if I were an idiot?

- A. condescend B. definite C. credential D. evaluate

20. Please _____ your questions to the topic of the lecture.

- A. astound B. confine C. dispute D. elaborate

21. He decided to _____ his accuser.

- A. credential B. flutter C. covet D. confront

22. He _____ his brother's larger share of the inheritance.

- A. elaborate B. covet C. definite D. accentuate

23. A large crowd _____ the hall.

- A. glisten B. dispense C. cram D. alas

24. Because of her impressive _____, she is often asked to consult on these most important matters.

- A. anxiety B. baffle C. credential D. accentuate

25. The _____ fiber will be made into yarn.

- A. elaborate B. friction C. crude D. groggy

26. In her hand she held one _____ blossom.

- A. dainty B. delicate C. fringe D. flaw

27. We need to have a _____ answer by next week.

- A. definite B. exude C. baffle D. accentuate

28. I love the _____ fragrance of roses.

- A. evaluate B. elaborate C. delicate D. encourage

29. He was _____ for months after his wife left.

- A. coax B. disconsolate C. flutter D. fringe

30. As an undercover police officer, he sometimes _____ himself as a homeless man.

- A. delicate B. disguise C. casual D. brim

31. Many volunteers came to _____ food, water, and blankets to the disaster victims.

- A. brisk B. bashful C. dispense D. dainty

32. There is some _____ among scientists about the causes of this phenomenon.

- A. glare B. boon C. confront D. dispute

33. The noise from next door _____ him from his work.

- A. enchant B. distract C. crude D. capacious

34. _____ people sometimes generate original ideas.

- A. accentuate B. dispute C. confront D. eccentric

35. He developed an _____ plan for his escape.

- A. flaw B. elaborate C. coax D. definite

36. The witch _____ the castle so that all who entered it turned to stone.

- A. disconsolate B. definite C. enchant D. captivate

37. Winning in the first round of judging _____ him tremendously.

- A. encourage B. delicate C. disguise D. compel

38. Teachers give tests to _____ what their students have learned.

- A. evaluate B. confine C. casual D. exude

39. an _____ to Hawaii.

- A. disconsolate B. encourage C. excursion D. credential

40. Dogs' bodies do not _____ sweat.

- A. exude B. definite C. fatality D. coax

41. Although many were injured in the train wreck, there were no _____.

A. elaborate B. fatality C. encourage D. eccentric

42. A gem with no _____ is quite valuable.

A. condescend B. flaw C. beckon D. coax

43. The banners _____ in the wind.

A. glare B. coax C. enchant D. flutter

44. Oil prevents _____ from wearing down engine parts too quickly.

A. boon B. accentuate C. friction D. collide

45. The _____ on the sleeves of his jacket fluttered as he rode off on his motorcycle.

A. gingerly B. casual C. fringe D. collide

46. She wrapped tissue paper around the delicate vase and placed it _____ in the box.

A. gingerly B. encourage C. accentuate D. cram

47. We blurted out the truth, and our father _____ at us in anger and disbelief.

A. glare B. disconsolate C. alas D. delicate

48. The tinsel _____ on the Christmas tree.

A. definite B. baffle C. fringe D. glisten

49. He is now awake after the surgery but still _____.

A. collide B. groggy C. encourage D. alas

SIR AZEEM

SIR AZEEM

H to O

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

69. HEAP (a) noisy (b) stack (c) mild (d) highlighted
70. HIDEOUS (a) sensitive (b) snobbish (c) repugnant (d) pleasant
71. HABITAT (a) satisfied (b) territory (c) photographic (d) vigorous
72. HAGGARD (a) gloomy (b) attractive (c) productive (d) tired
73. HAPHAZARDLY (a) messily (b) direction (c) notion (d) fearlessness
74. HARMONY (a) concord (b) evaluate (c) stab (d) ignore
75. HAVOC (a) impressive (b) minute (c) destruction (d) compressed
76. HEARSAY (a) well-matched (b) indecisive (c) convincing (d) scuttlebutt
77. INTENDED (a) warlike (b) self-satisfied (c) proposed (d) cramped
78. IN VAIN (a) tolerant (b) uselessly (c) frivolous (d) winning
79. ILLUMINATION (a) brilliance (b) appeasing (c) narrow (d) weighty
80. INVARIABLY (a) careful (b) salacious (c) unvaryingly (d) tough
81. INSINUATED (a) hinted (b) fit to be eaten (c) solidify (d) circumvented
82. INTENTLY (a) loyal (b) timid (c) matching (d) carefully
83. IRRITABLE (a) modern (b) cross (c) early (d) constructed
84. INDUSTRY (a) adjacent (b) episodic (c) commerce (d) global
85. INTOLERABLE (a) insufferable (b) breaking (c) locate (d) quote
86. IMPERCEPTIBLY (a) bruise (b) subtly (c) break (d) medicine
87. JUDGMENT (a) policy (b) knowledge (c) consequence (d) decision
88. JUDICIAL (a) split (b) faulty (c) assembled (d) justice
89. JUNCTION (a) fuse (b) scold (c) connection (d) skid
90. JUVENILE (a) childish (b) economical (c) impolite (d) compact
91. JEOPARDY (a) abortive (b) threat (c) tangible (d) approved
92. JUBILANT (a) thrilled (b) yielding (c) gutless (d) limited
93. KINDRED (a) standard (b) familiarity (c) outcome (d) like
94. KNACK (a) magic (b) talent (c) position (d) prompt
95. KNICKKNACK (a) dialect (b) diversion (c) souvenir (d) expansion
96. LIKELIHOOD (a) explain (b) prospect (c) expose (d) erect
97. LABYRINTH (a) bleach (b) web (c) dehydrate (d) analyze
98. LUDICROUS (a) endurance (b) fortitude (c) session (d) preposterous
99. LIMP (a) anchorage (b) flaccid (c) faintness (d) stature
100. MENACED (a) jeopardised (b) shadow (c) pedestal (d) reach

101.MUSTERED	(a) spiritual	(b) collected	(c) cheerless	(d) swelling
102.MEAN	(a) sluggish	(b) elastic	(c) cruel	(d) incomplete
103.MASS	(a) cunning	(b) frame	(c) rustic	(d) respectful
104.MOUNTING	(a) growing	(b) flawed	(c) momentary	(d) crooked
105.MINIMUM	(a) lowest	(b) reserved	(c) inconceivable	(d) unreliable
106.MAYHEM	(a) anticipation	(b) eagerness	(c) dullness	(d) confusion
107.MINIATURE	(a) deceitful	(b) minute	(c) kindly	(d) altruistic
108.MUMBLED	(a) alleviate	(b) maneuver	(c) humiliate	(d) muffled
109.MEDITATED	(a) capable	(b) thought	(c) flawless	(d) hesitant
110.MOULDED	(a) shaped	(b) industrious	(c) subsequent	(d) insufficient
111.MENACING	(a) will	(b) compulsion	(c) acquisition	(d) alarming
112.NUISANCE	(a) annoyance	(b) poverty	(c) communication	(d) aptitude
113.NAÏVE	(a) pomposity	(b) admiration	(c) immature	(d) scorn
114.NATIVE	(a) inborn	(b) eventual	(c) naive	(d) complex
115.NAUSEOUS	(a) sharpness	(b) boldness	(c) unwell	(d) dialogue
116.NEGATE	(a) look	(b) contradict	(c) deride	(d) reveal
117.NEGLIGENCE	(a) resist	(b) adore	(c) inattention	(d) rectify
118.NEMESIS	(a) archenemy	(b) amusing	(c) fearsome	(d) tiny
119.NEUTRAL	(a) narrow	(b) impartial	(c) melodious	(d) unreliable
120.NIGGLE	(a) objection	(b) timid	(c) penurious	(d) affluent
121.OPTED FOR	(a) final	(b) chosen	(c) perfect	(d) inaccurate
122.OCCASIONALLY	(a) sporadically	(b) explain	(c) intimidate	(d) lacerate
123.OPERATION	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) act	(d) simple

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

69. HEAP (a) enthusiastic (b) mandatory (c) mound (d) voluntary
70. HIDEOUS (a) obnoxious (b) hold (c) record (d) wipe out
71. HABITAT (a) successful (b) milieu (c) flattering (d) ambitious
72. HAGGARD (a) distressed (b) limpid (c) facetious (d) insipid
73. HAPHAZARDLY (a) opaque (b) dirtily (c) scholarly (d) diplomatic
74. HARMONY (a) accordance (b) stiff (c) vast (d) burdensome
75. HAVOC (a) assault (b) poetic device (c) inconsistency (d) demolition
76. HEARSAY (a) dense (b) starving (c) thirsty (d) tittle-tattle
77. INTENDED (a) schedule (b) favorable (c) philanthropic (d) poor
78. IN VAIN (a) futile (b) approachability (c) warmth (d) lack
79. ILLUMINATION (a) deliberate (b) wisdom (c) tiny (d) most favorable
80. INVARIABLY (a) humiliation (b) dialogue (c) cure (d) normally
81. INSINUATED (a) veiled (b) blow (c) inhabit (d) familiarize
82. INTENTLY (a) conventional (b) cautiously (c) erect (d) turbid
83. IRRITABLE (a) livid (b) loose (c) evident (d) fractious
84. INDUSTRY (a) business (b) discourse (c) fuss (d) specialty
85. INTOLERABLE (a) prairies (b) unmanageable (c) variance (d) gradient
86. IMPERCEPTIBLY (a) impalpably (b) nourishment (c) morality (d) tremor
87. JUDGMENT (a) avenge (b) ruling (c) attribute (d) criticize
88. JUDICIAL (a) benefactor (b) philanderer (c) recluse (d) impartiality
89. JUNCTION (a) mutual (b) contradiction (c) hyperbole (d) invective
90. JUVENILE (a) risky (b) ingenuous (c) anxious (d) sociable
91. JEOPARDY (a) limitation (b) contradiction (c) tirade (d) menace
92. JUBILANT (a) ecstatic (b) attenuate (c) attribute (d) peel
93. KINDRED (a) deadly (b) eloping (c) identical (d) fractional
94. KNACK (a) lifeless (b) elusive (c) simple (d) faculty
95. KNICKKNACK (a) garrulous (b) souvenir (c) bauble (d) vigorous
96. LIKELIHOOD (a) prospect (b) emaciated (c) disparate (d) thin
97. LABYRINTH (a) trap (b) combine (c) spin (d) lessen
98. LUDICROUS (a) disloyal (b) malleable (c) preposterous (d) relaxing
99. LIMP (a) awkwardness (b) flaccid (c) treachery (d) protest
100. MENACED (a) jeopardized (b) thorough (c) insipid (d) unthinking
101. MUSTERED (a) soporific (b) soothing (c) collected (d) unimportant
102. MEAN (a) infuse (b) unpleasant (c) mortify (d) appease
103. MASS (a) mount (b) quarrel (c) argument (d) variation
104. MOUNTING (a) veteran (b) satellite (c) budding (d) neophyte
105. MINIMUM (a) nethermost (b) put on (c) embellish (d) preserve
106. MAYHEM (a) violence (b) muddle (c) desperado (d) handwriting
107. MINIATURE (a) requisition (b) organ (c) miniscule (d) viewpoint

108. MUMBLE	(a) silenced	(b) cheerful	(c) insightful	(d) lugubrious
109. MEDITATE	(a) swindle	(b) reflect	(c) piousness	(d) heredity
110. MOULDED	(a) fertilize	(b) pillar	(c) record	(d) shaped
111. MENACING	(a) worrying	(b) pacify	(c) mortify	(d) humiliate
112. NUISANCE	(a) draw back	(b) agent	(c) displeasure	(d) epidemic
113. NAÏVE	(a) unripe	(b) spiritual	(c) burdensome	(d) oily
114. NATIVE	(a) showiness	(b) encounter	(c) intuitive	(d) choice
115. NAUSEOUS	(a) indisposed	(b) mollify	(c) correct	(d) consent
116. NEGATE	(a) controvert	(b) negotiate	(c) hypothesize	(d) console
117. NEGLIGENCE	(a) combat	(b) imprecision	(c) religion	(d) hotchpotch
118. NEMESIS	(a) synopsis	(b) termination	(c) initiation	(d) archrival
119. NEUTRAL	(a) detached	(b) soothe	(c) provoke	(d) pacify
120. NIGGLE	(a) tedious	(b) demurrals	(c) sedative	(d) destructive
121. OPTED FOR	(a) minimizing	(b) prehistoric	(c) determine	(d) qualitative
122. OCCASIONALLY	(a) mystify	(b) suffice	(c) improve	(d) sporadically
123. OPERATION	(a) doing	(b) well-being	(c) obedience	(d) deprivation

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. HEAP | (A) mountain | (B) bit | (C) statement | (D) invoice |
| 2. HIDEOUS | (A) hedge | (B) satisfying | (C) incarnation | (D) repulsive |
| 3. HAGGARD | (A) tired | (B) strong | (C) deadly | (D) conventional |
| 4. HAPHAZARDLY | (A) venturesome | (B) system | (C) mild | (D) messily |
| 5. HARMONY | (A) philosophical | (B) discord | (C) agreement | (D) heedless |
| 6. HAVOC | (A) intellectual | (B) chaos | (C) boon | (D) poisonous |
| 7. INTENDED | (A) glorious | (B) planned | (C) variable | (D) crooked |
| 8. IN VAIN | (A) disobey | (B) forget | (C) without success | (D) profit |
| 9. ILLUMINATION | (A) peaceful | (B) hazy | (C) lighting | (D) piecemeal |
| 10. INVARIABLY | (A) tenfold | (B) unusually | (C) blessed | (D) wavering |
| 11. INDUSTRY | (A) arrogance | (B) sluggish | (C) trade | (D) promptness |
| 12. INTOLERABLE | (A) disguise | (B) accept | (C) excruciating | (D) settlement |
| 13. JUVENILE | (A) spiritual | (B) profuse | (C) cheerless | (D) mature |
| 14. JEOPARDY | (A) conflicting | (B) noisy | (C) testimonial | (D) promise |
| 15. KINDRED | (A) brave | (B) oafish | (C) different | (D) speedy |
| 16. LIKELIHOOD | (A) shameless | (B) quick | (C) planned | (D) pleasant |
| 17. MEAN | (A) discord | (B) considerate | (C) applause | (D) uncaring |
| 18. MOUNTING | (A) vague | (B) decline | (C) experienced | (D) swelling |
| 19. MINIMUM | (A) warlike | (B) assured | (C) curious | (D) maximum |
| 20. MENACING | (A) acquiescent | (B) pleasing | (C) limited | (D) ominous |
| 21. NAÏVE | (A) sophisticated | (B) pacific | (C) narrow | (D) adolescent |
| 22. NAUSEOUS | (A) investing | (B) married | (C) retired | (D) well |
| 23. NEGATE | (A) process | (B) prove | (C) interest | (D) praise |
| 24. NEGLIGENCE | (A) centripetal | (B) ephemeral | (C) devotion | (D) inattention |
| 25. NEMESIS | (A) premium | (B) gravity | (C) beginning | (D) supporter |
| 26. NEUTRAL | (A) biased | (B) serious | (C) capitalistic | (D) sneezing |
| 27. NIGGLE | (A) loyal | (B) acclaim | (C) curt | (D) criticism |

Choose the best answer for each definition.

1. the natural environment of a plant or animal.

- A. menace B. limp C. junction D. habitat

2. wasted, exhausted, or wild in appearance, as from hunger, deprivation, or anxiety.

- A. heap B. intent C. meditate D. haggard

3. by chance or accident.

- A. kindred B. haphazardly C. mass D. minimum

4. a state of agreement or accord; unity.

- A. mean B. industry C. harmony D. intolerable

5. proud in a manner that shows disdain for others; arrogant.

- A. haughty B. mass C. habitat D. knickers

6. ruin or devastation.

- A. havoc B. illumination C. hearsay D. juvenile

7. a great number of things lying on top of each other; pile.

- A. irritable B. heap C. hideous D. minimum

8. information or rumor heard from another person but not verified.

- A. hearsay B. mean C. haughty D. junction

9. exceptionally ugly or frightening in appearance; repulsive.

- A. miniature B. intolerable C. likelihood D. hideous

10. the act of illuminating or the state of being illuminated.

- A. meditate B. hideous C. illumination D. jealousy

11. so gradual or subtle as to be unnoticed or unnoticeable.

- A. mean B. harmony C. imperceptible D. havoc

12. the activity or process of turning raw materials into finished goods, or a particular business that does this.

- A. industry B. minimum C. mean D. hideous

13. to suggest (something derogatory) subtly and indirectly.

- A. insinuate B. hearsay C. minimum D. havoc

14. to have in mind as something that one desires or plans to do.

- A. intend B. Mass C. jeopardy D. limp

15. planned and done with complete awareness; intentional; deliberate.

- A. knickers B. intended C. limp D. menace

16. highly concentrated in attention; focused.

- A. hearsay B. intent C. kindred D. judgment

17. too disagreeable, difficult, or painful to be endured.

- A. labyrinth B. irritable C. intolerable D. insinuate

18. not subject to change; consistently the same.

- A. invariable B. meditate C. juvenile D. limp

19. without ever a change; on every occasion.

- A. intolerable B. knickknack C. invariably D. likelihood

20. easily annoyed or angered.

A. mayhem B. knickers C. mean D. irritable

21. envious or suspicious resentment, as of another's success, good fortune, or good qualities.

A. mold B. haughty C. jealousy D. knickers

22. danger, as of harm, death, or loss; peril.

A. jubilant B. knack C. Mass D. jeopardy

23. having or expressing great joy; exultant.

A. limp B. jubilant C. haphazardly D. mean

24. an opinion or evaluation based upon a thorough weighing of evidence.

A. judgment B. miniature C. knickers D. mate

25. of, concerning, or appropriate to judges, courts of law, or the administration of justice.

A. miniature B. ludicrous C. judicial D. imperceptible

26. a point or place where things are joined together.

A. junction B. invariable C. limp D. habitat

27. not yet having attained maturity; not adult; young.

A. haughty B. limp C. invariable D. juvenile

28. a group of related people, such as a tribe or clan.

A. Massachusetts B. hideous C. kindred D. intolerable

29. an innate talent; facility.

A. knack B. jeopardy C. menace D. haggard

30. fairly loose, knee-length trousers gathered on each leg at a band just below the knee; knickerbockers.

A. juvenile B. miniature C. knickers D. imperceptible

31. a small decorative object.

A. minimum B. hideous C. knickknack D. haggard

32. an intricate network of pathways or passageways intended to confuse the person or animal that navigates it; maze.

A. limp B. labyrinth C. minimum D. haphazardly

33. the state or degree of being likely; probability; chance.

A. mean B. likelihood C. irritable D. hearsay

34. to walk in an uneven, labored, lame manner.

A. limp B. mass C. knack D. haughty

35. not stiff, rigid, or firm; floppy or flabby.

A. haphazardly B. heap C. intent D. limp

36. worthy of mockery; laughable and ridiculous.

A. invariable B. haggard C. ludicrous D. knickers

38. a religious rite, observed in the Roman Catholic and in certain other churches, that celebrates communion with God.

A. mean B. Mass C. jubilant D. imperceptible

39. a large unspecified amount or number.

A. mass B. invariably C. mean D. mold

40. a northeastern U.S. state on the Atlantic coast north of Connecticut. (abbr.: _____)

A. insinuate B. Massachusetts C. hearsay D. intended

41. in law, the crime of intentionally maiming or mutilating another person.

- A. mayhem B. havoc C. illumination D. ludicrous

42. to intend to denote or express.

- A. limp B. mean C. mold D. kindred

43. ill-tempered or showing malice or lack of kindness.

- A. mean B. intolerable C. haggard D. jubilant

44. something halfway between two extremes.

- A. intended B. meditate C. mean D. mass

45. to think calmly, deeply, and at length; contemplate, muse, or ponder (sometimes followed by "on" or "upon").

- A. meditate B. intended C. ludicrous D. limp

46. that which poses a danger or threatens injury or harm; threat.

- A. hideous B. mean C. knickers D. menace

47. a very small copy or reproduction of something.

- A. intended B. likelihood C. knickknack D. miniature

48. of, or representative of the smallest or least in amount, number, or degree.

- A. minimum B. illumination C. intolerable D. mean

49. a hollow form used to give a particular shape to a soft or molten substance that is poured into it and allowed to harden.

- A. labyrinth B. mold C. irritable D. minimum

50. a surface growth of fungus, often fuzzy or downy, that forms on stale, damp, or decaying matter.

- A. mold B. imperceptible C. jealousy D. limp

SIR AZEEM

COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:

1. An animal may suffer if it is removed from its _____.

- A. habitat B. hideous C. labyrinth D. invariable

2. He looked thin and _____ after his long and punishing voyage at sea.

- A. judgment B. minimum C. knack D. haggard

3. We came across each other _____ at the library.

- A. haphazardly B. judgment C. miniature D. heap

4. The two tribes had fought with each other in the past but now were living in _____.

- A. harmony B. insinuate C. jeopardy D. jubilant

5. The _____ headwaiter's job seemed to be to make diners feel like bumpkins.

- A. mayhem B. havoc C. industry D. haughty

6. The storm wreaked _____ on the cottages along the shore.

- A. havoc B. irritable C. knack D. labyrinth

7. a gravel _____

- A. haphazardly B. judicial C. heap D. imperceptible

8. He was swallowed by a _____ monster.

- A. jeopardy B. harmony C. hideous D. haughty

9. The difference in taste was so slight as to be almost _____.

- A. haphazardly B. imperceptible C. kindred D. harmony

10. The state has little _____ in the rural western areas.

- A. intend B. insinuate C. industry D. mayhem

11. She didn't openly accuse him, but she _____ that he'd been cheating during the game.

- A. insinuate B. judgment C. haughty D. havoc

12. I _____ to travel for a year before I go back to school.

- A. junction B. haggard C. intend D. hideous

13. His remark was an _____ insult and not something that simply slipped out.

- A. jealousy B. haphazardly C. intended D. intend

14. The big cat fixed an _____ stare on its prey.

- A. industry B. intent C. menace D. jubilant

15. The working conditions in the mines were _____ and the union leaders called for a strike.

- A. intolerable B. invariably C. habitat D. knack

16. "Is your homework done?" was his mother's _____ response to any request he made to go out with friends.

- A. invariable B. heap C. industry D. kindred

17. _____, you're on hold for ages before you can get through to make an appointment.

- A. intolerable B. haughty C. intend D. invariably

18. She hadn't meant to snap at her husband, but she'd had a bad day at work and had come home _____.

- A. irritable B. industry C. heap D. jeopardy

19. He couldn't hide his _____ when his colleague was awarded the prize.

- A. haggard B. haughty C. jealousy D. haphazardly

20. Smoking puts one's health in _____.

A. jeopardy B. likelihood C. harmony D. imperceptible

21. After the announcement that their candidate had won, the crowd was _____.

A. jubilant B. insinuate C. minimum D. haggard

22. What is your _____ of his theory?

A. heap B. jealousy C. ludicrous D. judgment

24. There was a small leak at the _____ of the two pipes.

A. minimum B. insinuate C. ludicrous D. junction

25. No one among our _____ would commit such an evil act.

A. invariably B. habitat C. kindred D. insinuate

26. She has a _____ for getting people to relax and reveal things about themselves.

A. knack B. jeopardy C. haphazardly D. ludicrous

27. The cave was like a _____ and the explorers took great care not to get lost.

A. intended B. labyrinth C. irritable D. likelihood

28. With the _____ of a thunderstorm tonight, the game will probably be canceled.

A. likelihood B. mayhem C. jeopardy D. knack

29. He hurt his ankle and had to _____ back to the campsite.

A. judicial B. junction C. habitat D. limp

30. He regretted his _____ attempt at poetry and turned his attention back to journalism .

A. intolerable B. likelihood C. ludicrous D. haphazardly

31. A _____ of people had already flooded the hall by the time we arrived.

A. hideous B. heap C. mass D. ludicrous

32. He was arrested and charged with _____.

A. judicial B. industry C. hideous D. mayhem

33. What do you _____ by saying you're not satisfied?

A. miniature B. minimum C. mean D. haphazardly

34. She _____ on the difficult choice that she was now forced to make.

A. irritable B. miniature C. meditate D. ludicrous

35. Wild dogs have become a _____ in the village.

A. intend B. jeopardy C. menace D. jubilant

36. The small Paris shops along the river sold _____ of the Eiffel Tower.

A. jealousy B. miniature C. ludicrous D. mayhem

37. You only have to pay the _____ amount right now.

A. jubilant B. jealousy C. habitat D. minimum

SIR AZEEM

P to Z

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 124. PLOPPED | (a) spattered | (b) portray | (c) exonerate | (d) prepare |
| 125. PRESUME | (a) give off | (b) guess | (c) swallow | (d) treat |
| 126. PRECAUTIONS | (a) revelation | (b) attuned to | (c) safety measures | (d) starvation |
| 127. PANTING | (a) breathless | (b) unite | (c) flow | (d) imitate |
| 128. PURCHASE | (a) bury | (b) burden | (c) acquisitions | (d) abandon |
| 129. PERSISTED | (a) degrade | (b) continued | (c) augment | (d) gasp |
| 130. PENSIVELY | (a) hate | (b) excitement | (c) meditatively | (d) humility |
| 131. PRIME | (a) main | (b) prate | (c) disturb | (d) whisper |
| 132. PLACIDLY | (a) fret | (b) sedately | (c) prevaricate | (d) decide |
| 133. PEERED | (a) scrutinised | (b) melodious | (c) wily | (d) talkative |
| 134. PROPELLING | (a) capable | (b) driving | (c) eager | (d) frank |
| 135. PASSION | (a) intangible | (b) correct | (c) hunger | (d) fertile |
| 136. PROMPTLY | (a) reminiscent | (b) prompt | (c) assertive | (d) buoyant |
| 137. PRACTICALLY | (a) whitened | (b) inflamed | (c) nearly | (d) aged |
| 138. PRONE TO | (a) disposed | (b) hybrid | (c) humiliating | (d) shameful |
| 139. PARAPHERNALIA | (a) reputable | (b) stuff | (c) swift | (d) ambitious |
| 140. PREROGATIVE | (a) right | (b) length | (c) embarrassment | (d) avarice |
| 141. PATH | (a) remember | (b) track | (c) delay | (d) bore |
| 142. PRECISION | (a) print | (b) impress | (c) guess | (d) accuracy |
| 143. PIZZAZZ | (a) glamour | (b) remove | (c) describe | (d) rectify |
| 144. POTENTIAL | (a) shame | (b) disbelieve | (c) probable | (d) wheeze |
| 145. QUALITATIVE | (a) heavy | (b) characteristic | (c) simplistic | (d) fearless |
| 146. QUALM | (a) abide | (b) misgiving | (c) flood | (d) duplicate |
| 147. QUANTITATIVE | (a) stuff | (b) frontage | (c) quantifiable | (d) introduction |
| 148. QUARREL | (a) disagreement | (b) flexible | (c) unfortunate | (d) efficient |
| 149. QUENCH | (a) extrinsic | (b) flattering | (c) satisfy | (d) abandoned |
| 150. QUERY | (a) inquiry | (b) impatient | (c) constant | (d) practical |
| 151. QUEUE | (a) legible | (b) incompetent | (c) file | (d) concise |
| 152. QUIRK | (a) chance | (b) callow | (c) understood | (d) courageous |
| 153. QUIRK | (a) loose | (b) casual | (c) deliberate | (d) renounce |
| 154. QUIZZICAL | (a) youth | (b) vital organ | (c) brightness | (d) puzzled |
| 155. QUOTATION | (a) line | (b) oppose | (c) remove | (d) expatiate |
| 156. RITUALS | (a) rude | (b) foremost | (c) needy | (d) services |
| 157. REINFORCE | (a) underpin | (b) fear | (c) chaos | (d) consideration |
| 158. REPRIMANDED | (a) awkwardness | (b) lectured | (c) temper | (d) aspect |
| 159. RIOT | (a) incapacity | (b) despair | (c) disturbance | (d) courtesy |
| 160. RELUCTANTLY | (a) volubility | (b) unenthusiastically | (c) preference | (d) crack |
| 161. REFUGE | (a) shelter | (b) inspect | (c) discern | (d) crack |
| 162. REGRET | (a) adulation | (b) defense | (c) repentance | (d) exclusion |
| 163. RARELY | (a) seldom | (b) worsen | (c) display | (d) enlighten |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

164.REPROACHFUL	(a) wangle	(b) accusing	(c) ignore	(d) hinder
165.RAGGED	(a) shabby	(b) requisition	(c) registry	(d) discord
166.REVOLVING	(a) allure	(b) rebellion	(c) wallow	(d) spinning
167.RESONANT	(a) ringing	(b) splinter	(c) beginning	(d) composition
168.SWARMED	(a) religious	(b) hovered	(c) narrow	(d) untidy
169.SCENARIO	(a) state	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) decorate
170.SWATHE	(a) milky	(b) ribbon	(c) wicked.	(d) flagrant
171.SUBSEQUENTLY	(a) frighten	(b) deny	(c) later	(d) debase
172.STRUCK	(a) hit	(b) revolution	(c) massacre	(d) logjam
173.STRING	(a) terrify	(b) disclaim	(c) gesture	(d) filament
174.STERNLY	(a) raise	(b) make golden	(c) fear	(d) harshly
175.SOLEMNL	(a) shiny surface	(b) ordinance	(c) gravely	(d) anecdote
176.SUCCULENT	(a) tender	(b) fashionable	(c) antiquated	(d) articulate
177.SHUFFLED	(a) dream	(b) incline	(c) shambled	(d) quantity
178.SAILED	(a) misfortune	(b) cruised	(c) fruition	(d) deadlock
179.STUNT	(a) dissolute	(b) candid	(c) aspiring	(d) act
180.SAUNTERED	(a) ambled	(b) appearance	(c) majority	(d) host
181.SPLENDOUR	(a) authority	(b) follower	(c) supporter	(d) brilliance
182.SAGGED	(a) wilted	(b) grip	(c) talk	(d) summon
183.SPECKLED	(a) mockery	(b) disclamation	(c) angry speech	(d) dotted
184.STABLE	(a) unchanging	(b) cautious	(c) vivid	(d) superb
185.TENTATIVELY	(a) conflicting	(b) cautiously	(c) varied	(d) boisterous
186.TACKLE	(a) block	(b) dance	(c) applause	(d) sharpen
187.TUMULTUOUS	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) unbridled	(d) prodigious
188.TOMFOOLERY	(a) mischief	(b) clairvoyant	(c) servile	(d) arrogant
189.TANGLE	(a) conviction	(b) pause	(c) knot	(d) continuity
190.TROUGHS	(a) racks	(b) adolescent	(c) testimonial	(d) grateful
191.TANGLED	(a) loose	(b) evident	(c) deliberate	(d) jumbled
192.URGE	(a) wish	(b) minute	(c) spiritual	(d) perfectly
193.UNBURDENED	(a) trust	(b) compulsion	(c) freed	(d) sort
194.UNPROVOKED	(a) convalescent	(b) beautiful	(c) enervating	(d) senseless
195.VENTURED	(a) expressed	(b) condemn	(c) condone	(d) restrain
196.VULNERABLE	(a) debate	(b) scour	(c) weak	(d) ratify
197.WRITHING	(a) wriggling	(b) addiction	(c) purity	(d) penury
198.WEIGHING	(a) imminent	(b) evaluating	(c) brilliant	(d) basking
199.WAFT	(a) rash	(b) insane	(c) breeze	(d) flagrant
200.YEARNING	(a) blockage	(b) stimulus	(c) commencement	(d) LONGING
201.YELP	(a) intrude	(b) cry	(c) talk	(d) beckon
202.YIELD	(a) strict	(b) unyielding	(c) shrill	(d) vintage
203.ZEALOUS	(a) destructive	(b) improper	(c) passionate	(d) unassailable
204.ZENITH	(a) pinnacle	(b) fascinate	(c) invent	(d) interfere
205. ZEST	(a) celerity	(b) gusto	(c) fermentation	(d) delay

TEST 12

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 125. PLOPPED | (a) splashed | (b) obtain | (c) oppose | (d) suggest |
| 126. PRESUME | (a) extraordinary | (b) maladroit | (c) malicious | (d) infer |
| 127. PRECAUTIONS | (a) fortifications | (b) saturated | (c) saris | (d) productive |
| 128. PANTING | (a) scoundrel | (b) adversary | (c) wheezy | (d) crook |
| 129. PURCHASE | (a) obtaining | (b) stirring | (c) equanimity | (d) trial |
| 131. PERSISTED | (a) regression | (b) extension | (c) exit | (d) unrelenting |
| 132. PENSIVELY | (a) ponderingly | (b) abhorrence | (c) aberration | (d) prohibition |
| 133. PRIME | (a) sanitary | (b) secured | (c) strategic | (d) visionary |
| 134. PLACIDLY | (a) mildly | (b) pious | (c) challenging | (d) gloomy |
| 135. PEERED | (a) countenance | (b) encourage | (c) recognize | (d) gawked |
| 136. PROPELLING | (a) heightening | (b) absolutions | (c) finales | (d) concepts |
| 137. PASSION | (a) designs | (b) lodge | (c) ache | (d) inhabitants |
| 138. PROMPTLY | (a) quickly | (b) devious | (c) carefree | (d) nauseous |
| 139. PRACTICALLY | (A) Average | (B) Bitter | (C) Medieval | (D) well-nigh |
| 140. PRONE TO | (A) susceptible | (B) Line | (C) upslope of hill | (D) report |
| 141. PARAPHERNALIA | (A) Unsuccessful | (B) gears | (C) Glowing | (D) Fruitless |
| 142. PREROGATIVE | (A) privilege | (B) Familiar | (C) Jaunty | (D) Fruitful |
| 143. PATH | (A) Vigorous | (B) Multiplied | (C) conduit | (D) Greedy |
| 144. PRECISION | (A) carefulness | (B) disease | (C) Relationship | (D) Abeyance (A) |
| 145. PIZZAZZ | Censure | (B) Forgive | (C) thrill | (D) Demolish |
| 146. POTENTIAL | (A) would-be | (B) Visionary | (C) Blind | (D) Intransigent |
| 147. QUALITATIVE | (A) global | (B) futile | (C) characteristics | (D) Mutual |
| 148. QUALM | (A) Recovery | (B) viewpoint | (C) excitement | (D) trepidation |
| 149. QUANTITATIVE | (A) quantifiable | (B) Isolated | (C) Heretic | (D) Worldly |
| 150. QUARREL | (A) resist | (B) contest | (C) restore | (D) disparity |
| 151. QUENCH | (A) satiate | (B) acclivity | (C) negotiator | (D) character |
| 152. QUERY | (A) aromatic | (B) spotted | (C) intense | (D) question |
| 153. QUEUE | (A) crocodile | (B) Forgiveness | (C) Mutiny | (D) Rule |
| 154. QUIRK | (A) determination | (B) desertion | (C) consistencies | (D) coincidental |
| 155. QUIVER | (A) frisson | (B) Survive | (C) Wash | (D) Demote |
| 156. QUIZZICAL | (A) Respite | (B) probing | (C) Deportment | (D) Reluctance |
| 157. QUOTATION | (A) contour | (B) curative | (C) graduating | (D) glorious |
| 158. RITUALS | (A) amenities | (B) sadness | (C) heaviness | (D) standing |
| 159. REINFORCE | (A) Blame | (B) Self-Denial | (C) fortify | (D) Compensation |
| 160. REPRIMANDED | (A) scolded | (B) tidiness | (C) seriousness | (D) Significance |
| 161. RIOT | (A) Contrast | (B) fracas | (C) Apprehend | (D) Understand |
| 162. RELUCTANTLY | (A) grudgingly | (B) depravity | (C) uprightness | (D) wickedness |
| 163. REFUGE | (A) Vigorous | (B) Multiplied | (C) Multilateral | (D) fortification |
| 164. REGRET | (A) Hierarchy | (B) Schedule | (C) Carriage | (D) contrition |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

165. RARELY	(A) Reddish	(B) Necessary	(C) Indifferent	(D) barely
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) condemnatory	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) speculative
168. RAGGED	(A) Indulgence	(B) scruffy	(C) Rationality	(D) Self-restraint
169. REVOLVING	(A) gyratory	(B) Infirmary	(C) filth	(D) courtesy
170. RESONANT	(A) neglect	(B) Holiness	(C) resonating	(D) consideration
171. SWARMED UP	(A) Flat	(B) circled up	(C) Stuffy	(D) Optimistic
172. SCENARIO	(A) setting	(B) Observe	(C) Dim	(D) reciprocate
173. SWATHE	(A) Slowness	(B) Plenty	(C) wrap	(D) Eagerness
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) future	(B) Scenery	(C) Resort	(D) Skirt
175. STRUCK UP	(A) obviate	(B) hit up	(C) shiver	(D) Rip-off
176. STRING	(A) filament	(B) correspond	(C) responsible	(D) Disbeliever
177. STERNLY	(A) Bleach	(B) bleakly	(C) ridiculed	(D) Blankly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) glum	(B) softness	(C) indemnity	(D) Misgiving
179. SUCCULENT	(A) examine	(B) lower	(C) warm	(D) learn
180. SHUFFLED	(A) waddled	(B) prejudge	(C) rush	(D) degrade
181. SAILED	(A) anesthetise	(B) cruise	(C) observe	(D) panic
182. STUNT	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) item	(D) subdivision
183. SAUNTERED	(A) ambled	(B) sham	(C) institution	(D) lucidity
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) obedience	(B) discussion	(C) Bond	(D) majesty
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) Infected	(B) wilted off	(C) Loyal	(D) Oath
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) killed	(B) stippled	(C) thrust	(D) performed
187. STABLE	(A) firm	(B) Outline	(C) Brightness	(D) Defense
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) Scorch	(D) uncertainly
189. TACKLE	(A) hold	(B) tilt	(C) display	(D) predestine
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) Abysmal	(B) Bottomless	(C) riotous	(D) Lively
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) mischief-maker	(B) Nasty	(C) benign	(D) pompous
192. TANGLE	(A) misanthrope	(B) aesthete	(C) knot	(D) diviner
193. TROUGHS	(A) cribs	(B) fallaciousness	(C) character	(D) solution
194. TANGLED	(A) erroneous	(B) tousled	(C) animated	(D) communicative
195. URGE	(A) warmth	(B) blemish	(C) whim	(D) reservation
196. UNBURDENED	(A) autonomous	(B) emotional	(C) suppressed	(D) forged
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) abscond	(B) malicious	(C) decaying	(B) misuse
198. VENTURED	(A) calm	(B) derided	(C) voiced	(D) collide
199. VULNERABLE	(A) strong	(B) modish	(C) sentimental	(D) frail
200. WRITHING	(a) snaking	(b) tolerant	(c) disloyal	(d) firm
201. WEIGHING UP	(a) fasteners	(b) calculation	(c) mirror	(d) statement
202. WAFT	(a) steadfast	(b) recent	(c) flurry	(d) motionless
203. YEARNING	(a) discern	(b) reside	(c) remove	(d) craving
204. YELP	(a) squeak	(b) indecisive	(c) hungry	(d) vertical
204. YIELD	(a) old-fashioned	(b) create	(c) loud	(d) noiseless
205. ZEALOUS	(a) prairie	(b) inspiration	(c) fanatical	(d) peak
206. ZENITH	(a) impassiveness	(b) conflagration	(c) magnitude	(d) apex

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 126. PLOPPED | (A) foolish | (B) swift | (C) spattered | (D) constructed |
| 127. PRESUME | (A) indirect | (B) complete | (C) obvious | (D) deduce |
| 128. PRECAUTIONS | (A) galvanize | (B) visualize | (C) locate | (D) insurances |
| 129. PANTING | (A) abortive | (B) secret | (C) tangible | (D) wheezing |
| 130. PURCHASE | (A) split | (B) waterfall | (C) assembly | (D) obtaining |
| 131. PERSISTED | (A) increase | (B) vehicle | (C) morale | (D) keep at |
| 132. PENSIVELY | (A) recover | (B) total | (C) force | (D) meditatively |
| 133. PRIME | (A) policy | (B) knowledge | (C) advance | (D) key |
| 134. PLACIDLY | (A) family name | (B) dwarf | (C) serenely | (D) kind of railway |
| 135. PEERED | (A) furor | (B) emphasis | (C) distillery | (D) gazed |
| 136. PROPELLING | (A) burnt | (B) polished | (C) political | (D) forcing |
| 137. PASSION | (A) dialect | (B) diversion | (C) notice | (D) desire |
| 138. PROMPTLY | (A) cozy | (B) restrained | (C) alert | (D) sharp |
| 139. PRACTICALLY | (A) flammable | (B) industrious | (C) waterproof | (D) virtually |
| 140. PRONE TO | (A) vigorous | (B) fit to be eaten | (C) liquid | (D) prone to |
| 141. PARAPHERNALIA | (A) communicate | (B) expand | (C) repay | (D) stuffs |
| 142. PREROGATIVE | (A) numerous | (B) yielding | (C) leisurely | (D) entitlement |
| 143. PATH | (A) numerous | (B) veracious | (C) soft | (D) footpath |
| 144. PRECISION | (A) defend | (B) activate | (C) integrate | (D) exactness |
| 145. PIZZAZZ | (A) thrive | (B) wonder | (C) intrude | (D) glamor |
| 146. POTENTIAL | (A) build | (B) evaluate | (C) pierce | (D) likely |
| 147. QUALITATIVE | (A) discuss | (B) discover | (C) seize | (D) qualitative |
| 148. QUALM | (A) agreement | (B) ambition | (C) confinement | (D) pang |
| 149. QUANTITATIVE | (A) slight | (B) obscure | (C) calculable | (D) existing at birth |
| 150. QUARREL | (A) magic | (B) guess | (C) position | (D) tiff |
| 151. QUENCH | (A) gourmand | (B) lover of art | (C) humidor | (D) reduce |
| 152. QUERY | (A) kinship | (B) friendship | (C) bloodletting | (D) interrogation |
| 153. QUEUE | (A) agreement | (B) project | (C) column | (D) sheaf |
| 154. QUIRK | (A) explain | (B) chance | (C) reserve | (D) erect |
| 155. QUIVER | (A) arrest | (B) prepare | (C) pollute | (D) shiver |
| 156. QUIZZICAL | (A) squealing | (B) surprising | (C) quarrelsome | (D) surprised |
| 157. QUOTATION | (A) humanity | (B) research | (C) extract | (D) bodies of land |
| 158. RITUALS | (A) purpose | (B) rogue | (C) rascality | (D) formalities |
| 159. REINFORCE | (A) smart | (B) emphasize | (C) restful | (D) recognized |
| 160. REPRIMANDED | (A) turn over | (B) contradict | (C) mind | (D) chided |
| 161. RIOT | (A) sensation | (B) noise | (C) silence | (D) unrest |
| 162. RELUCTANTLY | (A) ignorant | (B) speaking | (C) incorporated | (D) grudgingly |
| 163. REFUGE | (A) plentiful | (B) cheating | (C) asylum | (D) adventurous |
| 164. REGRET | (A) regenerate | (B) obese | (C) different | (D) shame |
| 165. RARELY | (A) weak | (B) airy | (C) brazen | (D) hardly |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

166. COZEN	(A) cheat	(B) treat honestly	(C) prate	(D) Shackle
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) desirous	(B) direct	(C) reproving	(D) civilized
168. RAGGED	(A) acne	(B) spark	(C) tatty	(D) trivial point
169. REVOLVING	(A) tomblike	(B) secret	(C) circling	(D) candid
170. RESONANT	(A) anxiety	(B) tragedy	(C) resounding	(D) entertainment
171. SWARMED UP	(A) mutter	(B) flew up	(C) express	(D) burden
172. SCENARIO	(A) trusting	(B) effortless	(C) elusive	(D) setting
173. SWATHE	(A) dry	(B) path	(C) warm	(D) tabling
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) illegitimacy	(B) after	(C) presence	(D) warmth
175. STRUCK UP	(A) stolid	(B) cowardly	(C) crash into up	(D) peculiar
176. STRING	(A) life	(B) filament	(C) brightness	(D) terror
177. STERNLY	(A) progress	(B) refusal	(C) masque	(D) firmly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) bedevil	(B) repress	(C) strengthen	(D) lugubriously
179. SUCCULENT	(A) awkward	(B) windy	(C) delicious	(D) strong
180 SHUFFLED	(A) kill	(B) slouched	(C) search	(D) collide
181. SAILED	(A) trap	(B) quadrangle	(C) put out to sea	(D) activity
182 STUNT	(A) flavored	(B) demure	(C) act	(D) low-necked
183. SAUNTERED	(A) momentary	(B) emotional	(C) meandered	(D) worn out
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) feebleness	(B) disease	(C) coolness	(D) finery
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) abscond	(B) dropped off	(C) observe	(D) panic
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) dotted with	(B) desertion	(C) invitation	(D) affection
187. STABLE	(A) manicure	(B) ride	(C) pollute	(D) constant
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) surprised	(B) lowered	(C) shyly	(D) learned
189. TACKLE	(A) delaying	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) confrontation
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) boisterous	(D) mountain
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) refuse	(B) blacken	(C) clowning	(D) admit
192. TANGLE	(A) action	(B) scenery	(C) resort	(D) mesh
193. TROUGHS	(A) wickedness	(B) sadness	(C) channels	(D) tidiness
194. TANGLED	(A) insane	(B) announced	(C) neighborly	(D) scrambled
195. URGE	(A) roguish	(B) immediate	(C) desire	(D) praising
196. UNBURDENED	(A) desist	(B) integrate	(C) confuse	(D) confessed
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) steering	(B) estimable	(C) inevitable	(D) uncalled-for
198. VENTURED	(A) affluent	(B) dazzling	(C) stationary	(D) said
199. VULNERABLE	(A) latent	(B) eschewed	(C) exposed	(D) suspecting
200. WRITHING	(A) quiet	(B) dual	(C) thrashing	(D) straightforward
201. WEIGHING UP	(A) mischievous	(B) evaluating	(C) seraphic	(D) azure
202. WAFT	(A) mass	(B) range	(C) eulogy	(D) breeze
203. YEARNING	(A) sharpness	(B) boldness	(C) hunger	(D) dialogue
204. YELP	(A) procrastinate	(B) contract	(C) conclude	(D) squeal
205. YIELD	(A) narrowing	(B) prompt	(C) enlarging	(D) profit
206. ZEALOUS	(A) expectation	(B) context	(C) validity	(D) ardent
207. ZENITH	(A) realist	(B) thief	(C) teetotaler	(D) top

SIR AZEEM

Choose the best answer for each definition.

1. to breathe in rapid short gasps, as after hard exercise.

- A. precaution B. quantitative C. pant D. qualm

2. (used with a singular or plural verb) furnishings or equipment, especially that used in a particular job or activity.

- A. paraphernalia B. quiver C. prerogative D. patho-

3. any strong or intense feeling or emotion, especially love, sexual desire, or hatred.

- A. passion B. regret C. persist D. ragged

4. a track beaten by the feet of people or animals.

- A. path B. quotation C. prime D. peer

5. suffering; disease.

- A. pensive B. riot C. reproachful D. pathos-

6. a person of the same rank, status, age group, ability, or the like as another person.

- A. quarrel B. peer C. presume D. rag

7. to look closely, searchingly, or with difficulty.

- A. peer B. pant C. precaution D. rag

8. thoughtful in a sad or deeply serious way.

- A. pensive B. rag C. prone D. reluctant

9. to endure or continue steadfastly, stubbornly, or tenaciously.

- A. reproachful B. persist C. prime D. rag

10. (informal) liveliness; spirited energy; vivacity.

- A. prompt B. quizzical C. pizzazz D. revolving

11. calm, smooth, or tranquil.

- A. reproachful B. peer C. placid D. rag

12. to drop heavily or forcefully.

- A. revolving B. placid C. plop D. peer

13. a certain skill or ability that may become developed.

- A. refuge B. potential C. pant D. reluctant

14. almost; nearly.

- A. queue B. practically C. pathos- D. quarrel

15. an action or measure taken beforehand to avoid or prevent a dangerous circumstance, or to ensure a favorable result.

- A. pathos- B. quarrel C. precaution D. pensive

16. the quality of being precise.

- A. precision B. quirk C. qualm D. reprimand

17. an exclusive right or privilege derived from one's office, position, age, citizenship, birth, or the like.

- A. pant B. prerogative C. plop D. quarrel

18. to take as a matter of fact without questioning or without proof; take for granted; assume.

- A. propel B. precision C. presume D. paraphernalia

19. first in importance, rank, or degree.

A. prime B. purchase C. path D. rag

20. to urge or incite to act.

A. reprimand B. prompt C. reinforce D. prone

21. inclined or disposed; tending (usually followed by "to").

A. pizzazz B. riot C. prone D. reinforce

22. to cause to move or keep moving forward or onward; thrust, push, or drive.

A. propel B. quirk C. pizzazz D. path

23. something that is _____.

A. quarrel B. qualm C. purchase D. paraphernalia

24. of or concerning the nature or attributes of something, as opposed to its amount.

A. prompt B. rag C. qualitative D. passion

25. a feeling of guilt, doubt, or misgiving.

A. qualm B. qualitative C. precaution D. quiver

26. of, concerning, or capable of being measured or expressed as, a quantity.

A. quantitative B. query C. refuge D. propel

27. an angry or bitter disagreement or argument.

A. pathos- B. prime C. reluctant D. quarrel

28. to satisfy (a desire such as thirst).

A. resonant B. quench C. potential D. reinforce

29. a question or inquiry

A. qualitative B. qualm C. query D. reluctant

30. a line, as of people, cars, or the like, especially those waiting to be served.

A. queue B. pizzazz C. persist D. potential

31. an odd personal trait; idiosyncrasy.

A. revolving B. quirk C. placid D. prerogative

32. to shake with very small, rapid movements.

A. rag B. precision C. quiver D. precaution

33. a case designed to hold and transport arrows, often strapped to the back or waist.

A. qualm B. presume C. reinforce D. quiver

34. expressing doubt, confusion, or questioning; puzzled.

A. pizzazz B. reprimand C. query D. quizzical

35. the act of quoting.

A. quotation B. quantitative C. rag D. precaution

36. a scrap or fragment of cloth.

A. rag B. placid C. pant D. presume

37. (informal) to tease or scold.

A. quench B. passion C. ragged D. rag

38. a composition of ragtime music.

A. potential B. rag C. quarrel D. regret

39. worn down into rags; torn and tattered.

A. precaution B. ragged C. precision D. patho-

40. infrequently; seldom.

A. resonant B. rarely C. reprimand D. riot

41. a place of protection or shelter from danger or hardship.

A. refuge B. plop C. revolving D. presume

42. to feel sorrow or remorse for.

A. query B. refuge C. regret D. propel

43. to fortify or make more effective; strengthen.

A. reinforce B. qualitative C. peer D. path

44. unenthusiastic or unwilling; disinclined.

A. prime B. reluctant C. precaution D. pant

45. a strong, usually formal statement of disapproval; rebuke.

A. pizzazz B. reprimand C. prerogative D. refuge

46. expressing or full of reproach or accusation.

A. quizzical B. placid C. reproachful D. qualm

47. resounding or reverberating; echoing.

A. precision B. quirk C. qualitative D. resonant

48. to turn or spin on an axis.

A. presume B. revolve C. rag D. rarely

49. able to revolve.

A. prone B. revolving C. reluctant D. riot

50. a violent public disturbance, usually involving a large number of people.

A. riot B. peer C. reprimand D. refuge

SIR AZEEM

COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:

1. In the doctor's bag was a stethoscope, a blood pressure gauge, and other _____ of his profession.
- A. paraphernalia B. potential C. resonant D. revolving
3. As a playwright of the twentieth century, he had no _____.
- A. qualitative B. peer C. practically D. reproachful
4. He was unusually quiet and _____ today, and I wondered if something was wrong.
- A. qualitative B. reinforce C. pensive D. qualm
5. Freezing weather _____ for several weeks.
- A. revolve B. persist C. reinforce D. reluctant
6. The wind died down and the lake became _____ again.
- A. precaution B. practically C. placid D. prone
7. She _____ the magazines down on the table.
- A. quench B. prerogative C. revolve D. plop
8. The coach could see that this inexperienced athlete had great _____ as a ball player.
- A. reprimand B. purchase C. potential D. regret
9. I was riding my bike and a strong wind _____ knocked me over.
- A. precaution B. quarrel C. refuge D. practically
10. She took the necessary _____ to avoid being caught.
- A. paraphernalia B. revolving C. query D. precaution
11. As a resident of the city, it is your _____ to vote in city elections, but no one can force you to, of course.
- A. prerogative B. propel C. potential D. paraphernalia
12. He _____ that his girlfriend would help him with the project.
- A. presume B. peer C. reluctant D. pensive
13. Snow is the _____ cause of winter driving accidents in this area.
- A. quiver B. resonant C. persist D. prime
14. I wish he would clean up his room without my having to _____ him.
- A. refuge B. prompt C. pensive D. purchase
15. _____ to selfishness.
- A. prone B. pensive C. quench D. query
16. Sailboats are _____ by the wind.
- A. propel B. precaution C. placid D. reinforce
17. I went to a lot of stores but came home with only two _____.
- A. rag B. Prime C. purchase D. prompt
18. There is a _____ difference between the snow in the valley and the snow on the peaks.
- A. qualm B. quench C. query D. qualitative
19. She had no _____ about taking the money.
- A. refuge B. qualm C. pensive D. reprimand
20. The loud _____ in apartment 2-B could be heard by all the neighbors.
- A. revolving B. pathos- C. pensive D. quarrel
21. The cold water _____ my thirst.

A. riot B. quench C. rag D. reinforce

22. He did not respond to his mother's _____ about his personal life.

A. qualitative B. potential C. query D. resonant

23. Constantly holding an unlit cigarette in his fingers is one of his little _____.

A. quirk B. reproachful C. refuge D. ragged

24. Her chin _____ as she wept and begged for mercy.

A. qualm B. quiver C. purchase D. refuge

25. A _____ frown came over his face as he tried to decipher the complicated directions.

A. qualm B. prone C. quizzical D. riot

26. You can use this _____ to clean up the paint spills.

A. regret B. propel C. prime D. rag

27. The poor woman wore a _____ coat.

A. potential B. revolve C. ragged D. paraphernalia

28. Their home became a _____ for escaped slaves.

A. precaution B. qualm C. riot D. refuge

29. He _____ the mistakes he made as a parent.

A. prerogative B. precaution C. regret D. ragged

30. They _____ the wall with steel rods.

A. propel B. reinforce C. reluctant D. reproachful

31. He was always _____ to play an instrument when he was young, but now he wishes he had.

A. prerogative B. propel C. reluctant D. purchase

32. The police officer received a severe _____ from his superior, but he wasn't suspended.

A. reproachful B. quirk C. reprimand D. qualm

33. a _____ look.

A. qualitative B. presume C. paraphernalia D. reproachful

34. Our voices were _____ in the large, empty room.

A. propel B. quizzical C. precaution D. resonant

35. We do not feel the motion of the earth as it _____.

A. qualitative B. prompt C. revolve D. presume

36. a _____ door.

A. pathos- B. quizzical C. practically D. revolving

37. A _____ broke out after the news was announced, and police were called in to quell it.

A. riot B. pensive C. presume D. rag

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT
COMPREHENSIVE TEST 1

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (A) calm | (B) rotten | (C) practical | (D) salivary |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (A) posture | (B) bemused | (C) physique | (D) face |
| 3. APPARENTLY | (A) motley | (B) coltish | (C) hairless | (D) ostensibly |
| 4. ATTACHED TO | (A) hoard | (B) plunder | (C) versify | (D) friendly |
| 5. APPRAISED | (A) express | (B) report | (C) reveal | (D) reviewed |
| 6. ALAS | (A) foothills | (B) card game | (C) pass | (D) unluckily |
| 7. ABRUPTLY | (A) historic | (B) devout | (C) snappishly | (D) fortunate |
| 8. ACCENTUATED | (A) pyramid | (B) revolt | (C) heightened | (D) struggle |
| 9. ANXIETIES | (A) determine | (B) transmit | (C) pacify | (D) disquiets |
| 10. BOON | (A) mournful | (B) senseless | (C) persistent | (D) help |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT | (A) theft of funds | (B) theft of ideas | (C) belief in God | (D) bafflement |
| 12. BRISKLY | (A) fatness | (B) bravery | (C) rapidly | (D) trite remark |
| 13. BEAD | (A) black | (B) lighting | (C) magnetism | (D) blob |
| 14. BRIMMING | (A) bird | (B) tavern | (C) crammed | (D) coward |
| 15. BAFFLING | (A) after dark, | (B) on awakening | (C) in summer | (D) impenetrable |
| 16. BASHFUL | (A) dull | (B) retiring | (C) cautious | (D) considerate |
| 17. BECKONED | (A) outstanding | (B) magnificent | (C) indicated | (D) intelligent |
| 18. COVETED | (A) intermezzo | (B) diva | (C) desirable | (D) aftermath |
| 19. CREDENTIALS | (A) assertion | (B) permits | (C) motivation | (D) proposition |
| 20. CAPACIOUS | (A) ominous | (B) calm | (C) unassuming | (D) ample |
| 21. COLLIDED WITH. | (A) informal | (B) prior | (C) crashed | (D) private |
| 22. CRUELY | (A) cultivated | (B) condemned | (C) inexactly | (D) cautious |
| 23. CONFRONT | (A) regret | (B) assumption | (C) meet | (D) extent |
| 24. COMPELLED | (A) large | (B) thrifty | (C) duty-bound | (D) compatible |
| 25. COAXED | (A) infinitesimal | (B) charmed | (C) indifferent | (D) indisposed |
| 26. COMPREHENSION | (A) sanctify | (B) command | (C) define | (D) manifest |
| 27. CURIOUS | (A) chewing | (B) maxillary | (C) receding | (D) interested |
| 28. CASUALLY | (A) stupid | (B) indifferent | (C) unconcernedly | (D) livid |
| 29. CONFINING | (A) causing growth | (B) causing disease | (C) narrowing | (D) brushing |
| 30. CRAMMED | (A) remoteness | (B) uniqueness | (C) heaving | (D) virtue |
| 31. CONFIRM | (A) rich | (B) sanction | (C) promoted | (D) indicative |
| 32. CAUTIONED | (A) pacified | (B) reprieved | (C) signaled | (D) imaginative |
| 33. CAPTIVATED | (A) amateur | (B) entranced | (C) unchanging | (D) rapid |
| 34. COMPELLED | (A) unholy | (B) rash | (C) miserable | (D) obligated |
| 35. CRITERIA | (A) wealthy | (B) crass | (C) norms | (D) aural |
| 36. DAINILY | (A) dangerous | (B) clairvoyant | (C) criminal | (D) exquisitely |
| 37. DISPENSING | (A) fragrant | (B) adult | (C) providing | (D) feminine |
| 38. DISPUTE | (A) pacific | (B) feline | (C) mature | (D) row |
| 39. DISTRACT | (A) pouring | (B) addle | (C) articulate | (D) healthy |
| 40. DRUMMED | (A) ugliness | (B) notoriety | (C) tapped | (D) masculinity |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

41. DILAPIDATED	(A) happy	(B) derelict	(C) vivid	(D) careless
42. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) large	(B) humorous	(C) sadly	(D) restive
43. DELICATELY	(A) poverty-stricken	(B) chained	(C) deftly	(D) courageous
44. DANK	(A) colonial	(B) quarrelsome	(C) undisputed	(D) humid
45. DILAPIDATED	(A) toxic	(B) easily upset	(C) derelict	(D) choleric
46. DISGUISE	(A) boast	(B) incite	(C) cover	(D) wet
47. DEFINITE	(A) rapid	(B) exotic	(C) fixed	(D) timid
48. ENCHANTED	(A) dandy	(B) delighted	(C) exotic dance	(D) light snack
49. ENCOURAGED	(A) mellifluous	(B) uncooked	(C) stimulated	(D) voracious.
50. EXUDE	(A) shave	(B) project	(C) finish	(D) tear down
51. ECCENTRIC	(A) conservative	(B) retrograde	(C) dramatist	(D) peculiar
52. EXCURSION	(A) relinquish	(B) tour	(C) discount	(D) cancel
53. ELABORATE	(A) grievous	(B) secretive	(C) ornate	(D) thoughtful
54. EXASPERATION	(A) teamed	(B) enragement	(C) usual	(D) studied
55. EXPANSIVE	(A) vacationing	(B) faithful	(C) roomy	(D) obliged
56. EXAGGERATION	(A) remedy	(B) avenge	(C) embroidery	(D) assemble
57. EVALUATES	(A) reenact	(B) engage	(C) recapitulate	(D) gauges
58. FATALITY	(A) no conformer	(B) loss	(C) abstainer	(D) qualifier
59. FLICKED	(A) articulate	(B) sinkable	(C) vaunted	(D) flipped
60. FLAWLESSLY	(A) oppressive	(B) royal	(C) spotlessly	(D) basic
61. FRICTION	(A) gainsay	(B) revive	(C) chafing	(D) repeat
62. FLUTTERED	(A) desire	(B) nibble	(C) savor	(D) trembled
63. FRINGED	(A) lax	(B) lost.	(C) foolish	(D) FRINGED
64. GINGERLY	(A) display	(B) restate	(C) protest	(D) warily
65. GLISTENING	(A) witty retort	(B) willful departure	(C) glittering	(D) monologue
66. GLARED	(A) propulsive	(B) unattractive	(C) frowned	(D) stiff
67. GROGGY	(A) reaction	(B) restitution	(C) resistance	(D) unsteady
68. HEAP	(A) polish	(B) repeat	(C) reinstate	(D) bundle
69. HIDEOUS	(A) museum piece	(B) famous site	(C) battle emblem	(D) unsightly
70. HABITAT	(A) revaluation	(B) assessment	(C) territory	(D) retaliation
71. HAGGARD	(A) prevail	(B) rebuke	(C) faded	(D) prove false
72. HAPHAZARDLY	(A) besmirch	(B) appropriate	(C) messily	(D) reject
73. HARMONY	(A) belligerence	(B) congruence	(C) renewal	(D) pity
74. HAVOC	(A) pungent	(B) foolish	(C) mess	(D) insolent
75. HEARSAY	(A) buoyant	(B) placid	(C) scuttlebutt	(D) resistant
76. INTENDED	(A) forgetful	(B) proposed	(C) repetitive	(D) avoiding
77. IN VAIN	(A) fatigue	(B) fashion	(C) treachery	(D) in vain
78. ILLUMINATION	(A) progressing	(B) inclining	(C) brightness	(D) concentrating
79. INVARIABLY	(A) advance	(B) dishonor	(C) perpetually	(D) precede
80. INSINUATED	(A) direct	(B) scant	(C) peaceful	(D) hinted
81. INTENTLY	(A) weak	(B) violent	(C) carefully	(D) villainous
82. IRRITABLE	(A) promenade	(B) nave	(C) cross	(D) slimness

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

83. INDUSTRY	(A) dangerous	(B) pallid	(C) remote	(D) trade
84. INTOLERABLE	(A) robust	(B) witty	(C) excruciating	(D) exotic
85. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) pale	(B) fundamental	(C) faintly	(D) developed
86. JUDGMENT	(A) sad	(B) verdict	(C) capable	(D) capital
87. JUDICIAL	(A) urban	(B) slow	(C) jurisdictional	(D) mercenary
88. JUNCTION	(A) merciful	(B) majestic	(C) mighty	(D) joint
89. JUVENILE	(A) happy	(B) quaint	(C) kind-hearted	(D) infantile
90. JEOPARDY	(A) foolish	(B) bitter	(C) peril	(D) voracious
91. JUBILANT	(A) salacious	(B) ecstatic	(C) colorless	(D) permitted
92. KINDRED	(A) salty	(B) bloody	(C) alike	(D) maudlin
93. KNACK	(A) remove	(B) out lit	(C) talent	(D) lose
94. KNICKERS	(A) hypothetical	(B) KNICKERS	(C) mercenary	(D) pious
95. KNICKKNACK	(A) choleric	(B) sickening	(C) warranted	(D) object
96. LIKELIHOOD	(A) emptiness	(B) chance.	(C) redness	(D) ignorance
97. LABYRINTH	(A) collected	(B) remote	(C) invisible	(D) tangle
98. LUDICROUS	(A) savage	(B) scabby	(C) nonsensical	(D) volatile
99. LIMP	(A) vivid	(B) clerical	(C) lifeless	(D) positive
100. MENACED	(A) vicarious	(B) loyal	(C) accidental	(D) imperile
101. MUSTERED	(A) youth	(B) romance	(C) doldrums	(D) assembled
102. MEAN	(A) virility	(B) loquaciousness	(C) callous	(D) youth
103. MASS	(A) paragraphed	(B) positive	(C) frame	(D) pacific
104. MOUNTING	(A) messenger	(B) swelling	(C) demon	(D) official
105. MINIMUM	(A) worried	(B) embittered	(C) in close order	(D) lowest
106. MAYHEM	(A) moral	(B) puerile	(C) turmoil	(D) foul
107. MINIATURE	(A) superior	(B) barefoot	(C) sunlit	(D) minute
108. MUMBLED	(A) gratitude	(B) magnitude	(C) inaudible	(D) aptitude
109. MEDITATED	(A) unwed	(B) ministerial	(C) deliberated	(D) returned
110. MOULDED	(A) tractable	(B) inquiring	(C) dramatic	(D) MOULDED
111. MENACING	(A) fanciful	(B) creeping	(C) ominous	(D) uneasy
112. NUISANCE	(A) penitence	(B) filth	(C) pest	(D) poverty
113. NAÏVE	(A) toughen	(B) trap	(C) green	(D) cast off
114. NATIVE	(A) half-baked	(B) loved	(C) inherent	(D) tidy
115. NAUSEOUS	(A) inebriety	(B) aptitude	(C) woozy	(D) monotony
116. NEGATE	(A) ingenuer	(B) livelihood	(C) disavow	(D) epitaph
117. NEGLIGENCE	(A) equinox	(B) sunrise	(C) disregard	(D) interstices
118. NEMESIS	(A) enigmatic	(B) bankrupt	(C) adversary	(D) puzzling
119. NEUTRAL	(A) resonant	(B) reassuring	(C) repetitive	(D) disinterested
120. NIGGLE	(A) unprecedented	(B) mature	(C) insipid	(D) grievance
121. OPTED FOR	(A) dining	(B) opted for	(C) memorial	(D) awakening
122. WRONG FOOT	(A) intermittent	(B) wrong foot	(C) inaccurate	(D) violent
123. OCCASIONALLY	(A) seedy	(B) latent	(C) rarely	(D) inconsequential
124. OPERATION	(A) competing	(B) playful	(C) indignant	(D) act

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

125. PLOPPED	(A) genuine	(B) angry	(C) mitigated	(D) sprayed
126. PRESUME	(A) fortify	(B) depart	(C) roam	(D) imagine
127. PRECAUTIONS	(A) musical	(B) long	(C) safeguards	(D) sneezing
128. WHEEZING	(A) patience	(B) pistils	(C) weakness	(D) wheezing
129. PURCHASE	(A) original	(B) antique	(C) obtaining	(D) repetitious
130. PERSISTED	(A) candid	(B) continued	(C) modish	(D) shaky
131. PENSIVELY	(A) binding	(B) reserved	(C) musingly	(D) lambent
132. PRIME	(A) ingeniousness	(B) indifference	(C) leading	(D) constancy
133. PLACIDLY	(A) unconscious	(B) respected	(C) gently	(D) sneaky
134. PEERED	(A) radiant	(B) unknown	(C) obvious	(D) examined
135. PROPELLING	(A) senile	(B) experienced	(C) boosting	(D) attenuated
136. PASSION	(A) hugely	(B) highbrow	(C) angry	(D) craving
137. PROMPTLY	(A) abnormal	(B) portentous	(C) sharp	(D) angry
138. PRACTICALLY	(A) star	(B) virtually	(C) associate	(D) astronomer
139. PRONE TO	(A) intolerant	(B) prone to	(C) beseeching	(D) finishing
140. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) belittle	(B) cloy	(C) stuffs	(D) estimate
141. PREROGATIVE	(A) secret	(B) snakelike	(C) due	(D) abstract
142. PATH	(A) stitch	(B) reduction	(C) footpath	(D) tailor
143. PRECISION	(A) wrapped around	(B) waved	(C) care	(D) rapt
144. PIZAZZ	(A) quiet	(B) recording	(C) spark	(D) frolicsome
145. POTENTIAL	(A) simplified	(B) doubled	(C) likely	(D) artificial
146. QUALITATIVE	(A) spoken	(B) allowed	(C) QUALITATIVE	(D) misunderstood
147. QUALM	(A) chief	(B) juror	(C) pang	(D) amulet
148. QUANTITATIVE	(A) tease	(B) wax	(C) reckonable	(D) authorize
149. QUARREL	(A) confetti	(B) crudity	(C) individual	(D) tiff
150. QUENCH	(A) memory	(B) sate	(C) tension	(D) simile
151. QUERY	(A) orderly	(B) meretricious	(C) reclaimed	(D) request
152. QUEUE	(A) timidity	(B) resourcefulness	(C) crocodile	(D) I emulousness
153. QUIRK	(A) priestly	(B) scholarly	(C) chance	(D) sleepy
154. QUIVER	(A) fast running	(B) tremble	(C) obnoxious	(D) holding fast
155. QUIZZICAL	(A) splendor	(B) perseverance	(C) surprised	(D) ingratitude
156. QUOTATION	(A) biased	(B) likely	(C) abysm	(D) passage
157. RITUALS	(A) prevalent	(B) portable	(C) sacraments	(D) wry
158. REINFORCE	(A) vital	(B) thin	(C) buttress	(D) dangerous
159. REPRIMANDED	(A) boiling	(B) lukewarm	(C) chided	(D) gaseous
160. RIOT	(A) fickleness	(B) unrest	(C) altercation	(D) swollen state
161. RELUCTANTLY	(A) striped	(B) made of mosaics	(C) halfheartedly	(D) uniform
162. REFUGE	(A) producer	(B) dreamer	(C) asylum	(D) thief
163. REGRET	(A) hasten	(B) fasten	(C) compunction	(D) incorporate
164. RARELY	(A) unmanageable	(B) irreligious	(C) hardly	(D) incapable
165. TRADUCE	(A) exhume	(B) increase	(C) purchase	(D) extol
166. REPROACHFUL	(A) sleep	(B) lack of calm	(C) accusing	(D) renewal

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

167. RAGGED	(A) carried	(B) close	(C) raggedy	(D) removed
168. REVOLVING	(A) steady	(B) obese	(C) circling	(D) healthy
169. RESONANT	(A) finicky	(B) infantryman	(C) reverberating	(D) Imbiber
170. SWARMED UP	(A) slowness	(B) amputation	(C) glided	(D) adroitness
171. SCENARIO:	(A) state	(B) original	(C) distinguished	(D) premature
172. SWATHE	(A) juicy	(B) ribbon	(C) peaceful	(D) determined
173. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) silence	(B) defeat	(C) after	(D) murder
174. STRUCK UP	(A) youth	(B) purity	(C) hit	(D) defense
175. STRING	(A) define	(B) oppose	(C) twine	(D) inspect
176. STERNLY	(A) rude	(B) ruddy	(C) decisively	(D) useless
177. SOLEMNLY	(A) weary	(B) unfriendly	(C) seriously	(D) unfeigned
178. SUCCULENT	(A) poverty	(B) tender	(C) persuasion	(D) consideration
179. SHUFFLED	(A) awkwardness	(B) solidity	(C) shambled	(D) Harmony
180. SAILED	(A) slowness	(B) plenty	(C) cruised	(D) courtesy
181. STUNT	(A) endure	(B) worsen	(C) act	(D) maneuver
182. SAUNTERED	(A) hinder	(B) repel	(C) ambled	(D) leave
183. SPLENDOUR	(A) triangular	(B) gregarious	(C) SPLENDOUR	(D) honourable
184. SAGGED OFF	(A) equip	(B) Separate	(C) dropped	(D) materialize
185. SPECKLED	(A) salvageable	(B) correspond	(C) dotted	(D) clear
186. STABLE	(A) befriend	(B) hasten	(C) even	(D) browse
187. TENTATIVELY	(A) convalescent	(B) conservatory	(C) uncertainly	(D) emergency
188. TACKLE	(A) make slow	(B) make sure	(C) block	(D) make worse
189. TUMULTUOUS	(A) penetrating	(B) compensating	(C) unfriendly	(D) riotous
190. TOMFOOLERY	(A) unusual	(B) unfriendly	(C) mischief	(D) suave
191. TANGLE	(A) nauseous	(B) obscene	(C) providential	(D) knot
192. TROUGHS	(A) distract	(B) racks	(C) publicize	(D) decrease
193. TANGLED	(A) diverse	(B) incompetent	(C) jumbled	(D) not corporeal
194. URGE	(A) locate	(B) deceive	(C) regulate	(D) impulse
195. UNBURDENED	(A) pallid	(B) cruel	(C) red-blooded	(D) freed
196. UNPROVOKED	(A) worthy	(B) dull	(C) senseless	(D) lengthy
197. VENTURED	(A) pterodactyl	(B) bastion	(C) adjusted	(D) expressed
198. VULNERABLE	(A) desperation	(B) requisition	(C) defenceless	(D) regularity
199. WRITHING	(A) desperate	(B) signed	(C) twisting	(D) expert
200. WEIGHING UP	(A) transported	(B) subtle	(C) evaluating	(D) celebrated
201. WAFT	(A) profundity	(B) objection	(C) gust	(D) abstention
202. YEARNING	(A) velocity	(B) maxim	(C) yen	(D) acceleration
203. YELP	(A) volubility	(B) necessity	(C) cry	(D) crack
204. YIELD	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) yield	(D) predestine
205. ZEALOUS	(A) inappropriate	(B) passionate	(C) exponential	(D) unobtrusive
206. ZENITH	(A) obviate	(B) set free	(C) shiver	(D) pinnacle

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT
COMPREHENSIVE TEST 2

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (A) terrible | (B) eventual | (C) naive | (D) complex |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (A) prejudiced | (B) horrendous | (C) amazed | (D) arbitrary |
| 3. APPARENTLY | (A) satisfied | (B) carved | (C) understood | (D) outwardly |
| 4. ATTACHED TO | (A) resonance | (B) elocution | (C) close to | (D) difference |
| 5. APPRAISED | (A) sensual | (B) immoral | (C) inhibited | (D) judged |
| 6. ALAS | (A) current | (B) dented | (C) drooping | (D) unhappily |
| 7. ABRUPTLY | (A) economize | (B) clean | (C) rudely | (D) anticipate |
| 8. ACCENTUATED | (A) stressed | (B) adjust | (C) exist | (D) materialize |
| 9. ANXIETIES | (A) clever | (B) industrial | (C) absentminded | (D) disquiets |
| 10. BOON | (A) look | (B) refuse | (C) deride | (D) help |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT | (A) withdraw | (B) take off | (C) puzzlement | (D) control |
| 12. BRISKLY | (A) benign | (B) canine | (C) impatient | (D) rapidly |
| 13. BEAD | (A) senility | (B) silence | (C) sensitivity | (D) blob |
| 14. BRIMMING | (A) sullen | (B) ornamental | (C) grizzled | (D) filled |
| 15. BAFFLING | (A) rotund | (B) amusing | (C) unsolved | (D) tiny |
| 16. BASHFUL | (A) blow | (B) inhabit | (C) spin | (D) timid |
| 17. BECKONED | (A) joy | (B) speed | (C) gestured | (D) warmth |
| 18. COVETED | (A) mystify | (B) suffice | (C) wanted | (D) erect |
| 19. CREDENTIALS | (A) countenance | (B) encourage | (C) recognize | (D) passes |
| 20. CAPACIOUS | (A) requisition | (B) organ | (C) charge | (D) large |
| 21. COLLIDED WITH | (A) pious | (B) shocking | (C) stricken per | (D) sociable |
| 22. CRUDELY | (A) entrance | (B) inaccurately | (C) exit | (D) double |
| 23. CONFRONT | (A) debased | (B) respectful | (C) drooping | (D) antagonize |
| 24. COMPELLED | (A) deadly | (B) eloping | (C) evasive | (D) forced |
| 25. COAXED | (A) garrulous | (B) cajoled | (C) vigorous | (D) disparate |
| 26. COMPREHENSION | (A) doff | (B) don | (C) balance | (D) command |
| 27. CURIOUS | (A) cherish | (B) repose | (C) inquiring | (D) assure |
| 28. CASUALLY | (A) correction | (B) interpretation | (C) exhumation | (D) coolly |
| 29. CONFINING | (A) purposeful | (B) high | (C) detectable | (D) limiting |
| 30. CRAMMED | (A) set free | (B) take back | (C) make worse | (D) heaving |
| 31. CONFIRM | (A) strengthen | (B) sputter | (C) arrange | (D) approve |
| 32. CAUTIONED | (A) degrade | (B) doubt | (C) notified | (D) gasp |
| 33. CAPTIVATED | (A) hate | (B) entranced | (C) seriousness | (D) humility |
| 34. CONDESCENDED | (A) pray | (B) disdained | (C) deliver | (D) wait |
| 35. COMPELLED | (A) sensuous | (B) passing | (C) popular | (D) obligated |
| 36. CRITERIA | (A) flat | (B) decisive | (C) stormy | (D) norms |
| 37. DAINILY | (A) agitation | (B) stirring | (C) volume | (D) gracefully |
| 38. DISPENSING | (A) imbalance | (B) peace | (C) providing | (D) directness |
| 39. DISPUTE | (A) able to leave | (B) able to learn | (C) clash | (D) preferable |
| 40. DISTRACT | (A) mistaken | (B) quaint | (C) azure | (D) addle |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

41. DRUMMED	(A) unromantic	(B) free	(C) beat	(D) steady
42. DILAPIDATED	(A) accurate	(B) dignified	(C) curious	(D) rundown
43. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) professorial	(B) sadly	(C) short	(D) unknown
44. DELICATELY	(A) long-lasting	(B) earthy	(C) dexterously	(D) critical
45. DANK	(A) pretty	(B) critical	(C) brief	(D) moist
46. DILAPIDATED	(A) strident	(B) lethargic	(C) literary	(D) rundown
47. DISGUISE	(A) frank	(B) correct	(C) empty	(D) masquerade
48. DEFINITE	(A) confide	(B) formalize	(C) placate	(D) positive
49. ENCHANTED	(A) scandalize	(B) encourage	(C) avoid	(D) delighted
50. ENCOURAGED	(A) blame	(B) prevail	(C) acquire	(D) invigorated
51. EXUDE	(A) innumerable	(B) philosophic	(C) physical	(D) display
52. ECCENTRIC	(A) disobey	(B) enact	(C) perform	(D) unusual
53. EXCURSION	(A) decipher	(B) sadden	(C) outing	(D) admit
54. ELABORATE	(A) neglect,	(B) consent	(C) ornate	(D) gain
55. EXASPERATION	(A) forge	(B) accuse	(C) record	(D) annoyance
56. EXPANSIVE	(A) moderate	(B) partisan	(C) spacious	(D) barbaric
57. EXAGGERATION	(A) rehearsed	(B) hybrid	(C) humiliating	(D) embellishment
58. EVALUATES	(A) modern	(B) decisive	(C) gages	(D) effective
59. FATALITY	(A) reputable	(B) inherent	(C) swift	(D) death
60. FLICKED	(A) clown	(B) hero	(C) skimmed	(D) neurotic
61. FLAWLESSLY	(A) imaginative	(B) knowing	(C) spotlessly	(D) quick
62. FRICTION	(A) fatal	(B) natal	(C) terrible	(D) abrasion
63. FLUTTERED	(A) theoretical	(B) impatient	(C) waved	(D) present
64. FRINGED	(A) prophecy	(B) futility	(C) FRINGED	(D) need
65. GINGERLY	(A) deserve	(B) condemn	(C) cautiously	(D) attend
66. GLISTENING	(A) propitious	(B) illiterate	(C) shining	(D) futile
67. GLARED	(A) stir up	(B) fill	(C) glowered	(D) mutilate
68. GROGGY	(A) cameo	(B) unsteady	(C) pollution	(D) success
69. HEAP	(A) fallacious	(B) tolerant	(C) loyal	(D) pile
70. HIDEOUS	(A) milk	(B) purloin	(C) itch	(D) revolting
71. HABITAT	(A) bounded	(B) established	(C) territory	(D) massive
72. HAGGARD	(A) succeed	(B) harvest	(C) exhausted	(D) strike
73. HAPHAZARDLY	(A) conflagration	(B) inspiration	(C) arbitrarily	(D) egregiousness
74. HARMONY	(A) old-fashioned	(B) synchronization	(C) impulsive	(D) cognizant
75. HAVOC	(A) weaving	(B) bobbing	(C) mess	(D) studying
76. HEARSAY	(A) ruddy	(B) scuttlebutt	(C) ruined	(D) patient
77. INTENDED	(A) bury	(B) frustrate	(C) proposed	(D) desire
78. IN VAIN	(A) spoil	(B) trendy hopeless	(C) interrogate	(D) spray
79. ILLUMINATION	(A) strong	(B) unwise	(C) brilliance	(D) futile
80. INSINUATED	(A) scanty	(B) radical	(C) intimated	(D) dandyish
81. INTENTLY	(A) excursion	(B) attentively	(C) ranger	(D) intuition
82. IRRITABLE	(A) dangerous	(B) outlandish	(C) grandiloquent	(D) petulant

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

83. INDUSTRY	(A) speed	(B) fondle	(C) trade	(D) raise
84. INTOLERABLE	(A) subway	(B) kiosk	(C) license	(D) impossible
85. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) sour	(B) chafe	(C) dissipate	(D) faintly
86. JUDGMENT	(A) foolishness	(B) extremity	(C) indifference	(D) verdict
87. JUDICIAL	(A) dizzy	(B) empty	(C) justice	(D) shining
88. JUNCTION	(A) excitement	(B) worry	(C) join	(D) anteroom
89. JUVENILE	(A) underhanded	(B) coy	(C) brilliant	(D) infantile
90. JEOPARDY	(A) humorist	(B) nuisance	(C) scholar	(D) peril
91. JUBILANT	(A) liquid measure	(B) ship	(C) armada	(D) ecstatic
92. KINDRED	(A) sordid	(B) flashy	(C) prominent	(D) alike
93. KNACK	(A) prevent	(B) assist	(C) collect	(D) aptitude
94. KNICKKNACK	(A) credulity	(B) senility	(C) object	(D) speciousness
95. LIKELIHOOD	(A) arid	(B) hasty	(C) prospect	(D) quaint
96. LABYRINTH	(A) transparency	(B) cleanliness	(C) tangle	(D) imposture
97. LUDICROUS	(A) rigid	(B) awkward	(C) nonsensical	(D) tacit
98. LIMP	(A) victorious	(B) tiny	(C) lifeless	(D) haggard
99. MENACED	(A) falsify	(B) imperiled	(C) project	(D) bend the knee
100. MUSTERED	(A) bacteriological	(B) relevant	(C) prominent	(D) collected
101. MEAN	(A) creative	(B) excused	(C) sterilized	(D) cruel
102. MASS	(A) chaff	(B) summary	(C) expostulation	(D) build
103. MOUNTING	(A) slippery	(B) fashionable	(C) antiquated	(D) swelling
104. MINIMUM	(A) fury	(B) giant	(C) dwarf	(D) tiniest
105. MAYHEM	(A) false	(B) ideal	(C) proud	(D) havoc
106. MINIATURE	(A) warranted	(B) frank	(C) ingenuous	(D) mini
107. MUMBLED	(A) antisocial	(B) anticipatory	(C) glorious	(D) inaudible
108. MEDITATED	(A) suggestive	(B) doubtful	(C) deliberated	(D) pleasant
109. MOULDED	(A) incredulous	(B) MOULDED	(C) tantamount	(D) easy
110. MENACING	(A) noise	(B) panic	(C) intimidating	(D) gloom
111. NUISANCE	(A) calm	(B) noisy	(C) pest	(D) routine
112. NAÏVE	(A) carried	(B) original	(C) banned	(D) adolescent
113. NATIVE	(A) shrewish	(B) inspired	(C) plump	(D) instinctive
114. NAUSEOUS	(A) wasteful	(B) prior	(C) queasy	(D) puerile
115. NEGATE	(A) safe	(B) indifferent	(C) deliberate	(D) disavow
116. NEGLIGENCE	(A) cheerful	(B) consistent	(C) fortunate	(D) abandon
117. NEMESIS	(A) return	(B) harem	(C) adversary	(D) panic
118. NEUTRAL	(A) sophist	(B) believer	(C) nonaligned	(D) pacifist
119. NIGGLE	(A) orthodox	(B) pagan	(C) unlike	(D) grievance
120. OPTED FOR	(A) musical	(B) summer-like	(C) opted for	(D) seasonal
121. WRONG FOOT	(A) gloom	(B) heartiness	(C) erroneous end	(D) casualty
122. OCCASIONALLY	(A) scaly	(B) bald	(C) rarely	(D) quiet
123. HORTATORY	(A) hortatory	(B) denying	(C) killing	(D) frantic
124. OPERATION	(A) burden	(B) light	(C) act	(D) game

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

125.PLOPPED	(A) calm	(B) spattered	(C) capital	(D) axle
126.PRESUME	(A) unmusical	(B) scorn	(C) deduce	(D) vale
127.PRECAUTIONS	(A) sportsmanship	(B) insurances	(C) wastefulness	(D) friction
128.PANTING	(A) productive	(B) special	(C) wheezing	(D) oafish
129.PURCHASE	(A) velocity	(B) climax	(C) curve	(D) obtaining
130.PERSISTED	(A) sultry	(B) pacific	(C) continued	(D) western
131.PENSIVELY	(A) tolerant	(B) false	(C) broodingly	(D) inarticulate
132.PRIME	(A) rational	(B) fantastic	(C) chief	(D) opposed
133.PLACIDLY	(A) produced by fire	(B) worthy	(C) questioning	(D) gently
134.PEERED	(A) not deceptive	(B) not certain	(C) not obvious	(D) stared
135.PROPELLING	(A) debate	(B) boosting	(C)sacrifice	(D) sanctify
136.PASSION	(A) silent	(B) changeable	(C) thirst	(D) loyal
137.PROMPTLY	(A) separate	(B) make amends	(C) make worse	(D) sharp
138.PRACTICALLY	(A) obvious	(B) combined	(C) virtually	(D) connecting
139.PRONE TO	(A) active	(B) prone to	(C) perfect	(D) anxious
140.PARAPHERNALIA	(A) unmentionable	(B) quotable	(C) equipment	(D) faulty
141.PREROGATIVE	(A) affluent	(B) afflicted	(C) affectionate	(D) entitlement
142.PATH	(A) impenetrable	(B) footpath	(C) chaotic	(D) cool
143.PRECISION	(A) rash	(B) inane	(C) correctness	(D) flag-ant
144.PIZAZZ	(A) campaigning	(B) advisable	(C) zest	(D) legal
145.POTENTIAL	(A) export	(B) plead	(C) exhibit	(D) likely
146.QUALM	(A) inherent	(B) apprehensiveness	(C) immigration	(D) full
147.QUANTITATIVE	(A) passive	(B) wise	(C) reckonable	(D) mellow
148.QUARREL	(A) inhibit	(B) acquit	(C) tiff	(D) imprison
149.QUENCH	(A) sentimental	(B) stylish	(C) Quench	(D) contrary
150.QUERY	(A) avenge	(B) attenuate	(C) question	(D) mortify
151.QUEUE	(A) boring	(B) fascinating	(C) fiscal	(D) column
152.QUIRK	(A) visual	(B) invisible	(C) accident	(D) anticipatory
153.QUIVER	(A) dying	(B) trenchant	(C) tremble	(D) controlling
154.QUIZZICAL	(A) dying	(B) appropriate	(C) leather bound	(D) puzzled
155.QUOTATION	(A) active	(B) disguised	(C) passage	(D) somber
156.RITUALS	(A) attacking	(B) fascinating	(C) formalities	(D) characteristic
157.REINFORCE	(A) swindle	(B) hold	(C) record	(D) buttress
158.REPRIMANDED	(A) variegated	(B) polyglot	(C) lectured	(D) polyandrous
159.RIOT	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) spatial	(D) unrest
160.RELUCTANTLY	(A) grandiose	(B) puny	(C) grudgingly	(D) poor
161.REFUGE	(A) flat	(B) necessary	(C) indifferent	(D) asylum
162.REGRET	(A) visionary	(B) nearsighted	(C) moral	(D) compunction
163.RARELY	(A) incipient	(B) ignorant	(C) hardly	(D) treacherous
164.REPROACHFUL	(A) starry	(B) clear	(C) reproving	(D) fundamental
165.RAGGED	(A) various	(B) lacking	(C) shabby	(D) pompous
166.REVOLVING	(A) postulation	(B) hypothecation	(C) turning	(D) violation

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

167. RESONANT	(A) veteran	(B) satellite	(C) desperado	(D) echoing
168. SWARMED UP	(A) protected	(B) biased	(C) prodigal	(D) swarmed up
169. NOCTURNAL	(A) harsh	(B) marauding	(C) patrolling	(D) daily
170. SCENARIO	(A) quiet	(B) dismayed	(C) fragrant	(D) setup
171. SWATHE	(A) fashionable	(B) renowned	(C) inactive	(D) path
172. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) yielding	(B) fleeting	(C) finite	(D) afterward
173. STRUCK UP	(A) skilful	(B) cadaverous	(C) struck up	(D) unpredictable
174. STRING	(A) elegy	(B) oath	(C) model	(D) twine
175. STERNLY	(A) demanding	(B) optional	(C) firmly	(D) friendly
176. SOLEMNLY	(A) praise	(B) rectangle	(C) soberly	(D) dialogue
177. SUCCULENT	(A) successful	(B) democratic	(C) luscious	(D) ambitious
178. SHUFFLED	(A) whim	(B) loss	(C) lumbered	(D) delusion
179. SAILED	(A) heated	(B) desolate	(C) navigated	(D) frightful
180. STUNT	(A) turbid	(B) quiet	(C) remote	(D) deed
181. SAUNTERED	(A) sheer	(B) transparent	(C) moseyed	(D) timid
182. SPLENDOUR	(A) fragrant	(B) redolent	(C) fetid	(D) SPLENDOUR
183. SAGGED OFF	(A) noise	(B) liking	(C) dominant	(D) sagged off
184. SPECKLED	(A) weak	(B) dappled	(C) despotic	(D) passionate
185. STABLE	(A) sophisticated	(B) ignorant	(C) even	(D) trivial
186. TENTATIVELY	(A) distress	(B) sleep	(C) timidly	(D) laziness
187. TACKLE	(A) occasional	(B) fragrant	(C) fragile	(D) block
188. TUMULTUOUS	(A) man of destiny	(B) man of principle	(C) changeli-i;	(D) boisterous
189. TOMFOOLERY	(A) delineation	(B) aptitude	(C) clowning	(D) freedom ,
190. TANGLE	(A) pessimistic	(B) knowledgeable	(C) worst	(D) knot
191. TROUGHS	(A) racks	(B) patriotism	(C) potency	(D) passion
192. TANGLED	(A) not reddish	(B) not resonant	(C) loud	(D) scrambled
193. UNPROVOKED	(A) humble	(B) impotent	(C) avid	(D) senseless
194. UNBURDENED	(A) serf	(B) peeling	(C) confessed	(D) lament
195. VENTURED	(A) bed	(B) pigment board	(C) submitted	(D) spectrum
196. VULNERABLE	(A) smoke	(B) quicken	(C) substitute	(D) exposed

SIR AZEEM

HOMOPHONES

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

1. Laurie could not _____ (**accept, except**) James' declaration that he wanted to end their long romance.
2. My _____ (**advice, advise**) to you is to wake up early and to exercise before you go to school or work.
3. Her boyfriend is always willing to give _____ (**advice, advise**) even though he knows nothing about the issue.
4. The _____ (**affect, effect**) of carefully rereading my rough draft and correcting my errors was that I earned an A on my paper!
5. The noise in the room _____ (**affected, effected**) my ability to concentrate, so I had to leave to find a quieter spot to study.
6. It took _____ (**allot, a lot**) of courage to go back to my boss and apologize for losing my temper this morning.
7. Theresa pleaded with her sister to _____ (**allot, a lot**) her more space in the room they shared. Theresa thought Evelyn was taking up too much space.
8. The newlyweds decided to buy _____ (**allot, a lot**) near the wife's parents' home so that the grandchildren would be near the grandparents.
9. The man was _____ (**all ready/already**) to scold his little son about breaking the window when the man realized the boy was innocent.
10. Sonya rushed home from work to prepare dinner, and was pleasantly surprised to find dinner _____ (**all ready/already**) prepared and on the table.
11. My daughter was _____ (**all ready/already**) to attend UCLA when she was accepted to Cal Tech, so she changed her mind.
12. The six members of the secret club decided _____ (**all together, altogether**) to recruit new members.
13. Five o'clock in the morning is _____ (**all together, altogether**) too early to leave a warm, cozy bed.
14. By the end of the long race, we were deceived by an _____ (**allusion, illusion**) that there was a cooler of water beside two comfortable-looking beach chairs.
15. Mark tried to make his point by to an empty nest to communicate his wish to leave the relationship _____ (**alluding, illuding**)
16. My new jeans were too long, so I took them to a seamstress who _____ (**altars, alters**) all my clothes.
17. If you need to _____ (**altar, alter**) our plans to go out on the weekend, please call me before Friday morning.
18. _____ (**Among, Between**) all of the many animals at the zoo, the chimpanzees are my favorite.
19. I study best when I am _____ (**among, between**) people who are serious about school.
20. The freeway was so busy last night that it took us over an _____ (**are, hour, our**) to drive four miles.
21. The payroll office called to say that _____ (**are, hour, our**) checks would not be ready for another (are, hour, our).
22. The officer returned the Medal of Honor _____ (**awarded/rewarded**) to him when his superiors discovered he ordered his men to raze a village inhabited by women and children.
23. _____ (**Compared to, Compared with**) running, walking is good for people who have knee problems.
24. I overslept and felt so _____ (**bad, badly**) about missing my appointment.
25. Eva thought she had done _____ (**bad, badly**) on the logic test, but she scored 100 percent!
26. _____ (**Beside/Besides**) going grocery shopping, Jim needs to do some clothes shopping today.
27. A new driver does not always apply the _____ (**brake/break**) smoothly to stop the car.
28. To many workers, their _____ (**brake/break**) is the best part of working.

29. Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to _____ (**breathe, breath, breadth**).
30. On a cold morning, we can see our _____ (**breathe, breath, breadth**).
31. The _____ (**breathe, breath, breadth**) of his argument was insufficient, so I was not convinced.
32. Did you _____ (**by, bye, buy**) your books at the campus bookstore?
33. _____ (**By, bye, buy**) going through these courses, I am learning much about the English language.
34. Mildred went to the art supply store to purchase more _____ (**canvas, canvass**) to prepare for her next painting.
35. After the election, the political science class was assigned to _____ (**canvas, canvass**) the campus to find out students' opinions about the key issues.
36. The company was fortunate to have enough _____ (**capital, capitol**) to expand and to open offices across the nation.
37. The _____ (**cite, site, sight**) for the new swimming pool was once a parking lot.
38. When writing research papers, students are required to _____ (**cite, site, sight**) their sources of information.
39. My closet is absolutely full of _____ (**clothes, cloths**), but I can never find anything to wear.
40. Since Willie could not pay his credit card bill in one lump sum, he paid it off a bit at a time, over the _____ (**coarse/course**) of fourteen months.
41. With blood _____ (**coarsing/coursing**) through his wounds, the gunshot victim was prostrate in the middle of the street when paramedics arrived. Top of Form
42. Even though the identical twins possessed very different personalities, their appearances were often being _____ (**compared, contrasted**).
43. It doesn't make sense to _____ (**compare, contrast**) apples and bunnies since they are so different.
44. In order to decide which of the three cities that we visited was more like our own, we had to _____ (**compare them with, compare them to**) each other.
45. _____ (**Compared to, Compared with**) running, walking is good for people who have knee problems.
46. Andy compared his math teacher _____ (**with, to**) his English teacher and pointed out that they had in much common in regards to their teaching and grading styles.
47. I had hoped that you would accept my _____ (**complement/compliment**) in the spirit of kindness that I gave it.
48. A glass of white wine is the ideal _____ (**complement/compliment**) to a seafood meal.
49. To date, no one has claimed responsibility for the bombing of the American _____ (**consul's/council's/counsel's**) official residence.
50. Anyone suspected of committing a crime may request that _____ (**consul/council/counsel**) be present during an interrogation.
51. Our right to _____ (**decent, descent, dissent**) from a majority opinion enables us to examine issues carefully and to discover new perspectives and new ways of solving problems.
52. Now it is time to offer _____ (**decent, descent, dissent**) to the argument that chocolate ice cream is better than vanilla.
53. The man's psychosis has caused him to experience many _____ (**allusions, delusions, illusions**).
54. His comment about the cross he has to bear was an obvious _____ (**allusion, delusion, illusion**) to something in the Bible.
55. Ally's first question after every meal is, "What's for _____ (**desert, dessert**)?"

56. The young woman, ravaged by alcoholism, _____ (**deserted, desserted**) her two children and husband.
57. Maria invented a digital imaging _____ (**device, devise**) for counting cherries on a tree.
58. Her plan at first was to _____ (**device, devise**) a method for recording the cherries' various stages of growth.
59. When Fred saw the needle the nurse was using to give him a shot, he _____ (**fainted, feinted**).
60. As a means of _____ (**farthering/furthering**) the cause of peace, diplomats from previously warring nations have agreed to meet in Switzerland.
61. That school had to cancel several classes because there were _____ (**fewer, less**) students enrolling for the fall semester than anticipated.
62. I recognize her face, but she and I never have been introduced _____ (**formally/formerly**).
63. Elise was hardly _____ (**forthright/fourthright**) about the dissolution of her marriage. In fact, she refused to disclose any of the details of the break up.
64. The room was so noisy that I could not _____ (**hear, here**) what my friend was saying even though she was standing right next to me.
65. Even though I was not hungry, I ate my _____ (**hole, whole**) lunch, which included a peanut butter sandwich, an apple, a bag of pretzels, and a candy bar.
66. Porter's reddened face _____ (**implies, infers**) that he is embarrassed by his mistake.
67. That the two of us were dressed identically at the party was mere _____ (**coincidence/coincidents**).
68. Daisy, the cocker spaniel next door, loves any kind of sweet. For _____ (**instance, instants**), she enjoys everything from apple sauce to zucchini bread.
69. Winter has been damp and cold, but _____ (**its, it's**) nearly spring time, now.
70. I _____ (**knew/new**) that person when I was in high school, but we lost contact through the years.
71. There is _____ (**know, no**) reason to blame someone else for the mistakes you have made in your life, just resolve to do better in the future.
72. Some people have discovered that buying a _____ (**knew, new**) car costs much more than their budgets will allow due to the additional costs of tax, license, registration fees, and car insurance.
73. Given a choice between good health and comfort or wealth and misery, I choose the former over the _____ (**later/latter**).
74. The _____ (**later/latter**) you wait to apply for financial aid, the worse your chances will be of receiving it.
75. The troupe, _____ (**lead/led**) by its charismatic star, received a standing ovation for its performance.
76. I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to _____ (**lay, lie**) down and go to sleep!
77. Please _____ (**lay, lie**) those books on the desk and pick up your test here.
78. Last night I _____ (**lay, lie**) down to take a catnap but fell deep asleep and did not awake until this morning.
79. A story from long ago says that George Washington refused to _____ (**lay, lie**) to his father and admitted to chopping down the cherry tree.
80. For many of us, the ideal ending of a day is to _____ (**lay, lie**) in bed and watch television or read a book.
81. What time should we _____ (**leave, let**) to go to the movie tonight?

82. Will you please _____ (**leave, let**) me alone so that I can finish my work before noon?
83. When Jim stopped eating desserts and snacks for two weeks, he began to _____ (**loose, lose**) five extra pounds.
84. Even the well-respected diplomat failed to negotiate a _____ (**peace/piece**) agreement between the two warring nations.
85. With an eye towards retirement, the Neeleys recently purchased some bayside property along the Atlantic Coastal _____ (**Plains/Planes**).
86. Looking for the correct spelling of a name, I _____ (**pored, poured**) over the article's many paragraphs.
87. Thankfully, Lloyd had the _____ (**presence/presents**) of mind to warn the tenants to vacate the apartment building before it burned to cinders.
88. We guarantee that you will see a twelve percent return on the _____ (**principal/principle**) within the first year.
89. During the _____ (**precedings/proceedings**) the district attorney objected only once to her adversary's line of questioning.
90. The rowdier members of the crowd began to _____ (**quiet/quit/quite**) down once they saw the riot police arrive on the scene.
91. I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas _____ (**quiet/quit/quite**) insulting.
92. Eager to flee the hustle and the bustle of San Francisco, Kelly sought the _____ (**quiet/quit/quite**) of Morro Bay.
93. One should be a kind rider and pull only gently on a horse's _____ (**rain, reign, rein**).
94. Queen Elizabeth I _____ (**rained, reigned, reined**) over England between 1558 to 1603.
95. It has _____ (**rained, reigned, reined**) for the past six weekends.
96. *Recent crime statistics show a slight _____ (**raise/rise**) in the incidents of violent crime.*
97. *Although she was born in Chicago, Illinois, Anne was _____ (**raised/rised**) in Toledo, Ohio.*
98. To be official, the letter of recommendation needs to be written on college _____ (**stationary, stationery**).
99. In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained _____ (**stationary, stationery**).
100. The Lincoln Memorial exhibit in Washington, D.C. presents a giant _____ (**statue, stature, statute**) of Abraham Lincoln, the 16th President of the United States.
101. Mark was fined \$120 for violating the _____ (**statue, stature, statute**) that prohibits littering public property.
102. Once a popular politician among young voters, Mark's _____ (**statue, stature, statute**) in the community has declined.
103. If you are hoping to win a war against drugs by attacking only the supply and ignoring the demand, _____ (**than/then**) you will be achieving only part of your goal.
104. _____ (**Their/There/They're**) are three of us who comprise the carpool.
105. So that _____ (**their/there/they're**) is no confusion, Patricia does not speak with a French accent is because she was reared in Paris, Texas.
106. If you want proof of the predictability of human behavior, just drive along any freeway. I guarantee you will find that, at the first sign of carnage, most drivers will crane _____ (**their/there/they're**) necks in hopes of getting a better view of it.

107. Given all that Micki has been _____ (**threw/through**) this year, we all were surprised when she volunteered to throw the baby shower for Lisa.
108. Ike _____ (**threw/through**) caution to the wind and paraglided off the roof of the twenty-story office building, only to get caught on a scaffold halfway down.
109. If you can suffer _____ (**threw/through**) the trials and tribulations of college, you can control your own destiny.
110. _____ (**To/Too/Two**) many of his peers, Sean seemed to lack the commitment he needed to become a serious artist.
111. We are far _____ (**to/too/two**) willing to accept from our friends the type of treatment that we would not think of tolerating from our enemies.
112. I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse _____ (**to/too/two**) beg you for it.
113. Carly Simon sings, "You're so _____ (**vain, vane, vein**). You probably think this song is about you."
114. As we drove along the rural roads, we spotted several weather _____ (**vains, vanes, veins**) atop the roofs of old houses.
115. Lauren made a _____ (**vain, vane, vein**) attempt to convince her landlord not to raise the rent for the second time that year.
116. The angry, _____ (**vociferous/voracious**) crowd shouted insults at the mayor and the city council members.
117. _____ (**Rather/Weather/Whether**) than risk rejection, Mel chose not to invite Cori to join him for a drink after work.
118. Some people prefer to read reviews or to poll their friends before they decide _____ (**rather/weather/whether**) or not they should see a film.
119. It remains to be seen _____ (**rather/weather/whether**) this latest applicant is the best person qualified for the position.
120. Jake, _____ (**who's/whose**) responsibility it was to lead the expedition, mislaid the map.
121. I am confused; _____ (**who's/whose**) supposed to retrieve the kids from daycare?
122. The attorney, _____ (**who's/whose**) scheduled to appear in court to defend his client tomorrow, has been arrested on suspicion of receiving stolen property.

SIR AZEEM

VOCAB KEY

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

206. APPALLING (a) deviation (b) abhorrence (c) **atrocious** (d) disqualification
207. ASTOUNDED (a) blackness (b) **surprized** (c) selfishness (d) cause
208. APPARENTLY (a) obedience (b) **speciously** (c) excitement (d) preoccupation
209. ATTACHED TO (a) suppression (b) **close** (c) vividness (d) forgiveness
210. APPRAISED (a) profound (b) irrespective (c) **judged** (d) protesting
211. ALAS (a) youth (b) purity (c) **unfortunately** (d) caution
212. ABRUPTLY (a) grievance (b) **snappishly** (c) ailment (d) restraint
213. ACCENTUATED (a) abortive (b) **stressed** (c) fierce (d) plentiful
214. ANXIETIES (a) **disquiets** (b) oppose (c) remove (d) inspect
215. BOON (a) befriend (b) accustom (c) **bonus** (d) browse
216. BEWILDERMENT (a) awkwardness (b) **puzzlement** (c) skilfulness (d) harmony
217. BRISKLY (a) **rapidly** (b) confuse (c) enlighten (d) manoeuvre
218. BEAD (a) profundity (b) **drip** (c) sympathy (d) abstention
219. BRIMMING (a) hinder (b) repel (c) influence (d) **packed**
220. BAFFLING (a) equip (b) separate (c) generate (d) **inexplicable**
221. BASHFUL (a) ill-mannered (b) **timid** (c) needy (d) selfless
222. BECKONED (a) salvageable (b) shapeless (c) **gestured** (d) clear
223. COVETED (a) convalescent (b) conservatory (c) pedestrian (d) **fashionable**
224. CREDENTIALS (a) make slow (b) make sure (c) **sanctions** (d) make worse
225. CAPACIOUS (a) **huge** (b) proficient (c) interior (d) exact
226. COLLIDED (a) desperation (b) **wracked** (c) registry (d) irregularity
227. CRUELY (a) rude (b) **inaccurately** (c) needy (d) rival
228. CONFRONT (a) split (b) **cataract** (c) assembly (d) barricade
229. CONFRONT (a) location (b) capture (c) regulation (d) **antagonise**
230. COMPELLED (a) records (b) **forced** (c) performances (d) regrets
231. COMPELLED (a) agitator (b) qualifier (c) negotiator (d) **forced**
232. COAXED (a) garret (b) **wheedled** (c) curve (d) anecdote
233. COMPREHENSION (a) unusual (b) unfriendly (c) ethical (d) **grasp**
234. CURIOUS (a) distract (b) infer (c) **inquiring** (d) decrease
235. CASUALLY (a) **calmly** (b) desire (c) distinction (d) shrinkage
236. CONFINING (a) capture (b) **limiting** (c) govern (d) award prize
237. CRAMMED (a) **overcrowded** (b) pleasure-seeking (c) frivolous (d) wanderer

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

238. CONFIRM (a) suppose (b) **authorise** (c) regulate (d) radiate
239. CAUTIONED (a) transport (b) **notified** (c) isolate from (d) celebrate
240. CAPTIVATED (a) pure (b) noisy (c) **charmed** (d) unusual
241. CONDESCENDED (a) **disdained** (b) dull (c) humorous (d) eager
242. COMPELLED (a) diverged (b) **forced** (c) suspended (d) not thorough
243. CRITERIA (a) confiscate (b) appease (c) **measures** (d) succumb
244. DAINTIPLY (a) **elegantly** (b) praise (c) rebuke (d) purchase
245. DISPENSING (a) developing (b) **administration** (c) distant (d) contiguous
246. DISPUTE (a) **clash** (b) coax (c) diminish (d) mechanised
247. DISTRACT (a) polished (b) constant (c) transformed (d) **addle**
248. DRUMMED (a) **pulsated** (b) vehicle (c) morale (d) platitude
249. DILAPIDATED (a) disobey (b) forget (c) **derelict** (d) extol
250. DISCONSOLATELY (a) bestow (b) **discontentedly** (c) crash (d) blow
251. DELICATELY (a) recommend (b) surprise (c) **dexterously** (d) blossom
252. DANK (a) **clammy** (b) contribute (c) conflagration (d) bang
253. DEFINITE (a) **positive** (b) noisy (c) testimonial (d) cheerful
254. ENCHANTED (a) vague (b) **delighted** (c) growing (d) anxious
255. ENCOURAGED (a) weaponry (b) boasting (c) **reinvigorated** (d) encounter
256. EXUDE (a) **project** (b) pamphlet (c) philosophy (d) incline
257. ECCENTRIC (a) lock (b) **unusual** (c) tide (d) performance
258. EXCURSION (a) assurance (b) state (c) freeing up (d) **outing**
259. ELABORATE (a) executioner (b) **extravagant** (c) slayer (d) plug
260. EXASPERATION (a) warrant (b) occurrence (c) vocation (d) **enragement**
261. EXPANSIVE (a) **spacious** (b) constant (c) transformed (d) undeniable
262. EXAGGERATION (a) arrest (b) **embellishment** (c) reprimand (d) inform
263. EVALUATES (a) developing (b) brief (c) **gages** (d) fantastic
264. FATALITY (a) **death** (b) dreadful (c) theatrical (d) crooked
265. FLICKED (a) communicate (b) **grazed** (c) repay (d) diminish
266. FLAWLESSLY (a) twisted (b) **impeccably** (c) poised (d) orthodox
267. FRICTION (a) multiple (b) cheerful (c) **resistance** (d) narrow
268. FLUTTERED (a) overlook (b) **flapped** (c) pierce (d) infuriate
269. FRINGED (a) bruise (b) **frontier** (c) fiction (d) spasm
270. GINGERLY (a) **warily** (b) guess (c) position (d) constellation
271. GLISTENING (a) trusting (b) **sparkly** (c) gallant (d) vertical

272.GLARED

(a) shamelessness (b) quickness (c) modesty

(d) glowered

273.GROGGY

(a) process (b) sleepy (c) interest

(d) shake

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 69. APPALLING | (a) harmless | (b) abysmal | (c) experienced | (d) anxious |
| 70. ASTOUNDED | (a) startled | (b) visualize | (c) cite | (d) modernize |
| 71. APPARENTLY | (a) signal | (b) immunize | (c) locate | (d) misleadingly |
| 72. ATTACHED TO | (a) friendly | (b) compact | (c) transparent | (d) obvious |
| 73. APPRAISED | (a) premium | (b) adjudicated | (c) cessation | (d) motivation |
| 74. ALAS | (a) despondently | (b) economically | (c) impolitly | (d) coarse |
| 75. ABRUPTLY | (a) gruffly | (b) state | (c) acerbity | (d) interface |
| 76. ACCENTUATED | (a) pretended | (b) condemned | (c) frazzled | (d) attended |
| 77. ANXIETIES | (a) questions | (b) world-weary | (c) aspiring | (d) applied |
| 78. BOON | (a) lazy | (b) pusillanimous | (c) privilege | (d) affluent |
| 79. BEWILDERMENT | (a) final | (b) unbelievable | (c) perfect | (d) bemusement |
| 80. BRISKLY | (a) prompt | (b) stubbornness | (c) novelty | (d) timidity |
| 81. BEAD | (a) extrinsic | (b) dribble | (c) above | (d) basic |
| 82. BRIMMING | (a) jam-packed | (b) smooth | (c) passionate | (d) curt |
| 83. BAFFLING | (a) unfriendly | (b) shadowy | (c) wandering | (d) matured |
| 84. BASHFUL | (a) reticent | (b) get rid of | (c) descend | (d) decelerate |
| 85. BECKONED | (a) arterial | (b) bloodless | (c) bidden | (d) humorous |
| 86. COVETED | (a) nonexistence | (b) danger | (c) innovation | (d) preferred |
| 87. CREDENTIALS | (a) realize | (b) fascinate | (c) dance | (d) badges |
| 88. CAPACIOUS | (a) conflagration | (b) inspiration | (c) bent | (d) liberal |
| 89. COLLIDED WITH | (a) wracked | (b) anniversary | (c) botheration | (d) quality |
| 90. CRUELY | (a) hostile | (b) indistinctly | (c) timely | (d) legal |
| 91. CONFRONT | (a) alienate | (b) length | (c) embarrassment | (d) avarice |
| 92. COMPELLED | (a) trust | (b) obligated | (c) zeal | (d) addiction |
| 93. COAXED | (a) resonance | (b) elocution | (c) relief | (d) cajoled |
| 94. COMPREHENSION | (a) awareness | (b) esteeming | (c) tearing | (d) illustrating |
| 95. CURIOUS | (a) uncomfortable | (b) inquisitive | (c) disingenuous | (d) concise |
| 96. CASUALLY | (a) calmly | (b) generosity | (c) difference | (d) symbolism |
| 97. CONFINING | (a) milky | (b) verbose | (c) restraining | (d) dormant |
| 98. CRAMMED | (a) busy | (b) fail | (c) enslave | (d) endeavour |
| 99. CONFIRM | (a) misfortune | (b) commend | (c) fruition | (d) tendon |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

100. CAUTIONED	(a) ancestry	(b) malediction	(c) nodded	(d) benediction
101. CAPTIVATED	(a) charmed	(b) mishap	(c) completion	(d) rubbish
102. CONDESCENDED	(a) postulation	(b) hypothecation	(c) disparaged	(d) affirmation
103. COMPELLED	(a) barren	(b) generous	(c) gigantic	(d) mandatory
104. CRITERIA	(a) wicked	(b) processes	(c) ambivalent	(d) volatile
105. DAINТИLY	(a) graciously	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) plan
106. DISPENSING	(a) limited	(b) bestow	(c) faulty	(d) varied
107. DISPUTE	(a) stylist	(b) tiff	(c) talker	(d) philosopher
108. DISTRACT	(a) muddy	(b) frighten	(c) eulogize	(d) denote
109. DRUMMED	(a) grandiose	(b) thudded	(c) mixture	(d) munificent
110. DILAPIDATED	(a) deserted	(b) clairvoyant	(c) tedious	(d) arrogant
111. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) guide	(b) genius	(c) crossly	(d) rider
112. DELICATELY	(a) ingeniously	(b) destructive	(c) commendable	(d) improper
113. DANK	(a) tacky	(b) macrocosm	(c) miniature	(d) munificent
114. DILAPIDATED	(a) lessening	(b) enhancement	(c) augmentation	(d) derelict
115. DISGUISE	(a) upbeat	(b) façade	(c) trivial	(d) lurid
116. DEFINITE	(a) colossal	(b) intelligent	(c) heavy	(d) positive
117. ENCHANTED	(a) spellbound	(b) rectangle	(c) circle	(d) mosaic
118. ENCOURAGED	(a) visual	(b) invisible	(c) controversial	(d) invigorated
119. EXUDE	(a) spectacle	(b) noxious fumes	(c) chaos	(d) vapour
120. ECCENTRIC	(a) suspension	(b) total	(c) unusual	(d) quantity
121. EXCURSION	(a) dying	(b) jaunt	(c) fabricating	(d) controlling
122. ELABORATE	(a) sumptuous	(b) transience	(c) treasure	(d) eternity
123. EXASPERATION	(a) misconduct	(b) enragement	(c) stroll	(d) fiat
124. EXPANSIVE	(a) voluminous	(b) brawl	(c) attempt	(d) weapon
125. EXAGGERATION	(a) uniform	(b) excessive	(c) miscellaneous	(d) overdoing
126. EVALUATES	(a) scales	(b) impress	(c) consider	(d) manumit
127. FATALITY	(a) reasonable	(b) disguised	(c) variegated	(d) mortality
128. FLICKED	(a) peeked	(b) fascinating	(c) cloudy	(d) vast
129. FLAWLESSLY	(a) objurgating	(b) seamlessly	(c) approval	(d) hilarity
130. FRICTION	(a) lumpiness	(b) mundane	(c) countless	(d) active
131. FLUTTERED	(a) gamble	(b) adversity	(c) position	(d) flapped
132. FRINGED	(a) link	(b) peripheral	(c) otherness	(d) gap

133. GINGERLY (a) sentiment (b) truth (c) **guardedly** (d) certainty
134. GLISTENING (a) **burnished** (b) never (c) occasionally (d) sporadically
135. GLARED (a) mark (b) **glowered** (c) charge (d) accordion
136. GROGGY (a) **sluggish** (b) mulct (c) hide (d) print

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. APPALLING | (A) incur | (B) tax | (C) comforting | (D) abysmal |
| 2. ASTOUNDED | (A) deviation | (B) abhorrence | (C) composed | (D) surprised |
| 3. ATTACHED | (A) obedience | (B) uninvolved | (C) friendly | (D) hanging act |
| 4. ALAS | (A) luckily | (B) forgiveness | (C) mutiny | (D) unhappily |
| 5. BOON | (A) restrained | (B) bonus | (C) profanity | (D) reluctance |
| 6. BEWILDERMENT | (A) profound | (B) irrespective | (C) suspended | (D) puzzlement |
| 7. BRIMMING | (A) filled | (B) compromise | (C) hollow | (D) consent |
| 8. BASHFUL | (A) youth | (B) purity | (C) used | (D) defense |
| 9. COVETED | (A) rude | (B) ruddy | (C) needy | (D) uninvited |
| 10. CAPACIOUS | (A) large | (B) trifling | (C) persuasion | (D) consideration |
| 11. CRUELY | (A) precisely | (B) plenty | (C) filth | (D) courtesy |
| 12. COMPELLED | (A) optional | (B) repel | (C) ignore | (D) leave |
| 13. COAXED | (A) triangular | (B) gregarious | (C) comparable | (D) compelled |
| 14. CASUALLY | (A) befriend | (B) hasten | (C) tersely | (D) coolly |
| 15. CONFINING | (A) convalescent | (B) conservatory | (C) extension | (D) emergency |
| 16. CAPTIVATED | (A) nauseous | (B) unlucky | (C) providential | (D) definite |
| 17. CONDESCENDED | (A) distract | (B) infer | (C) publicize | (D) respected |
| 18. COMPELLED | (A) diverse | (B) incompetent | (C) voluntary | (D) not corporeal |
| 19. DISPUTE | (A) pterodactyl | (B) bastion | (C) quarrel | (D) treaty |
| 20. DISTRACT | (A) focus | (B) requisition | (C) registry | (D) regularity |
| 21. DISCONSOLATELY | (A) miserably | (B) objection | (C) contentedly | (D) abstention |
| 22. DELICATELY | (A) ineptly | (B) maxim | (C) skillfully | (D) acceleration |
| 23. DANK | (A) parched | (B) necessity | (C) per | (D) moist |
| 24. DILAPIDATED | (A) rundown | (B) affluent | (C) display | (D) predestine |
| 25. DISGUISE | (A) inappropriate | (B) camouflage | (C) bare | (D) unobtrusive |
| 26. DEFINITE | (A) obviate | (B) undefined | (C) shiver | (D) positive |
| 27. ENCOURAGED | (A) dismay | (B) reinvigorated | (C) refined | (D) antique |
| 28. ECCENTRIC | (A) zeal | (B) authentic | (C) proof | (D) peculiar |
| 29. EXCURSION | (A) tour | (B) balance | (C) claim | (D) perjure |
| 30. EXASPERATION | (A) happy | (B) annoyance | (C) anger | (D) candor |
| 31. EXPANSIVE | (A) educator | (B) tapered | (C) spacious | (D) discourser |
| 32. EXAGGERATION | (A) amplify | (B) true | (C) embellishment | (D) retain |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

33. FATALITY (A) stuff (B) **birth** (C) wince (D) death
34. FLAWLESSLY (A) **faultlessly** (B) **impure** (C) astral (D) unusual
35. FRICTION (A) endurance (B) fortitude (C) **suave** (D) heinous act
36. FLUTTERED (A) capture (B) waste away (C) **stagnant** (D) award prize
37. FRINGED (A) appear (B) be absent (C) weaken (D) **central**
38. GINGERLY (A) superfluous (B) fortitude (C) **thoughtlessly** (D) clashing
39. GLISTENING (A) boldness (B) asperity (C) **dull** (D) stature
40. GROGGY (A) righteous (B) prospective (C) assistant (D) **steady**

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

274. HEAP (a) noisy (b) **stack** (c) mild (d) highlighted
275. HIDEOUS (a) sensitive (b) snobbish (c) **repugnant** (d) pleasant
276. HABITAT (a) satisfied (b) **territory** (c) photographic (d) vigorous
277. HAGGARD (a) gloomy (b) attractive (c) productive (d) **tired**
278. HAPHAZARDLY (a) **messily** (b) direction (c) notion (d) fearlessness
279. HARMONY (a) **concord** (b) evaluate (c) stab (d) ignore
280. HAVOC (a) impressive (b) minute (c) **destruction** (d) compressed
281. HEARSAY (a) well-matched (b) indecisive (c) convincing (d) **scuttlebutt**
282. INTENDED (a) warlike (b) self-satisfied (c) **proposed** (d) cramped
283. IN VAIN (a) tolerant (b) **uselessly** (c) frivolous (d) winning
284. ILLUMINATION (a) **brilliance** (b) appeasing (c) narrow (d) weighty
285. INVARIABLY (a) careful (b) salacious (c) **unvaryingly** (d) tough
286. INSINUATED (a) **hinted** (b) fit to be eaten (c) solidify (d) circumvented
287. INTENTLY (a) loyal (b) timid (c) matching (d) **carefully**
288. IRRITABLE (a) modern (b) **cross** (c) early (d) constructed
289. INDUSTRY (a) adjacent (b) episodic (c) **commerce** (d) global
290. INTOLERABLE (a) **insufferable** (b) breaking (c) locate (d) quote
291. IMPERCEPTIBLY (a) bruise (b) **subtly** (c) break (d) medicine
292. JUDGMENT (a) policy (b) knowledge (c) consequence (d) **decision**
293. JUDICIAL (a) split (b) faulty (c) assembled (d) **justice**
294. JUNCTION (a) temper (b) scold (c) **connection** (d) skid
295. JUVENILE (a) **childish** (b) economical (c) impolite (d) compact
296. JEOPARDY (a) abortive (b) **threat** (c) tangible (d) approved
297. JUBILANT (a) **thrilled** (b) yielding (c) gutless (d) limited
298. KINDRED (a) standard (b) familiarity (c) outcome (d) **like**
299. KNACK (a) magic (b) **talent** (c) position (d) prompt
300. KNICKKNACK (a) dialect (b) diversion (c) **souvenir** (d) expansion
301. LIKELIHOOD (a) explain (b) **prospect** (c) expose (d) erect
302. LABYRINTH (a) bleach (b) **web** (c) dehydrate (d) analyze
303. LUDICROUS (a) endurance (b) fortitude (c) session (d) **preposterous**
304. LIMP (a) anchorage (b) **flaccid** (c) faintness (d) stature
305. MENACED (a) **jeopardised** (b) shadow (c) pedestal (d) reach

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

306.MUSTERED	(a) spiritual	(b) collected	(c) cheerless	(d) swelling
307.MEAN	(a) sluggish	(b) elastic	(c) cruel	(d) incomplete
308.MASS	(a) cunning	(b) frame	(c) rustic	(d) respectful
309.MOUNTING	(a) growing	(b) flawed	(c) momentary	(d) crooked
310.MINIMUM	(a) lowest	(b) reserved	(c) inconceivable	(d) unreliable
311.MAYHEM	(a) anticipation	(b) eagerness	(c) dullness	(d) confusion
312.MINIATURE	(a) deceitful	(b) minute	(c) kindly	(d) altruistic
313.MUMBLED	(a) alleviate	(b) maneuver	(c) humiliate	(d) muffled
314.MEDITATED	(a) capable	(b) thought	(c) flawless	(d) hesitant
315.MOULDED	(a) shaped	(b) industrious	(c) subsequent	(d) insufficient
316.MENACING	(a) will	(b) compulsion	(c) acquisition	(d) alarming
317.NUISANCE	(a) annoyance	(b) poverty	(c) communication	(d) aptitude
318.NAÏVE	(a) pomposity	(b) admiration	(c) immature	(d) scorn
319.NATIVE	(a) inborn	(b) eventual	(c) naive	(d) complex
320.NAUSEOUS	(a) sharpness	(b) boldness	(c) unwell	(d) dialogue
321.NEGATE	(a) look	(b) contradict	(c) deride	(d) reveal
322.NEGLIGENCE	(a) resist	(b) adore	(c) inattention	(d) rectify
323.NEMESIS	(a) archenemy	(b) amusing	(c) fearsome	(d) tiny
324.NEUTRAL	(a) narrow	(b) impartial	(c) melodious	(d) unreliable
325.NIGGLE	(a) objection	(b) timid	(c) penurious	(d) affluent
326.OPTED FOR	(a) final	(b) chosen	(c) perfect	(d) inaccurate
327.OCCASIONALLY	(a) sporadically	(b) explain	(c) intimidate	(d) lacerate
328.OPERATION	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) act	(d) simple

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 124. HEAP | (a) enthusiastic | (b) mandatory | (c) mound | (d) voluntary |
| 125. HIDEOUS | (a) obnoxious | (b) hold | (c) record | (d) wipe out |
| 126. HABITAT | (a) successful | (b) milieu | (c) flattering | (d) ambitious |
| 127. HAGGARD | (a) distressed | (b) limpid | (c) facetious | (d) insipid |
| 128. HAPHAZARDLY | (a) opaque | (b) dirtily | (c) scholarly | (d) diplomatic |
| 129. HARMONY | (a) accordance | (b) stiff | (c) vast | (d) burdensome |
| 130. HAVOC | (a) assault | (b) poetic device | (c) inconsistency | (d) demolition |
| 131. HEARSAY | (a) dense | (b) starving | (c) thirsty | (d) tittle-tattle |
| 132. INTENDED | (a) schedule | (b) favorable | (c) philanthropic | (d) poor |
| 133. IN VAIN | (a) futile | (b) approachability | (c) warmth | (d) lack |
| 134. ILLUMINATION | (a) deliberate | (b) wisdom | (c) tiny | (d) most favorable |
| 135. INVARIABLY | (a) humiliation | (b) dialogue | (c) cure | (d) normally |
| 136. INSINUATED | (a) veiled | (b) blow | (c) inhabit | (d) familiarize |
| 137. INTENTLY | (a) conventional | (b) cautiously | (c) erect | (d) turbid |
| 138. IRRITABLE | (a) livid | (b) loose | (c) evident | (d) fractious |
| 139. INDUSTRY | (a) business | (b) discourse | (c) fuss | (d) specialty |
| 140. INTOLERABLE | (a) prairies | (b) unmanageable | (c) variance | (d) gradient |
| 141. IMPERCEPTIBLY | (a) impalpably | (b) nourishment | (c) morality | (d) tremor |
| 142. JUDGMENT | (a) avenge | (b) ruling | (c) attribute | (d) criticize |
| 143. JUDICIAL | (a) benefactor | (b) philanderer | (c) recluse | (d) impartiality |
| 144. JUNCTION | (a) mutual | (b) contradiction | (c) hyperbole | (d) invective |
| 145. JUVENILE | (a) risky | (b) ingenuous | (c) anxious | (d) sociable |
| 146. JEOPARDY | (a) limitation | (b) contradiction | (c) tirade | (d) menace |
| 147. JUBILANT | (a) ecstatic | (b) attenuate | (c) attribute | (d) peel |
| 148. KINDRED | (a) deadly | (b) eloping | (c) identical | (d) fractional |
| 149. KNACK | (a) lifeless | (b) elusive | (c) simple | (d) faculty |
| 150. KNICKKNACK | (a) garrulous | (b) souvenir | (c) bauble | (d) vigorous |
| 151. LIKELIHOOD | (a) prospect | (b) emaciated | (c) disparate | (d) thin |
| 152. LABYRINTH | (a) trap | (b) combine | (c) spin | (d) lessen |
| 153. LUDICROUS | (a) disloyal | (b) malleable | (c) preposterous | (d) relaxing |
| 154. LIMP | (a) awkwardness | (b) flaccid | (c) treachery | (d) protest |
| 155. MENACED | (a) jeopardized | (b) thorough | (c) insipid | (d) unthinking |
| 156. MUSTERED | (a) soporific | (b) soothing | (c) collected | (d) unimportant |
| 157. MEAN | (a) infuse | (b) unpleasant | (c) mortify | (d) appease |
| 158. MASS | (a) mount | (b) quarrel | (c) argument | (d) variation |
| 159. MOUNTING | (a) veteran | (b) satellite | (c) budding | (d) neophyte |
| 160. MINIMUM | (a) nethermost | (b) put on | (c) embellish | (d) preserve |
| 161. MAYHEM | (a) violence | (b) muddle | (c) desperado | (d) handwriting |
| 162. MINIATURE | (a) requisition | (b) organ | (c) miniscule | (d) viewpoint |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

163. MUMBLE	(a) silenced	(b) cheerful	(c) insightful	(d) lugubrious
164. MEDITATE	(a) swindle	(b) reflect	(c) piousness	(d) heredity
165. MOULDED	(a) fertilize	(b) pillar	(c) record	(d) shaped
166. MENACING	(a) worrying	(b) pacify	(c) mortify	(d) humiliate
167. NUISANCE	(a) draw back	(b) agent	(c) displeasure	(d) epidemic
168. NAÏVE	(a) unripe	(b) spiritual	(c) burdensome	(d) oily
169. NATIVE	(a) showiness	(b) encounter	(c) intuitive	(d) choice
170. NAUSEOUS	(a) indisposed	(b) mollify	(c) correct	(d) consent
171. NEGATE	(a) controvert	(b) negotiate	(c) hypothesize	(d) console
172. NEGLIGENCE	(a) combat	(b) imprecision	(c) religion	(d) hotchpotch
173. NEMESIS	(a) synopsis	(b) termination	(c) initiation	(d) archrival
174. NEUTRAL	(a) detached	(b) soothe	(c) provoke	(d) pacify
175. NIGGLE	(a) tedious	(b) demurral	(c) sedative	(d) destructive
176. OPTED FOR	(a) minimizing	(b) prehistoric	(c) determine	(d) qualitative
177. OCCASIONALLY	(a) mystify	(b) suffice	(c) improve	(d) sporadically
178. OPERATION	(a) doing	(b) well-being	(c) obedience	(d) deprivation

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. HEAP | (A) mountain | (B) bit | (C) statement | (D) invoice |
| 2. HIDEOUS | (A) hedge | (B) satisfying | (C) incarnation | (D) repulsive |
| 3. HAGGARD | (A) tired | (B) strong | (C) deadly | (D) conventional |
| 4. HAPHAZARDLY | (A) venturesome | (B) system | (C) mild | (D) messily |
| 5. HARMONY | (A) philosophical | (B) discord | (C) agreement | (D) heedless |
| 6. HAVOC | (A) intellectual | (B) chaos | (C) boon | (D) poisonous |
| 7. INTENDED | (A) glorious | (B) planned | (C) variable | (D) crooked |
| 8. IN VAIN | (A) disobey | (B) forget | (C) without success | (D) profit |
| 9. ILLUMINATION | (A) peaceful | (B) hazy | (C) lighting | (D) piecemeal |
| 10. INVARIABLY | (A) tenfold | (B) unusually | (C) blessed | (D) wavering |
| 11. INDUSTRY | (A) arrogance | (B) sluggish | (C) trade | (D) promptness |
| 12. INTOLERABLE | (A) disguise | (B) accept | (C) excruciating | (D) settlement |
| 13. JUVENILE | (A) spiritual | (B) profuse | (C) cheerless | (D) mature |
| 14. JEOPARDY | (A) conflicting | (B) noisy | (C) testimonial | (D) promise |
| 15. KINDRED | (A) brave | (B) oafish | (C) different | (D) speedy |
| 16. LIKELIHOOD | (A) shameless | (B) quick | (C) planned | (D) pleasant |
| 17. MEAN | (A) discord | (B) considerate | (C) applause | (D) uncaring |
| 18. MOUNTING | (A) vague | (B) decline | (C) experienced | (D) swelling |
| 19. MINIMUM | (A) warlike | (B) assured | (C) curious | (D) maximum |
| 20. MENACING | (A) acquiescent | (B) pleasing | (C) limited | (D) ominous |
| 21. NAÏVE | (A) sophisticated | (B) pacific | (C) narrow | (D) adolescent |
| 22. NAUSEOUS | (A) investing | (B) married | (C) retired | (D) well |
| 23. NEGATE | (A) process | (B) prove | (C) interest | (D) praise |
| 24. NEGLIGENCE | (A) centripetal | (B) ephemeral | (C) devotion | (D) inattention |
| 25. NEMESIS | (A) premium | (B) gravity | (C) beginning | (D) supporter |
| 26. NEUTRAL | (A) biased | (B) serious | (C) capitalistic | (D) sneezing |
| 27. NIGGLE | (A) loyal | (B) acclaim | (C) curt | (D) criticism |

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

329. PLOPPED (a) **spattered** (b) portray (c) exonerate (d) prepare
330. PRESUME (a) give off (b) **guess** (c) swallow (d) treat
331. PRECAUTIONS (a) revelation (b) attuned to (c) **safety measures** (d) starvation
332. PANTING (a) **breathless** (b) unite (c) flow (d) imitate
333. PURCHASE (a) bury (b) burden (c) **acquisitions** (d) abandon
334. PERSISTED (a) degrade (b) **continued** (c) augment (d) gasp
335. PENSIVELY (a) hate (b) excitement (c) **meditatively** (d) humility
336. PRIME (a) **main** (b) prate (c) disturb (d) whisper
337. PLACIDLY (a) fret (b) **sedately** (c) prevaricate (d) decide
338. PEERED (a) **scrutinised** (b) melodious (c) wily (d) talkative
339. PROPELLING (a) capable (b) **driving** (c) eager (d) frank
340. PASSION (a) intangible (b) correct (c) **hunger** (d) fertile
341. PROMPTLY (a) reminiscent (b) **prompt** (c) assertive (d) buoyant
342. PRACTICALLY (a) whitened (b) inflamed (c) **nearly** (d) aged
343. PRONE TO (a) **disposed** (b) hybrid (c) humiliating (d) shameful
344. PARAPHERNALIA (a) reputable (b) **stuff** (c) swift (d) ambitious
345. PREROGATIVE (a) **right** (b) length (c) embarrassment (d) avarice
346. PATH (a) remember (b) **track** (c) delay (d) bore
347. PRECISION (a) print (b) impress (c) guess (d) **accuracy**
348. PIZZAZZ (a) **glamour** (b) remove (c) describe (d) rectify
349. POTENTIAL (a) shame (b) disbelieve (c) **probable** (d) wheeze
350. QUALITATIVE (a) heavy (b) **characteristic** (c) simplistic (d) fearless
351. QUALM (a) abide (b) **misgiving** (c) flood (d) duplicate
352. QUANTITATIVE (a) stuff (b) frontage (c) **quantifiable** (d) introduction
353. QUARREL (a) **disagreement** (b) flexible (c) unfortunate (d) efficient
354. QUENCH (a) extrinsic (b) flattering (c) **satisfy** (d) abandoned
355. QUERY (a) **inquiry** (b) impatient (c) constant (d) practical
356. QUEUE (a) legible (b) incompetent (c) **file** (d) concise
357. QUIRK (a) **chance** (b) callow (c) understood (d) courageous
358. QUIRK (a) loose (b) **casual** (c) deliberate (d) renounce
359. QUIZZICAL (a) youth (b) vital organ (c) brightness (d) **puzzled**
360. QUOTATION (a) **line** (b) oppose (c) remove (d) expatiate
361. RITUALS (a) rude (b) foremost (c) needy (d) **services**
362. REINFORCE (a) **underpin** (b) fear (c) chaos (d) consideration
363. REPRIMANDED (a) awkwardness (b) **lectured** (c) temper (d) aspect
364. RIOT (a) incapacity (b) despair (c) **disturbance** (d) courtesy
365. RELUCTANTLY (a) volubility (b) **unenthusiastically** (c) preference (d) crack
366. REFUGE (a) **shelter** (b) inspect (c) discern (d) crack
367. REGRET (a) adulation (b) defense (c) **repentance** (d) exclusion
368. RARELY (a) **seldom** (b) worsen (c) display (d) enlighten

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

369.REPROACHFUL	(a) wangle	(b) accusing	(c) ignore	(d) hinder
370.RAGGED	(a) shabby	(b) requisition	(c) registry	(d) discord
371.REVOLVING	(a) allure	(b) rebellion	(c) wallow	(d) spinning
372.RESONANT	(a) ringing	(b) splinter	(c) beginning	(d) composition
373.SWARMED	(a) religious	(b) hovered	(c) narrow	(d) untidy
374.SCENARIO	(a) state	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) decorate
375.SWATHE	(a) milky	(b) ribbon	(c) wicked.	(d) flagrant
376.SUBSEQUENTLY	(a) frighten	(b) deny	(c) later	(d) debase
377.STRUCK	(a) hit	(b) revolution	(c) massacre	(d) logjam
378.STRING	(a) terrify	(b) disclaim	(c) gesture	(d) filament
379.STERNLY	(a) raise	(b) make golden	(c) fear	(d) harshly
380.SOLEMNLy	(a) shiny surface	(b) ordinance	(c) gravely	(d) anecdote
381.SUCCULENT	(a) tender	(b) fashionable	(c) antiquated	(d) articulate
382.SHUFFLED	(a) dream	(b) incline	(c) shambled	(d) quantity
383.SAILED	(a) misfortune	(b) cruised	(c) fruition	(d) deadlock
384.STUNT	(a) dissolute	(b) candid	(c) aspiring	(d) act
385.SAUNTERED	(a) ambled	(b) appearance	(c) majority	(d) host
386.SPLENDOUR	(a) authority	(b) follower	(c) supporter	(d) brilliance
387.SAGGED	(a) wilted	(b) grip	(c) talk	(d) summon
388.SPECKLED	(a) mockery	(b) disclamation	(c) angry speech	(d) dotted
389.STABLE	(a) unchanging	(b) cautious	(c) vivid	(d) superb
390.TENTATIVELY	(a) conflicting	(b) cautiously	(c) varied	(d) boisterous
391.TACKLE	(a) block	(b) dance	(c) applause	(d) sharpen
392.TUMULTUOUS	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) unbridled	(d) prodigious
393.TOMFOOLERY	(a) mischief	(b) clairvoyant	(c) servile	(d) arrogant
394.TANGLE	(a) conviction	(b) pause	(c) knot	(d) continuity
395.TROUGHS	(a) racks	(b) adolescent	(c) testimonial	(d) grateful
396.TANGLED	(a) loose	(b) evident	(c) deliberate	(d) jumbled
397.URGE	(a) wish	(b) minute	(c) spiritual	(d) perfectly
398.UNBURDENED	(a) trust	(b) compulsion	(c) freed	(d) sort
399.UNPROVOKED	(a) convalescent	(b) beautiful	(c) enervating	(d) senseless
400.VENTURED	(a) expressed	(b) condemn	(c) condone	(d) restrain
401.VULNERABLE	(a) debate	(b) scour	(c) weak	(d) ratify
402.WRITHING	(a) wriggling	(b) addiction	(c) purity	(d) penury
403.WEIGHING	(a) imminent	(b) evaluating	(c) brilliant	(d) basking
404.WAFT	(a) rash	(b) insane	(c) breeze	(d) flagrant
405.YEARNING	(a) blockage	(b) stimulus	(c) commencement	(d) LONGING
406.YELP	(a) intrude	(b) cry	(c) talk	(d) beckon
407.YIELD	(a) strict	(b) unyielding	(c) shrill	(d) vintage
408.ZEALOUS	(a) destructive	(b) improper	(c) passionate	(d) unassailable
409.ZENITH	(a) pinnacle	(b) fascinate	(c) invent	(d) interfere
410. ZEST	(a) celerity	(b) gusto	(c) fermentation	(d) delay

TEST 12

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 125. PLOPPED | (a) splashed | (b) obtain | (c) oppose | (d) suggest |
| 126. PRESUME | (a) extraordinary | (b) maladroit | (c) malicious | (d) infer |
| 127. PRECAUTIONS | (a) fortifications | (b) saturated | (c) saris | (d) productive |
| 128. PANTING | (a) scoundrel | (b) adversary | (c) wheezy | (d) crook |
| 129. PURCHASE | (a) obtaining | (b) stirring | (c) equanimity | (d) trial |
| 131. PERSISTED | (a) regression | (b) extension | (c) exit | (d) unrelenting |
| 132. PENSIVELY | (a) ponderingly | (b) abhorrence | (c) aberration | (d) prohibition |
| 133. PRIME | (a) sanitary | (b) secured | (c) strategic | (d) visionary |
| 134. PLACIDLY | (a) mildly | (b) pious | (c) challenging | (d) gloomy |
| 135. PEERED | (a) countenance | (b) encourage | (c) recognize | (d) gawked |
| 136. PROPELLING | (a) heightening | (b) absolutions | (c) finales | (d) concepts |
| 137. PASSION | (a) designs | (b) lodge | (c) ache | (d) inhabitants |
| 138. PROMPTLY | (a) quickly | (b) devious | (c) carefree | (d) nauseous |
| 139. PRACTICALLY | (A) Average | (B) Bitter | (C) Medieval | (D) well-nigh |
| 140. PRONE TO | (A) susceptible | (B) Line | (C) upslope of hill | (D) report |
| 141. PARAPHERNALIA | (A) Unsuccessful | (B) gears | (C) Glowing | (D) Fruitless |
| 142. PREROGATIVE | (A) privilege | (B) Familiar | (C) Jaunty | (D) Fruitful |
| 143. PATH | (A) Vigorous | (B) Multiplied | (C) conduit | (D) Greedy |
| 144. PRECISION | (A) carefulness | (B) disease | (C) Relationship | (D) Abeyance (A) |
| 145. PIZZAZZ | Censure | (B) Forgive | (C) thrill | (D) Demolish |
| 146. POTENTIAL | (A) would-be | (B) Visionary | (C) Blind | (D) Intransigent |
| 147. QUALITATIVE | (A) global | (B) futile | (C) characteristics | (D) Mutual |
| 148. QUALM | (A) Recovery | (B) viewpoint | (C) excitement | (D) trepidation |
| 149. QUANTITATIVE | (A) quantifiable | (B) Isolated | (C) Heretic | (D) Worldly |
| 150. QUARREL | (A) resist | (B) contest | (C) restore | (D) disparity |
| 151. QUENCH | (A) satiate | (B) acclivity | (C) negotiator | (D) character |
| 152. QUERY | (A) aromatic | (B) spotted | (C) intense | (D) question |
| 153. QUEUE | (A) crocodile | (B) Forgiveness | (C) Mutiny | (D) Rule |
| 154. QUIRK | (A) determination | (B) desertion | (C) consistencies | (D) coincidental |
| 155. QUIVER | (A) frisson | (B) Survive | (C) Wash | (D) Demote |
| 156. QUIZZICAL | (A) Respite | (B) probing | (C) Deportment | (D) Reluctance |
| 157. QUOTATION | (A) contour | (B) curative | (C) graduating | (D) glorious |
| 158. RITUALS | (A) amenities | (B) sadness | (C) heaviness | (D) standing |
| 159. REINFORCE | (A) Blame | (B) Self-Denial | (C) fortify | (D) Compensation |
| 160. REPRIMANDED | (A) scolded | (B) tidiness | (C) seriousness | (D) Significance |
| 161. RIOT | (A) Contrast | (B) fracas | (C) Apprehend | (D) Understand |
| 162. RELUCTANTLY | (A) grudgingly | (B) depravity | (C) uprightness | (D) wickedness |
| 163. REFUGE | (A) Vigorous | (B) Multiplied | (C) Multilateral | (D) fortification |
| 164. REGRET | (A) Hierarchy | (B) Schedule | (C) Carriage | (D) contrition |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

165. RARELY	(A) Reddish	(B) Necessary	(C) Indifferent	(D) barely
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) condemnatory	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) speculative
168. RAGGED	(A) Indulgence	(B) scruffy	(C) Rationality	(D) Self-restraint
169. REVOLVING	(A) gyratory	(B) Infirmary	(C) filth	(D) courtesy
170. RESONANT	(A) neglect	(B) Holiness	(C) resonating	(D) consideration
171. SWARMED UP	(A) Flat	(B) circled up	(C) Stuffy	(D) Optimistic
172. SCENARIO	(A) setting	(B) Observe	(C) Dim	(D) reciprocate
173. SWATHE	(A) Slowness	(B) Plenty	(C) wrap	(D) Eagerness
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) future	(B) Scenery	(C) Resort	(D) Skirt
175. STRUCK UP	(A) obviate	(B) hit up	(C) shiver	(D) Rip-off
176. STRING	(A) filament	(B) correspond	(C) responsible	(D) Disbeliever
177. STERNLY	(A) Bleach	(B) bleakly	(C) ridiculed	(D) Blankly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) glum	(B) softness	(C) indemnity	(D) Misgiving
179. SUCCULENT	(A) examine	(B) lower	(C) warm	(D) learn
180. SHUFFLED	(A) waddled	(B) prejudge	(C) rush	(D) degrade
181. SAILED	(A) anesthetise	(B) cruise	(C) observe	(D) panic
182. STUNT	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) item	(D) subdivision
183. SAUNTERED	(A) ambled	(B) sham	(C) institution	(D) lucidity
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) obedience	(B) discussion	(C) Bond	(D) majesty
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) Infected	(B) wilted off	(C) Loyal	(D) Oath
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) killed	(B) stippled	(C) thrust	(D) performed
187. STABLE	(A) firm	(B) Outline	(C) Brightness	(D) Defense
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) Scorch	(D) uncertainly
189. TACKLE	(A) hold	(B) tilt	(C) display	(D) predestine
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) Abysmal	(B) Bottomless	(C) riotous	(D) Lively
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) mischief-maker	(B) Nasty	(C) benign	(D) pompous
192. TANGLE	(A) misanthrope	(B) aesthete	(C) knot	(D) diviner
193. TROUGHS	(A) cribs	(B) fallaciousness	(C) character	(D) solution
194. TANGLED	(A) erroneous	(B) tousled	(C) animated	(D) communicative
195. URGE	(A) warmth	(B) blemish	(C) whim	(D) reservation
196. UNBURDENED	(A) autonomous	(B) emotional	(C) suppressed	(D) forged
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) abscond	(B) malicious	(C) decaying	(B) misuse
198. VENTURED	(A) calm	(B) derided	(C) voiced	(D) collide
199. VULNERABLE	(A) strong	(B) modish	(C) sentimental	(D) frail
200. WRITHING	(a) snaking	(b) tolerant	(c) disloyal	(d) firm
201. WEIGHING UP	(a) fasteners	(b) calculation	(c) mirror	(d) statement
202. WAFT	(a) steadfast	(b) recent	(c) flurry	(d) motionless
203. YEARNING	(a) discern	(b) reside	(c) remove	(d) craving
204. YELP	(a) squeak	(b) indecisive	(c) hungry	(d) vertical
204. YIELD	(a) old-fashioned	(b) create	(c) loud	(d) noiseless
205. ZEALOUS	(a) prairie	(b) inspiration	(c) fanatical	(d) peak
206. ZENITH	(a) impassiveness	(b) conflagration	(c) magnitude	(d) apex

SIR AZEEM

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 126. PLOPPED | (A) foolish | (B) swift | (C) spattered | (D) constructed |
| 127. PRESUME | (A) indirect | (B) complete | (C) obvious | (D) deduce |
| 128. PRECAUTIONS | (A) galvanize | (B) visualize | (C) locate | (D) insurances |
| 129. PANTING | (A) abortive | (B) secret | (C) tangible | (D) wheezing |
| 130. PURCHASE | (A) split | (B) waterfall | (C) assembly | (D) obtaining |
| 131. PERSISTED | (A) increase | (B) vehicle | (C) morale | (D) keep at |
| 132. PENSIVELY | (A) recover | (B) total | (C) force | (D) meditatively |
| 133. PRIME | (A) policy | (B) knowledge | (C) advance | (D) key |
| 134. PLACIDLY | (A) family name | (B) dwarf | (C) serenely | (D) kind of railway |
| 135. PEERED | (A) furor | (B) emphasis | (C) distillery | (D) gazed |
| 136. PROPELLING | (A) burnt | (B) polished | (C) political | (D) forcing |
| 137. PASSION | (A) dialect | (B) diversion | (C) notice | (D) desire |
| 138. PROMPTLY | (A) cozy | (B) restrained | (C) alert | (D) sharp |
| 139. PRACTICALLY | (A) flammable | (B) industrious | (C) waterproof | (D) virtually |
| 140. PRONE TO | (A) vigorous | (B) fit to be eaten | (C) liquid | (D) prone to |
| 141. PARAPHERNALIA | (A) communicate | (B) expand | (C) repay | (D) stuffs |
| 142. PREROGATIVE | (A) numerous | (B) yielding | (C) leisurely | (D) entitlement |
| 143. PATH | (A) numerous | (B) veracious | (C) soft | (D) footpath |
| 144. PRECISION | (A) defend | (B) activate | (C) integrate | (D) exactness |
| 145. PIZZAZZ | (A) thrive | (B) wonder | (C) intrude | (D) glamor |
| 146. POTENTIAL | (A) build | (B) evaluate | (C) pierce | (D) likely |
| 147. QUALITATIVE | (A) discuss | (B) discover | (C) seize | (D) qualitative |
| 148. QUALM | (A) agreement | (B) ambition | (C) confinement | (D) pang |
| 149. QUANTITATIVE | (A) slight | (B) obscure | (C) calculable | (D) existing at birth |
| 150. QUARREL | (A) magic | (B) guess | (C) position | (D) tiff |
| 151. QUENCH | (A) gourmand | (B) lover of art | (C) humidior | (D) reduce |
| 152. QUERY | (A) kinship | (B) friendship | (C) bloodletting | (D) interrogation |
| 153. QUEUE | (A) agreement | (B) project | (C) column | (D) sheaf |
| 154. QUIRK | (A) explain | (B) chance | (C) reserve | (D) erect |
| 155. QUIVER | (A) arrest | (B) prepare | (C) pollute | (D) shiver |
| 156. QUIZZICAL | (A) squealing | (B) surprising | (C) quarrelsome | (D) surprised |
| 157. QUOTATION | (A) humanity | (B) research | (C) extract | (D) bodies of land |
| 158. RITUALS | (A) purpose | (B) rogue | (C) rascality | (D) formalities |
| 159. REINFORCE | (A) smart | (B) emphasize | (C) restful | (D) recognized |
| 160. REPRIMANDED | (A) turn over | (B) contradict | (C) mind | (D) chided |
| 161. RIOT | (A) sensation | (B) noise | (C) silence | (D) unrest |
| 162. RELUCTANTLY | (A) ignorant | (B) speaking | (C) incorporated | (D) grudgingly |
| 163. REFUGE | (A) plentiful | (B) cheating | (C) asylum | (D) adventurous |
| 164. REGRET | (A) regenerate | (B) obese | (C) different | (D) shame |
| 165. RARELY | (A) weak | (B) airy | (C) brazen | (D) hardly |

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

166. COZEN	(A) cheat	(B) treat honestly	(C) prate	(D) Shackle
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) desirous	(B) direct	(C) reproving	(D) civilized
168. RAGGED	(A) acne	(B) spark	(C) tatty	(D) trivial point
169. REVOLVING	(A) tomblike	(B) secret	(C) circling	(D) candid
170. RESONANT	(A) anxiety	(B) tragedy	(C) resounding	(D) entertainment
171. SWARMED UP	(A) mutter	(B) flew up	(C) express	(D) burden
172. SCENARIO	(A) trusting	(B) effortless	(C) elusive	(D) setting
173. SWATHE	(A) dry	(B) path	(C) warm	(D) tabling
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) illegitimacy	(B) after	(C) presence	(D) warmth
175. STRUCK UP	(A) stolid	(B) cowardly	(C) crash into up	(D) peculiar
176. STRING	(A) life	(B) filament	(C) brightness	(D) terror
177. STERNLY	(A) progress	(B) refusal	(C) masque	(D) firmly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) bedevil	(B) repress	(C) strengthen	(D) lugubriously
179. SUCCULENT	(A) awkward	(B) windy	(C) delicious	(D) strong
180 SHUFFLED	(A) kill	(B) slouched	(C) search	(D) collide
181. SAILED	(A) trap	(B) quadrangle	(C) put out to sea	(D) activity
182 STUNT	(A) flavored	(B) demure	(C) act	(D) low-necked
183. SAUNTERED	(A) momentary	(B) emotional	(C) meandered	(D) worn out
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) feebleness	(B) disease	(C) coolness	(D) finery
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) abscond	(B) dropped off	(C) observe	(D) panic
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) dotted with	(B) desertion	(C) invitation	(D) affection
187. STABLE	(A) manicure	(B) ride	(C) pollute	(D) constant
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) surprised	(B) lowered	(C) shyly	(D) learned
189. TACKLE	(A) delaying	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) confrontation
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) boisterous	(D) mountain
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) refuse	(B) blacken	(C) clowning	(D) admit
192. TANGLE	(A) action	(B) scenery	(C) resort	(D) mesh
193. TROUGHS	(A) wickedness	(B) sadness	(C) channels	(D) tidiness
194. TANGLED	(A) insane	(B) announced	(C) neighborly	(D) scrambled
195. URGE	(A) roguish	(B) immediate	(C) desire	(D) praising
196. UNBURDENED	(A) desist	(B) integrate	(C) confuse	(D) confessed
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) steering	(B) estimable	(C) inevitable	(D) uncalled-for
198. VENTURED	(A) affluent	(B) dazzling	(C) stationary	(D) said
199. VULNERABLE	(A) latent	(B) eschewed	(C) exposed	(D) suspecting
200. WRITHING	(A) quiet	(B) dual	(C) thrashing	(D) straightforward
201. WEIGHING UP	(A) mischievous	(B) evaluating	(C) seraphic	(D) azure
202. WAFT	(A) mass	(B) range	(C) eulogy	(D) breeze
203. YEARNING	(A) sharpness	(B) boldness	(C) hunger	(D) dialogue
204. YELP	(A) procrastinate	(B) contract	(C) conclude	(D) squeal
205. YIELD	(A) narrowing	(B) prompt	(C) enlarging	(D) profit
206. ZEALOUS	(A) expectation	(B) context	(C) validity	(D) ardent
207. ZENITH	(A) realist	(B) thief	(C) teetotaler	(D) top

SIR AZEEM

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT
COMPREHENSIVE TEST 1

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

207. APPALLING (A) calm (B) **rotten** (C) practical (D) salivary
208. ASTOUNDED (A) posture (B) **bemused** (C) physique (D) face
209. APPARENTLY (A) motley (B) coltish (C) hairless (D) **ostensibly**
210. ATTACHED TO (A) hoard (B) plunder (C) versify (D) **friendly**
211. APPRAISED (A) express (B) report (C) reveal (D) **reviewed**
212. ALAS (A) foothills (B) card game (C) pass (D) **unluckily**
213. ABRUPTLY (A) historic (B) devout (C) **snappishly** (D) fortunate
214. ACCENTUATED (A) pyramid (B) revolt (C) **heightened** (D) struggle
215. ANXIETIES (A) determine (B) transmit (C) pacify (D) **disquiets**
216. BOON (A) mournful (B) senseless (C) persistent (D) **help**
217. BEWILDERMENT (A) theft of funds (B) theft of ideas (C) belief in God (D) **bafflement**
218. BRISKLY (A) fatness (B) bravery (C) **rapidly** (D) trite remark
219. BEAD (A) black (B) lighting (C) magnetism (D) **blob**
220. BRIMMING (A) bird (B) tavern (C) **crammed** (D) coward
221. BAFFLING (A) after dark, (B) on awakening (C) in summer (D) **impenetrable**
222. BASHFUL (A) dull (B) **retiring** (C) cautious (D) considerate
223. BECKONED (A) outstanding (B) magnificent (C) **indicated** (D) intelligent
224. COVETED (A) intermezzo (B) diva (C) **desirable** (D) aftermath
225. CREDENTIALS (A) assertion (B) **permits** (C) motivation (D) proposition
226. CAPACIOUS (A) ominous (B) calm (C) unassuming (D) **ample**
227. COLLIDED WITH. (A) informal (B) prior (C) **crashed** (D) private
228. CRUELY (A) cultivated (B) condemned (C) **inexactly** (D) cautious
229. CONFRONT (A) regret (B) assumption (C) **meet** (D) extent
230. COMPELLED (A) large (B) thrifty (C) **duty-bound** (D) compatible
231. COAXED (A) infinitesimal (B) **charmed** (C) indifferent (D) indisposed
232. COMPREHENSION (A) sanctify (B) **command** (C) define (D) manifest
233. CURIOUS (A) chewing (B) maxillary (C) receding (D) **interested**
234. CASUALLY (A) stupid (B) indifferent (C) **unconcernedly** (D) livid
235. CONFINING (A) causing growth (B) causing disease (C) **narrowing** (D) brushing
236. CRAMMED (A) remoteness (B) uniqueness (C) **heaving** (D) virtue
237. CONFIRM (A) rich (B) **sanction** (C) promoted (D) indicative
238. CAUTIONED (A) pacified (B) reprieved (C) **signaled** (D) imaginative
239. CAPTIVATED (A) amateur (B) **entranced** (C) unchanging (D) rapid
240. COMPELLED (A) unholy (B) rash (C) miserable (D) **obligated**
241. CRITERIA (A) wealthy (B) crass (C) **norms** (D) aural
242. DAINILY (A) dangerous (B) clairvoyant (C) criminal (D) **exquisitely**
243. DISPENSING (A) fragrant (B) adult (C) **providing** (D) feminine
244. DISPUTE (A) pacific (B) feline (C) mature (D) **row**
245. DISTRACT (A) pouring (B) **addle** (C) articulate (D) healthy
246. DRUMMED (A) ugliness (B) notoriety (C) **tapped** (D) masculinity

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

247. DILAPIDATED (A) happy (B) **derelict** (C) vivid (D) careless
248. DISCONSOLATELY (A) large (B) humorous (C) **sadly** (D) restive
249. DELICATELY (A) poverty-stricken (B) chained (C) **deftly** (D) courageous
250. DANK (A) colonial (B) quarrelsome (C) undisputed (D) **humid**
251. DILAPIDATED (A) toxic (B) easily upset (C) **derelict** (D) choleric
252. DISGUISE (A) boast (B) incite (C) **cover** (D) wet
253. DEFINITE (A) rapid (B) exotic (C) **fixed** (D) timid
254. ENCHANTED (A) dandy (B) **delighted** (C) exotic dance (D) light snack
255. ENCOURAGED (A) mellifluous (B) uncooked (C) **stimulated** (D) voracious.
256. EXUDE (A) shave (B) **project** (C) finish (D) tear down
257. ECCENTRIC (A) conservative (B) retrograde (C) dramatist (D) **peculiar**
258. EXCURSION (A) relinquish (B) **tour** (C) discount (D) cancel
259. ELABORATE (A) grievous (B) secretive (C) **ornate** (D) thoughtful
260. EXASPERATION (A) teamed (B) **enragement** (C) usual (D) studied
261. EXPANSIVE (A) vacationing (B) faithful (C) **roomy** (D) obliged
262. EXAGGERATION (A) remedy (B) avenge (C) **embroidery** (D) assemble
263. EVALUATES (A) reenact (B) engage (C) recapitulate (D) **gauges**
264. FATALITY (A) no conformer (B) **loss** (C) abstainer (D) qualifier
265. FLICKED (A) articulate (B) sinkable (C) vaunted (D) **flipped**
266. FLAWLESSLY (A) oppressive (B) royal (C) **spotlessly** (D) basic
267. FRICTION (A) gainsay (B) revive (C) **chafing** (D) repeat
268. FLUTTERED (A) desire (B) nibble (C) savor (D) **trembled**
269. FRINGED (A) lax (B) lost. (C) foolish (D) FRINGED
270. GINGERLY (A) display (B) restate (C) protest (D) **warily**
271. GLISTENING (A) witty retort (B) willful departure (C) **glittering** (D) monologue
272. GLARED (A) propulsive (B) unattractive (C) **frowned** (D) stiff
273. GROGGY (A) reaction (B) restitution (C) resistance (D) **unsteady**
274. HEAP (A) polish (B) repeat (C) reinstate (D) **bundle**
275. HIDEOUS (A) museum piece (B) famous site (C) battle emblem (D) **unsightly**
276. HABITAT (A) revaluation (B) assessment (C) **territory** (D) retaliation
277. HAGGARD (A) prevail (B) rebuke (C) **faded** (D) prove false
278. HAPHAZARDLY (A) besmirch (B) appropriate (C) **messily** (D) reject
279. HARMONY (A) belligerence (B) **congruence** (C) renewal (D) pity
280. HAVOC (A) pungent (B) foolish (C) **mess** (D) insolent
281. HEARSAY (A) buoyant (B) placid (C) **scuttlebutt** (D) resistant
282. INTENDED (A) forgetful (B) **proposed** (C) repetitive (D) avoiding
283. IN VAIN (A) fatigue (B) fashion (C) treachery (D) **in vain**
284. ILLUMINATION (A) progressing (B) inclining (C) **brightness** (D) concentrating
285. INVARIABLY (A) advance (B) dishonor (C) **perpetually** (D) precede
286. INSINUATED (A) direct (B) scant (C) peaceful (D) **hinted**
287. INTENTLY (A) weak (B) violent (C) **carefully** (D) villainous
288. IRRITABLE (A) promenade (B) nave (C) **cross** (D) slimness

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

289. INDUSTRY (A) dangerous (B) pallid (C) remote (D) **trade**
290. INTOLERABLE (A) robust (B) witty (C) **excruciating** (D) exotic
291. IMPERCEPTIBLY (A) pale (B) fundamental (C) **faintly** (D) developed
292. JUDGMENT (A) sad (B) **verdict** (C) capable (D) capital
293. JUDICIAL (A) urban (B) slow (C) **jurisdictional** (D) mercenary
294. JUNCTION (A) merciful (B) majestic (C) mighty (D) **joint**
295. JUVENILE (A) happy (B) quaint (C) kind-hearted (D) **infantile**
296. JEOPARDY (A) foolish (B) bitter (C) **peril** (D) voracious
297. JUBILANT (A) salacious (B) **ecstatic** (C) colorless (D) permitted
298. KINDRED (A) salty (B) bloody (C) **alike** (D) maudlin
299. KNACK (A) remove (B) out lit (C) **talent** (D) lose
300. KNICKERS (A) hypothetical (B) **KNICKERS** (C) mercenary (D) pious
301. KNICKKNACK (A) choleric (B) sickening (C) warranted (D) **object**
302. LIKELIHOOD (A) emptiness (B) **chance.** (C) redness (D) ignorance
303. LABYRINTH (A) collected (B) remote (C) invisible (D) **tangle**
304. LUDICROUS (A) savage (B) scabby (C) **nonsensical** (D) volatile
305. LIMP (A) vivid (B) clerical (C) **lifeless** (D) positive
306. MENACED (A) vicarious (B) loyal (C) accidental (D) **imperile**
307. MUSTERED (A) youth (B) romance (C) doldrums (D) **assembled**
308. MEAN (A) virility (B) loquaciousness (C) **callous** (D) youth
309. MASS (A) paragraphed (B) positive (C) **frame** (D) pacific
310. MOUNTING (A) messenger (B) **swelling** (C) demon (D) official
311. MINIMUM (A) worried (B) embittered (C) in close order (D) **lowest**
312. MAYHEM (A) moral (B) puerile (C) **turmoil** (D) foul
313. MINIATURE (A) superior (B) barefoot (C) sunlit (D) **minute**
314. MUMBLED (A) gratitude (B) magnitude (C) **inaudible** (D) aptitude
315. MEDITATED (A) unwed (B) ministerial (C) **deliberated** (D) returned
316. MOULDED (A) tractable (B) inquiring (C) dramatic (D) **MOULDED**
317. MENACING (A) fanciful (B) creeping (C) **ominous** (D) uneasy
318. NUISANCE (A) penitence (B) filth (C) **pest** (D) poverty
319. NAÏVE (A) toughen (B) trap (C) **green** (D) cast off
320. NATIVE (A) half-baked (B) loved (C) **inherent** (D) tidy
321. NAUSEOUS (A) inebriety (B) aptitude (C) **woozy** (D) monotony
322. NEGATE (A) ingenuer (B) livelihood (C) **disavow** (D) epitaph
323. NEGLIGENCE (A) equinox (B) sunrise (C) **disregard** (D) interstices
324. NEMESIS (A) enigmatic (B) bankrupt (C) **adversary** (D) puzzling
325. NEUTRAL (A) resonant (B) reassuring (C) repetitive (D) **disinterested**
326. NIGGLE (A) unprecedented (B) mature (C) insipid (D) **grievance**
327. OPTED FOR (A) dining (B) **opted for** (C) memorial (D) awakening
328. WRONG FOOT (A) intermittent (B) **wrong foot** (C) inaccurate (D) violent
329. OCCASIONALLY (A) seedy (B) latent (C) **rarely** (D) inconsequential
330. OPERATION (A) competing (B) playful (C) indignant (D) **act**

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

331. PLOPPED (A) genuine (B) angry (C) mitigated (D) **sprayed**
332. PRESUME (A) fortify (B) depart (C) roam (D) **imagine**
333. PRECAUTIONS (A) musical (B) long (C) **safeguards** (D) sneezing
334. WHEEZING (A) patience (B) pistils (C) weakness (D) **wheezing**
335. PURCHASE (A) original (B) antique (C) **obtaining** (D) repetitious
336. PERSISTED (A) candid (B) **continued** (C) modish (D) shaky
337. PENSIVELY (A) binding (B) reserved (C) **musingly** (D) lambent
338. PRIME (A) ingeniousness (B) indifference (C) **leading** (D) constancy
339. PLACIDLY (A) unconscious (B) respected (C) **gently** (D) sneaky
340. PEERED (A) radiant (B) unknown (C) obvious (D) **examined**
341. PROPELLING (A) senile (B) experienced (C) **boosting** (D) attenuated
342. PASSION (A) hugely (B) highbrow (C) angry (D) **craving**
343. PROMPTLY (A) abnormal (B) portentous (C) **sharp** (D) angry
344. PRACTICALLY (A) star (B) **virtually** (C) associate (D) astronomer
345. PRONE TO (A) intolerant (B) **prone to** (C) beseeching (D) finishing
346. PARAPHERNALIA (A) belittle (B) cloy (C) **stuffs** (D) estimate
347. PREROGATIVE (A) secret (B) snakelike (C) **due** (D) abstract
348. PATH (A) stitch (B) reduction (C) **footpath** (D) tailor
349. PRECISION (A) wrapped around (B) waved (C) **care** (D) rapt
350. PIZAZZ (A) quiet (B) recording (C) **spark** (D) frolicsome
351. POTENTIAL (A) simplified (B) doubled (C) **likely** (D) artificial
352. QUALITATIVE (A) spoken (B) allowed (C) QUALITATIVE (D) misunderstood
353. QUALM (A) chief (B) juror (C) **pang** (D) amulet
354. QUANTITATIVE (A) tease (B) wax (C) **reckonable** (D) authorize
355. QUARREL (A) confetti (B) crudity (C) individual (D) **tiff**
356. QUENCH (A) memory (B) **sate** (C) tension (D) simile
357. QUERY (A) orderly (B) meretricious (C) reclaimed (D) **request**
358. QUEUE (A) timidity (B) resourcefulness (C) **crocodile** (D) I emulousness
359. QUIRK (A) priestly (B) scholarly (C) **chance** (D) sleepy
360. QUIVER (A) fast running (B) **tremble** (C) obnoxious (D) holding fast
361. QUIZZICAL (A) splendor (B) perseverance (C) **surprised** (D) ingratitude
362. QUOTATION (A) biased (B) likely (C) abysm (D) **passage**
363. RITUALS (A) prevalent (B) portable (C) **sacraments** (D) wry
364. REINFORCE (A) vital (B) thin (C) **buttress** (D) dangerous
365. REPRIMANDED (A) boiling (B) lukewarm (C) **chided** (D) gaseous
366. RIOT (A) fickleness (B) **unrest** (C) altercation (D) swollen state
367. RELUCTANTLY (A) striped (B) made of mosaics (C) **halfheartedly** (D) uniform
368. REFUGE (A) producer (B) dreamer (C) **asylum** (D) thief
369. REGRET (A) hasten (B) fasten (C) **compunction** (D) incorporate
370. RARELY (A) unmanageable (B) irreligious (C) **hardly** (D) incapable
371. TRADUCE (A) exhume (B) increase (C) purchase (D) extol
372. REPROACHFUL (A) sleep (B) lack of calm (C) **accusing** (D) renewal

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

373. RAGGED (A) carried (B) close (C) **raggedy** (D) removed
374. REVOLVING (A) steady (B) obese (C) **circling** (D) healthy
375. RESONANT (A) finicky (B) infantryman (C) **reverberating** (D) Imbiber
376. SWARMED UP (A) slowness (B) amputation (C) **glided** (D) adroitness
377. SCENARIO: (A) **state** (B) original (C) distinguished (D) premature
378. SWATHE (A) juicy (B) **ribbon** (C) peaceful (D) determined
379. SUBSEQUENTLY (A) silence (B) defeat (C) **after** (D) murder
380. STRUCK UP (A) youth (B) purity (C) **hit** (D) defense
381. STRING (A) define (B) oppose (C) **twine** (D) inspect
382. STERNLY (A) rude (B) ruddy (C) **decisively** (D) useless
383. SOLEMNLY (A) weary (B) unfriendly (C) **seriously** (D) unfeigned
384. SUCCULENT (A) poverty (B) **tender** (C) persuasion (D) consideration
385. SHUFFLED (A) awkwardness (B) solidity (C) **shambled** (D) Harmony
386. SAILED (A) slowness (B) plenty (C) **cruised** (D) courtesy
387. STUNT (A) endure (B) worsen (C) **act** (D) maneuver
388. SAUNTERED (A) hinder (B) repel (C) **ambled** (D) leave
389. SPLENDOUR (A) triangular (B) gregarious (C) **SPLENDOUR** (D) honourable
390. SAGGED OFF (A) equip (B) Separate (C) **dropped** (D) materialize
391. SPECKLED (A) salvageable (B) correspond (C) **dotted** (D) clear
392. STABLE (A) befriend (B) hasten (C) **even** (D) browse
393. TENTATIVELY (A) convalescent (B) conservatory (C) **uncertainly** (D) emergency
394. TACKLE (A) make slow (B) make sure (C) **block** (D) make worse
395. TUMULTUOUS (A) penetrating (B) compensating (C) unfriendly (D) **riotous**
396. TOMFOOLERY (A) unusual (B) unfriendly (C) **mischief** (D) suave
397. TANGLE (A) nauseous (B) obscene (C) providential (D) **knot**
398. TROUGHS (A) distract (B) **racks** (C) publicize (D) decrease
399. TANGLED (A) diverse (B) incompetent (C) **jumbled** (D) not corporeal
400. URGE (A) locate (B) deceive (C) regulate (D) **impulse**
401. UNBURDENED (A) pallid (B) cruel (C) red-blooded (D) **freed**
402. UNPROVOKED (A) worthy (B) dull (C) **senseless** (D) lengthy
403. VENTURED (A) pterodactyl (B) bastion (C) adjusted (D) **expressed**
404. VULNERABLE (A) desperation (B) requisition (C) **defenceless** (D) regularity
405. WRITHING (A) desperate (B) signed (C) **twisting** (D) expert
406. WEIGHING UP (A) transported (B) subtle (C) **evaluating** (D) celebrated
407. WAFT (A) profundity (B) objection (C) **gust** (D) abstention
408. YEARNING (A) velocity (B) maxim (C) **yen** (D) acceleration
409. YELP (A) volubility (B) necessity (C) **cry** (D) crack
410. YIELD (A) agitate (B) qualify (C) **yield** (D) predestine
411. ZEALOUS (A) inappropriate (B) **passionate** (C) exponential (D) unobtrusive
412. ZENITH (A) obviate (B) set free (C) shiver (D) **pinnacle**

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT
COMPREHENSIVE TEST 2

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

197. APPALLING (A) **terrible** (B) eventual (C) naive (D) complex
198. ASTOUNDED (A) prejudiced (B) horrendous (C) **amazed** (D) arbitrary
199. APPARENTLY (A) satisfied (B) carved (C) understood (D) **outwardly**
200. ATTACHED TO (A) resonance (B) elocution (C) **close to** (D) difference
201. APPRAISED (A) sensual (B) immoral (C) inhibited (D) **judged**
202. ALAS (A) current (B) dented (C) drooping (D) **unhappily**
203. ABRUPTLY (A) economize (B) clean (C) **rudely** (D) anticipate
204. ACCENTUATED (A) **stressed** (B) adjust (C) exist (D) materialize
205. ANXIETIES (A) clever (B) industrial (C) absentminded (D) **disquiets**
206. BOON (A) look (B) refuse (C) deride (D) **help**
207. BEWILDERMENT (A) withdraw (B) take off (C) **puzzlement** (D) control
208. BRISKLY (A) benign (B) canine (C) impatient (D) **rapidly**
209. BEAD (A) senility (B) silence (C) sensitivity (D) **blob**
210. BRIMMING (A) sullen (B) ornamental (C) grizzled (D) **filled**
211. BAFFLING (A) rotund (B) amusing (C) **unsolved** (D) tiny
212. BASHFUL (A) blow (B) inhabit (C) spin (D) **timid**
213. BECKONED (A) joy (B) speed (C) **gestured** (D) warmth
214. COVETED (A) mystify (B) suffice (C) **wanted** (D) erect
215. CREDENTIALS (A) countenance (B) encourage (C) recognize (D) **passes**
216. CAPACIOUS (A) requisition (B) organ (C) charge (D) **large**
217. COLLIDED WITH (A) pious (B) shocking (C) **stricken per** (D) sociable
218. CRUELY (A) entrance (B) **inaccurately** (C) exit (D) double
219. CONFRONT (A) debased (B) respectful (C) drooping (D) **antagonize**
220. COMPELLED (A) deadly (B) eloping (C) evasive (D) **forced**
221. COAXED (A) garrulous (B) **cajoled** (C) vigorous (D) disparate
222. COMPREHENSION (A) doff (B) don (C) balance (D) **command**
223. CURIOUS (A) cherish (B) repose (C) **inquiring** (D) assure
224. CASUALLY (A) correction (B) interpretation (C) exhumation (D) **coolly**
225. CONFINING (A) purposeful (B) high (C) detectable (D) **limiting**
226. CRAMMED (A) set free (B) take back (C) make worse (D) **heaving**
227. CONFIRM (A) strengthen (B) sputter (C) arrange (D) **approve**
228. CAUTIONED (A) degrade (B) doubt (C) **notified** (D) gasp
229. CAPTIVATED (A) hate (B) **entranced** (C) seriousness (D) humility
230. CONDESCENDED (A) pray (B) **disdained** (C) deliver (D) wait
231. COMPELLED (A) sensuous (B) passing (C) popular (D) **obligated**
232. CRITERIA (A) flat (B) decisive (C) stormy (D) **norms**
233. DAINILY (A) agitation (B) stirring (C) volume (D) **gracefully**
234. DISPENSING (A) imbalance (B) peace (C) **providing** (D) directness
235. DISPUTE (A) able to leave (B) able to learn (C) **clash** (D) preferable
236. DISTRACT (A) mistaken (B) quaint (C) azure (D) **addle**

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

237. DRUMMED (A) unromantic (B) free (C) **beat** (D) steady
238. DILAPIDATED (A) accurate (B) dignified (C) curious (D) **rundown**
239. DISCONSOLATELY (A) professorial (B) **sadly** (C) short (D) unknown
240. DELICATELY (A) long-lasting (B) earthy (C) **dexterously** (D) critical
241. DANK (A) pretty (B) critical (C) brief (D) **moist**
242. DILAPIDATED (A) strident (B) lethargic (C) literary (D) **rundown**
243. DISGUISE (A) frank (B) correct (C) empty (D) **masquerade**
244. DEFINITE (A) confide (B) formalize (C) placate (D) **positive**
245. ENCHANTED (A) scandalize (B) encourage (C) avoid (D) **delighted**
246. ENCOURAGED (A) blame (B) prevail (C) acquire (D) **invigorated**
247. EXUDE (A) innumerable (B) philosophic (C) physical (D) **display**
248. ECCENTRIC (A) disobey (B) enact (C) perform (D) **unusual**
249. EXCURSION (A) decipher (B) sadden (C) **outing** (D) admit
250. ELABORATE (A) neglect, (B) consent (C) **ornate** (D) gain
251. EXASPERATION (A) forge (B) accuse (C) record (D) **annoyance**
252. EXPANSIVE (A) moderate (B) partisan (C) **spacious** (D) barbaric
253. EXAGGERATION (A) rehearsed (B) hybrid (C) humiliating (D) **embellishment**
254. EVALUATES (A) modern (B) decisive (C) **gages** (D) effective
255. FATALITY (A) reputable (B) inherent (C) swift (D) **death**
256. FLICKED (A) clown (B) hero (C) **skimmed** (D) neurotic
257. FLAWLESSLY (A) imaginative (B) knowing (C) **spotlessly** (D) quick
258. FRICTION (A) fatal (B) natal (C) terrible (D) **abrasion**
259. FLUTTERED (A) theoretical (B) impatient (C) **waved** (D) present
260. FRINGED (A) prophecy (B) futility (C) FRINGED (D) need
261. GINGERLY (A) deserve (B) condemn (C) **cautiously** (D) attend
262. GLISTENING (A) propitious (B) illiterate (C) **shining** (D) futile
263. GLARED (A) stir up (B) fill (C) **glowered** (D) mutilate
264. GROGGY (A) cameo (B) **unsteady** (C) pollution (D) success
265. HEAP (A) fallacious (B) tolerant (C) loyal (D) **pile**
266. HIDEOUS (A) milk (B) purloin (C) itch (D) **revolting**
267. HABITAT (A) bounded (B) established (C) **territory** (D) massive
268. HAGGARD (A) succeed (B) harvest (C) **exhausted** (D) strike
269. HAPHAZARDLY (A) conflagration (B) inspiration (C) **arbitrarily** (D) egregiousness
270. HARMONY (A) old-fashioned (B) **synchronization** (C) impulsive (D) cognizant
271. HAVOC (A) weaving (B) bobbing (C) **mess** (D) studying
272. HEARSAY (A) ruddy (B) **scuttlebutt** (C) ruined (D) patient
273. INTENDED (A) bury (B) frustrate (C) **proposed** (D) desire
274. IN VAIN (A) spoil (B) **trendy hopeless** (C) interrogate (D) spray
275. ILLUMINATION (A) strong (B) unwise (C) **brilliance** (D) futile
276. INSINUATED (A) scanty (B) radical (C) **intimated** (D) dandyish
277. INTENTLY (A) excursion (B) **attentively** (C) ranger (D) intuition
278. IRRITABLE (A) dangerous (B) outlandish (C) grandiloquent (D) **petulant**

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

279. INDUSTRY (A) speed (B) fondle (C) **trade** (D) raise
280. INTOLERABLE (A) subway (B) kiosk (C) license (D) **impossible**
281. IMPERCEPTIBLY (A) sour (B) chafe (C) dissipate (D) **faintly**
282. JUDGMENT (A) foolishness (B) extremity (C) indifference (D) **verdict**
283. JUDICIAL (A) dizzy (B) empty (C) **justice** (D) shining
284. JUNCTION (A) excitement (B) worry (C) **join** (D) anteroom
285. JUVENILE (A) underhanded (B) coy (C) brilliant (D) **infantile**
286. JEOPARDY (A) humorist (B) nuisance (C) scholar (D) **peril**
287. JUBILANT (A) liquid measure (B) ship (C) armada (D) **ecstatic**
288. KINDRED (A) sordid (B) flashy (C) prominent (D) **alike**
289. KNACK (A) prevent (B) assist (C) collect (D) **aptitude**
290. KNICKKNACK (A) credulity (B) senility (C) **object** (D) speciousness
291. LIKELIHOOD (A) arid (B) hasty (C) **prospect** (D) quaint
292. LABYRINTH (A) transparency (B) cleanliness (C) **tangle** (D) imposture
293. LUDICROUS (A) rigid (B) awkward (C) **nonsensical** (D) tacit
294. LIMP (A) victorious (B) tiny (C) **lifeless** (D) haggard
295. MENACED (A) falsify (B) **imperiled** (C) project (D) bend the knee
296. MUSTERED (A) bacteriological (B) relevant (C) prominent (D) **collected**
297. MEAN (A) creative (B) excused (C) sterilized (D) **cruel**
298. MASS (A) chaff (B) summary (C) expostulation (D) **build**
299. MOUNTING (A) slippery (B) fashionable (C) antiquated (D) **swelling**
300. MINIMUM (A) fury (B) giant (C) dwarf (D) **tiniest**
301. MAYHEM (A) false (B) ideal (C) proud (D) **havoc**
302. MINIATURE (A) warranted (B) frank (C) ingenuous (D) **mini**
303. MUMBLED (A) antisocial (B) anticipatory (C) glorious (D) **inaudible**
304. MEDITATED (A) suggestive (B) doubtful (C) **deliberated** (D) pleasant
305. MOULDED (A) incredulous (B) MOULDED (C) tantamount (D) easy
306. MENACING (A) noise (B) panic (C) **intimidating** (D) gloom
307. NUISANCE (A) calm (B) noisy (C) **pest** (D) routine
308. NAÏVE (A) carried (B) original (C) banned (D) **adolescent**
309. NATIVE (A) shrewish (B) inspired (C) plump (D) **instinctive**
310. NAUSEOUS (A) wasteful (B) prior (C) **queasy** (D) puerile
311. NEGATE (A) safe (B) indifferent (C) deliberate (D) **disavow**
312. NEGLIGENCE (A) cheerful (B) consistent (C) fortunate (D) **abandon**
313. NEMESIS (A) return (B) harem (C) **adversary** (D) panic
314. NEUTRAL (A) sophist (B) believer (C) **nonaligned** (D) pacifist
315. NIGGLE (A) orthodox (B) pagan (C) unlike (D) **grievance**
316. OPTED FOR (A) musical (B) summer-like (C) **opted for** (D) seasonal
317. WRONG FOOT (A) gloom (B) heartiness (C) **erroneous end** (D) casualty
318. OCCASIONALLY (A) scaly (B) bald (C) **rarely** (D) quiet
319. HORTATORY (A) **hortatory** (B) denying (C) killing (D) frantic
320. OPERATION (A) burden (B) light (C) **act** (D) game

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

321.PLOPPED	(A) calm	(B) spattered	(C) capital	(D) axle
322.PRESUME	(A) unmusical	(B) scorn	(C) deduce	(D) vale
323.PRECAUTIONS	(A) sportsmanship	(B) insurances	(C) wastefulness	(D) friction
324.PANTING	(A) productive	(B) special	(C) wheezing	(D) oafish
325.PURCHASE	(A) velocity	(B) climax	(C) curve	(D) obtaining
326.PERSISTED	(A) sultry	(B) pacific	(C) continued	(D) western
327.PENSIVELY	(A) tolerant	(B) false	(C) broodingly	(D) inarticulate
328.PRIME	(A) rational	(B) fantastic	(C) chief	(D) opposed
329.PLACIDLY	(A) produced by fire	(B) worthy	(C) questioning	(D) gently
330.PEERED	(A) not deceptive	(B) not certain	(C) not obvious	(D) stared
331.PROPELLING	(A) debate	(B) boosting	(C)sacrifice	(D) sanctify
332.PASSION	(A) silent	(B) changeable	(C) thirst	(D) loyal
333.PROMPTLY	(A) separate	(B) make amends	(C) make worse	(D) sharp
334.PRACTICALLY	(A) obvious	(B) combined	(C) virtually	(D) connecting
335.PRONE TO	(A) active	(B) prone to	(C) perfect	(D) anxious
336.PARAPHERNALIA	(A) unmentionable	(B) quotable	(C) equipment	(D) faulty
337.PREROGATIVE	(A) affluent	(B) afflicted	(C) affectionate	(D) entitlement
338.PATH	(A) impenetrable	(B) footpath	(C) chaotic	(D) cool
339.PRECISION	(A) rash	(B) inane	(C) correctness	(D) flag-ant
340.PIZAZZ	(A) campaigning	(B) advisable	(C) zest	(D) legal
341.POTENTIAL	(A) export	(B) plead	(C) exhibit	(D) likely
342.QUALM	(A) inherent	(B) apprehensiveness	(C) immigration	(D) full
343.QUANTITATIVE	(A) passive	(B) wise	(C) reckonable	(D) mellow
344.QUARREL	(A) inhibit	(B) acquit	(C) tiff	(D) imprison
345.QUENCH	(A) sentimental	(B) stylish	(C) Quench	(D) contrary
346.QUERY	(A) avenge	(B) attenuate	(C) question	(D) mortify
347.QUEUE	(A) boring	(B) fascinating	(C) fiscal	(D) column
348.QUIRK	(A) visual	(B) invisible	(C) accident	(D) anticipatory
349.QUIVER	(A) dying	(B) trenchant	(C) tremble	(D) controlling
350.QUIZZICAL	(A) dying	(B) appropriate	(C) leather bound	(D) puzzled
351.QUOTATION	(A) active	(B) disguised	(C) passage	(D) somber
352.RITUALS	(A) attacking	(B) fascinating	(C) formalities	(D) characteristic
353.REINFORCE	(A) swindle	(B) hold	(C) record	(D) buttress
354.REPRIMANDED	(A) variegated	(B) polyglot	(C) lectured	(D) polyandrous
355.RIOT	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) spatial	(D) unrest
356.RELUCTANTLY	(A) grandiose	(B) puny	(C) grudgingly	(D) poor
357.REFUGE	(A) flat	(B) necessary	(C) indifferent	(D) asylum
358.REGRET	(A) visionary	(B) nearsighted	(C) moral	(D) compunction
359.RARELY	(A) incipient	(B) ignorant	(C) hardly	(D) treacherous
360.REPROACHFUL	(A) starry	(B) clear	(C) reproving	(D) fundamental
361.RAGGED	(A) various	(B) lacking	(C) shabby	(D) pompous
362.REVOLVING	(A) postulation	(B) hypothecation	(C) turning	(D) violation

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

363. RESONANT	(A) veteran	(B) satellite	(C) desperado	(D) echoing
364. SWARMED UP	(A) protected	(B) biased	(C) prodigal	(D) swarmed up
365. NOCTURNAL	(A) harsh	(B) marauding	(C) patrolling	(D) daily
366. SCENARIO	(A) quiet	(B) dismayed	(C) fragrant	(D) setup
367. SWATHE	(A) fashionable	(B) renowned	(C) inactive	(D) path
368. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) yielding	(B) fleeting	(C) finite	(D) afterward
369. STRUCK UP	(A) skilful	(B) cadaverous	(C) struck up	(D) unpredictable
370. STRING	(A) elegy	(B) oath	(C) model	(D) twine
371. STERNLY	(A) demanding	(B) optional	(C) firmly	(D) friendly
372. SOLEMNLY	(A) praise	(B) rectangle	(C) soberly	(D) dialogue
373. SUCCULENT	(A) successful	(B) democratic	(C) luscious	(D) ambitious
374. SHUFFLED	(A) whim	(B) loss	(C) lumbered	(D) delusion
375. SAILED	(A) heated	(B) desolate	(C) navigated	(D) frightful
376. STUNT	(A) turbid	(B) quiet	(C) remote	(D) deed
377. SAUNTERED	(A) sheer	(B) transparent	(C) moseyed	(D) timid
378. SPLENDOUR	(A) fragrant	(B) redolent	(C) fetid	(D) SPLENDOUR
379. SAGGED OFF	(A) noise	(B) liking	(C) dominant	(D) sagged off
380. SPECKLED	(A) weak	(B) dappled	(C) despotic	(D) passionate
381. STABLE	(A) sophisticated	(B) ignorant	(C) even	(D) trivial
382. TENTATIVELY	(A) distress	(B) sleep	(C) timidly	(D) laziness
383. TACKLE	(A) occasional	(B) fragrant	(C) fragile	(D) block
384. TUMULTUOUS	(A) man of destiny	(B) man of principle	(C) changeli-i;	(D) boisterous
385. TOMFOOLERY	(A) delineation	(B) aptitude	(C) clowning	(D) freedom ,
386. TANGLE	(A) pessimistic	(B) knowledgeable	(C) worst	(D) knot
387. TROUGHS	(A) racks	(B) patriotism	(C) potency	(D) passion
388. TANGLED	(A) not reddish	(B) not resonant	(C) loud	(D) scrambled
389. UNPROVOKED	(A) humble	(B) impotent	(C) avid	(D) senseless
390. UNBURDENED	(A) serf	(B) peeling	(C) confessed	(D) lament
391. VENTURED	(A) bed	(B) pigment board	(C) submitted	(D) spectrum
392. VULNERABLE	(A) smoke	(B) quicken	(C) substitute	(D) exposed

A
COMPLETE SOLUTION
FOR
TEXTBOOKS
VOCABULARY

**BOOK 1
CHAPTER 1
BUTTON, BUTTON**

Words

Cube- Shaped
Fastened
Repressed
Broiler
Dome
Pulled off
Politely
Turn over
Tone
Offensive
Monetarily
Challenge
Frown
Gadget
Hesitate
Withdrew
Stare
Valuable
Practical
Offer
Genuine
Represent
Embarrass
Scope
Thrust
Toss
Curious
Reflection
Intrigue
Offend
Research
Shrugged
Eccentric
Immoral
Slid
Turn off
Impulsively
Restrained
Authentic
Swallowed
Scoffing
Crazy
Proposition
Stiffen
Glared
Incredulous
Disgust
Native
Broke in
Appalled
Diseased
Interrupt
Shuddered
Selfish
Gestured
Vaguely
Involve
Indicate
Dismay
Slight
Guilt
Anxiety
Abruptly

Synonyms

Having six sides, hexahedral
Tied, fixed, secure
Controlled, resisted, restrain, suppress
Oven, stove
Arch, curved, hemisphere
Detach, separate
Gently, softly, courteously, mannerly
Move upside downs, over turn
Pitch, intonation, inflection
Aggressive, insulting, repugnant
Financially, in terms of money, fiscal
Question, ask, dare, confront
Scowl; wrinkle the brows, glare
Device, machine, tool, implement
Be reluctant, pause, waver
Pull out, draw back, retire, retreat
Gaze, look constantly, goggle, glare
Beneficial, precious, worthwhile, costly
Possible, functional, realistic, effective
Proposal, bid, tender, proposition
Real, authentic, bona fide, legitimate
Symbolize, show, denote, personify, exemplify
Awkward, uncomfortable, Puzzle, Perplex, upset
Extent, range, latitude
Force, press, shove, poke, inflict
Threw, pitch, sway, thrash
Inquisitive, meddlesome, nosy
Image, echo, meditation, manifestation,
Attract, fascinate, captivate
Irritate, insult, humiliate, affront, repel
Study, explore, investigate, examine
Gestured, motioned, waved, signalled
Abnormal, odd, quirky, idiosyncratic, off beat, crank
Un-ethical, profligate, obscene, dissolute
Slipped, skate, skid, declined, lapse
Bring to rest, shutdown, turns off, unplug, extinguish
Hastily, suddenly, spontaneously, impetuously
Control, restricts, curb, hold back, prevent, detain
Genuine, real, veritable, legitimate, bona fide, valid
Gulp down, accepted, bear
Taunting, mocking, jeering, sneering, disparage, scorn
Absurd, mad, lunatic
Offer, scheme, provisions, proposal, venture, idea
Harden, solidify, thicken, congeal, strengthen, brace,
Look angrily, scowl, frown, dazzle, glare, flame, beam, flare
Disbelieving, doubtful, sceptical, dubious
Displease, offend, revolt, nauseate, appal, sicken
Local, resident, indigenous, inborn, innate
Interrupted in talk, intervene, interfere, cut in,
Dismayed, horrified, outrage, stun, alarm, shock
Ill, infected
Interfere, stop processing, intrude, interpose
Trembled, agitated, shivered, shook, quiver, quake
Self-centred, egocentric, greedy, miser, mean
Motioned, signalled, action, beckon, movement, sign
Unclear, indistinct, obscure, ambiguous, indefinite
Indulge, absorb, entail, embroil, engage
Show, mark, signify, suggest, imply
Disappointed, dejected, perturb, consternation,
A bit, small, inconsiderable, modest, subtle,
Criminality, sin, delinquency, inequality, remorse, regret,
Nervousness, restless, uneasiness, stress, misgiving
Suddenly, at once, quickly, hasty, precipitate

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Trembling	Shaking, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake
Furor	Rage, Angry, discussion
Swept across	Covered, filled, spread
Contemptuous	Arrogant, scornful, disgustful, disrespectful
Indemnity	Compensation, insurance, safeguard, security
Numb	Insensitive, insensible, frozen, paralyzed,
Pressed	Pushed, depressed, squeezed, compressed, pinched,
Smash	Crash, thrash, shatter, splinter, demolish, wrack, bash
Pounding	Hammering, beating, thumping, banging, smashing,
Ridiculous	Absurd, ludicrous, comical, farcical
Worked up	Pondering, agitated, roused, excited, inflamed
Whirled	Turn, spin, twirl, revolve, wheel, circle, swirl
Gasp	Puff, breath, gulp, pant, choke
Stumble	Stagger, stammer, stutter
Shriek	Yell, scream, screech, squeal, shout

CHAPTER 2 CLEARING IN THE SKY

Words	Synonyms
Cane	Walking stick, staff, beat, thrash, wicker
Wiped	Cleaned, wash, mop, dab, smear
Streams	Cascades, flood, brook, rivulet, torrent
Sweat	Perspiration, swelters, and exude
Sting	Hurt, burn, bite, prick, smart, tingle, offend, provoke
Uphill	Climbing, ascending, hard, strenuous, laborious, arduous
Slip	Slide, slink, glide, skid, slither, and trip
Protest	Object, complain, dissent, remonstrate, rally, oppose
Crawl	Creep, inch, sneak, slither
Meadow	Grassland, field, pasture
Wisp	Strand, tuft, curl, tress, coil, and whorl
Bragged	Boast, show off, swagger
End up	Finish, abandon, wind up, finish up,
Worn-out	Shabby, disarrayed, exhausted, tired, depleted, tattered
Shells	Case, crust, shield, covering, armour (<i>also</i> husk, remains)
Ripe	Mature, full grown, fully developed
Rustle	Swish, whisper, crackle, sigh
Bluff	Steep hill, headland, cliff, and slope (deceive)
Abruptly	Suddenly, unexpectedly, hastily, quickly
Fondle	Touching, striking, caressing, pat
Substance	Material, stuff, fabric, matter
Rugged	Rough, uneven, rocky, harsh, jagged
Species	Kinds, variety, type, class, group
Steep	Erect, vertical, perpendicular
Curiosity	Interest, inquisitiveness
Wilderness	Wasteland, jungle, wilds, desert
Fence	Barrier, railing, hurdle, hedge, enclosure
Curtly	Briefly, shortly, rudely, briskly, snappily
Leaf-rot	Decayed plants, rotten leaf
Loam	Fertile soil, earth, clay, mud
Whiff	Smell, scent, aroma, and odour, smelt
Interrupted	Broke-in, interfered, intrude, interpose
Ripe	Ready, mature, seasoned, developed
Fertile	Productive, fruitful, lush, bountiful
Stump	Base, stub, remnant, and trunk
Rim	Border, edge, perimeter and frame
Stalwart	Strong, healthy, sturdy, robust
Winking	Blinking (<i>also</i> twinkling, sparkling, glittering, shining)
Cheat	Deceive, trick, hoax, dupe, defraud
Bandanna	Hand kerchief, hankie
Wrinkled	Crinkled, crumpled, creased, furrowed
Excitement	Enthusiasm, frenzy, zeal, anticipation
Plough	Cultivate, work, dig
Regardless	Indifferent, nevertheless, in spite of, apart, from, anyway
Furrow	Channel, groove, trough, rut
Lumber	Pieces of wood, timber
Vines	Climber plant, creeping plant, trailing plant
Matted	Tangled, entwined, dishevelled, intertwined, knotted
Sift	Filter, screen, sieve, separate
Wound	Graze, scratch, injury, gash, abrasion

**CHAPTER 3
DARK THEY WERE, AND GOLDEN – EYED**

Words

Bulging
Whirled away
Flutter
Marrow
Submerge
Intellect
Delicate
Holler
Wade in
Shook one's head
Settlement
Stranded
Frightened
Nodded
Humour
Hesitate
Flecks
Wicker
Get away
Flaked
Peeled
Blazing
Muse
Foggiest
Plague
Mysteries
Tapestries
Prowling
Stranded
Drenched
Dismay
Imagination
Leisure
Unbidden
Ruins
Casually
Ridiculous
Blue Prints

Synonyms

Curve out ward, swollen, bulbous
 Move away, Move around, twirled, swirled
 Flap, beat, wave, shake, ripple, tremble
 Soft, Substance that fills the bone, core, heart,
 Mixing, Immerse, emerge, engulf, drown, sink
 Intelligence, wisdom, brains, mind, understanding
 Soft, less hard, fine, dainty, fragile, frail
 Stared, shout, yell, scream, howl, call
 Go through water or some difficult places, paddle, splash
 Decline, negate, refuse, deny, contradict
 House, living place, community, hamlet, town, village
 In a difficult situation, trapped, cut off, abandoned, stuck
 Get feared, startled, scared, terrorized, shocked, terrified
 Indicates, approve, agreement, sign, affirmation, assent
 Making joke, comedy, jesting, wit, absurdity
 Getting confused, reluctant, dither, indecisive,
 Spots, small pieces, speckles, dot, streak, dapple, mark
 Cane, rattan
 Survive, escape, flee, run away
 Light fleece snow, scaled, peeled, chipped
 Strip – off the skin, shed, remove, take of
 Intense, radiating, searing, raging
 Think, ruminate, reflect, ponder, meditate
 Slightly, misty, hazy, vague, confused, obscure
 Disease, infection, epidemic, out break, scourge, curse
 Secret, enigma, riddle, ambiguity
 Decoration, embroideries, wall hanging, drapery
 Move about stealthily, roaming, sneaking, searching, hunting
 Left alone, resource less, abandoned, lost
 Wet thoroughly, soak, wet, swamp
 Feeling of fear, discourages, dishearten, depress, disappoint
 Guess, Creativity, vision, insight, perception, inventiveness,
 Spare time, rest, recreation, liberty, freedom, holiday
 Uninvited, unsolicited, un requested
 Damaged, shell, wreck, rubble, remains, skeleton
 Without care, informally, comfortably, carelessly, unconcerned
 Absurd, ludicrous, comical, farcical, senseless, stupid,
 Plans, design, pattern, template

TEXT VOCAB BOOK 1 CHAPTER 1-3

1. FASTENED	(a) attached	(b) positioned	(c) Set aside	(d) confirm
2. REPRESSED	(a) Obtainable	(b) underlying	(c) stimulated	(d) held
3. OFFENSIVE	(a) Manner	(b) striking	(c) touching	(d) revolting
4. CHALLENGED	(a) screamed	(b) articulate	(c) Questioned	(d) clarify
5. MONETARILY	(a) For adore	(b) For occupation	(c) For depository	(d) Financially
6. FROWNED	(a) Call for	(b) grimace	(c) uttered	(d) outline
7. GENUINE	(a) Innovative	(b) futile	(c) Lovely	(d) fantasy
8. EMBARRASSED	(a) Cheerful	(b) taken aback	(c) esteem	(d) mournful
9. SCOPE	(a) Extent	(b) fling	(c) thrust	(d) located
10. THRUST	(a) Conviction	(b) prosper	(c) hazard	(d) Shoved
11. TOSS	(a) remain	(b) pressed	(c) Fling	(d) overstated
12. CURIOUS	(a) Non-serious	(b) conscious	(c) wild	(d) Interested
13. INTRIGUE	(a) captivate	(b) Direct out	(c) designate	(d) appear
14. RESEARCH	(a) assessment	(b) draft	(c) Objects	(d) attitude
15. SHRUGGED	(a) howl	(b) Gesticulated	(c) uttered	(d) enjoyment
16. POUNDING	(a) Trapping	(b) aggressive	(c) Misting	(d) thumping
17. GASP	(a) Draw in	(b) rotate	(c) breathe heavily	(d) weep
18. ECCENTRIC	(a) knowledgeable	(b) Peculiar	(c) mature	(d) affluent
19. NATIVE	(a) Eastern	(b) friendly	(c) aboriginal	(d) countrywide
20. SLID	(a) sought	(b) hurried	(c) Covered	(d) slew
21. IMPULSIVELY	(a) irritably	(b) speedily	(c) joyfully	(d) Involuntarily
22. HUNG UP	(a) Strained	(b) disengaged	(c) Hanged	(d) selected
23. RESTRAINED	(a) Revised	(b) inhibited	(c)reproach	(d) subdued
24. SWALLOWED	(a) Gulped	(b) customary	(c) capture	(d) Asked
25. SCOFFING	(a) Worried	(b) victorious	(c) mocking	(d) Expressing
26. REMOVED	(a) put off	(b) reserved	(c) reprove	(d) downcast
27. NONETHELESS	(a) however	(b) of course	(c) Nonexistence	(d) strangeness
28. Proposition	(a) Theme	(b) chance	(c) tender	(d) suggestion
29. STIFFENED	(a) Entitle	(b) gestured	(c) tough	(d) stirred
30. GLARED	(a) contacted	(b) Struck	(c) Watch smilingly	(d) Looked furiously
31. INCREDULOUS	(a) Moderate	(b) distrustful	(c) fervent	(d) over-romantic
32. DISGUSTED	(a) Unhealthy	(b) discontented	(c) considered	(d) unpleasant
33. ASTOUNDED	(a) shocked	(b) conscious	(c) delighted	(d) Strike
34. STUMBLING	(a) Tasting	(b) coming up	(c) astounding	(d) hiking
35. SHRIEAKING	(a) Crying	(b) knocking	(c) screaming	(d) endeavouring
36. COUNTERED	(a) conflicting	(b) moderator	(c) secondary	(d) assembled
37. LOADING	(a) Spreading	(b) Making	(c) Beeping	(d) Pilling
38. APPALLED	(a) Happily	(b) Supposed	(c) Shocked	(d) Anxious

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. INTERRUPTED	(a) Puzzled	(b) Interfered	(c) Choose	(d) In tented
40. SHUDDERED	(a) Quivered	(b) Motioned	(c) Moved	(d) Rested
41. VAGUELY	(a) Likely	(b) Positively	(c) Obscure	(d) Lightly
42. GUARDED	(a) Recorded	(b) Guaranteed	(c) Cautious	(d) Trembling
43. INVOLVED	(a) Engaged	(b) Impulse	(c) Resolved	(d) Absorbed
44. DISMAY	(a) Terror	(b) Dejected	(c) Calm	(d) Pleasure
45. GUILT	(a) Gilt	(b) Criminality	(c) Cruelty	(d) Rage
46. TREMBLING	(a) Shiver	(b) Slim	(c) Chatting	(d) Calm
47. STACKING	(a) Washing	(b) Crying	(c) Pulling	(d) Heaping
48. DOME	(a) Structure	(b) Plate	(c) Arch	(d) Stuff
49. RIDICULOUS	(a) Enjoyed	(b) Pleasure	(c) Gloomy	(d) Fearfully
50. FUROR	(a) Punctuality	(b) Exercise	(c) Expression	(d) Anger
51. CHILL	(a) Nip	(b) Wave	(c) Dream	(d) Breeze
52. CONTEMPTUOUS	(a) Venture	(b) Scornful	(c) Stress	(d) Task
53. WIPED	(a) Sided	(b) Stricken	(c) Waved	(d) Moped
54. STREAMS	(a) Drops	(b) Torrent	(c) Perspiration	(d) Evaporation
55. SWEAT	(a) irrigate	(b) Perspiration	(c) smudge	(d) filth
56. STINGING	(a) overflow	(b) moving	(c) inflowing	(d) pierce
57. PROTEST	(a) counter	(b) label	(c) amaze	(d) disclose
58. CRAWL	(a) vibrate	(b) mad dash	(c) move stealthily	(d) progress
59. WISP	(a) limb	(b) bunch	(c) branch	(d) A tree
60. BRAGGED	(a) heaved	(b) illustrate	(c) modest	(d) shattered
61. WORN OUT	(a) jade	(b) slight	(c) expensive	(d) tattered
62. RIPE	(a) fully grown	(b) glad	(c) stubborn	(d) smiling
63. RUSTLED	(a) stimulated	(b) pressed	(c) hissed	(d) drew
64. BLUFF	(a) tread	(b) cliff	(c) Storey	(d) stage
65. FONDLING	(a) indicating	(b) suggestion	(c) cuddle	(d) Looking
66. EXCEPTION	(a) anticipation	(b) hopeful	(c) exclusion	(d) delightful
67. RUGGED	(a) sea green	(b) lush	(c) simple	(d) rough
68. WIND	(a) tread	(b) thump	(c) method	(d) gulp of air
69. SAPLING	(a) sprout	(b) rosemary	(c) astound	(d) granite
70. BRACED	(a) maintain	(b) united	(c) suspend	(d) arrange
71. LIMBLESS	(a) nomadic	(b) Flowerless	(c) unproductive	(d) Branchless
72. WILDERNESS	(a) fruit farm	(b) Territory	(c) desert	(d) Wonderful
73. FENCE	(a) barren region	(b) entryway	(c) barrier	(d) boundary
74. STRAY	(a) attractive	(b) feeble	(c) drifting	(d) terrible
75. CURTLY	(a) inaccurately	(b) Briefly	(c) effortlessly	(d) strongly
76. WHIFFED	(a) gasped	(b) stroke	(c) Tasted	(d) perfume
77. INTERRUPTED	(a) repeated	(b) Determined	(c) hampered	(d) hated

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. WEED	(a) fancy	(b) Wild plant	(c) lawn	(d) toxic plant
79. STUMP	(a) stem	(b) sway	(c) branch	(d) subdivision
80. STALWART	(a) chubby	(b) slender	(c) frail	(d) sturdy
81. WINKING	(a) staring	(b) appearing	(c) Intruding	(d) Blinking
82. WRINKLED	(a) creased	(b) rosy	(c) vigorous	(d) lean
83. BANDANNA	(a) napkin	(b) lid	(c) plaster	(d) Handkerchief
84. MOTIONING	(a) signalling	(b) screaming	(c) uproar	(d) imploring
85. EXCITEMENT	(a) enthusiasm	(b) terror	(c) shaking	(d) ecstasy
86. BULGING POP	(a) trembling sound	(b) bump	(c) unstable sound	(d) attractive sound
87. FLUTTER	(a) smooth	(b) ringlet	(c) glowing	(d) wave
88. VACUUM	(a) lobby	(b) bareness	(c) hole	(d) ring
89. FLAKE AWAY	(a) thaw	(b) oppose	(c) distinguish	(d) tear down
90. MARROW	(a) matter	(b) broth	(c) tissue	(d) layers
91. SUBMERGED	(a) interfere	(b) strong	(c) stare	(d) sunken
92. DISSOLVE	(a) develop	(b) absorb	(c) release	(d) pamper
93. CRUSHING	(a) little	(b) raging	(c) rigorous	(d) pointed
94. DELICATE	(a) flimsy	(b) solid	(c) sickly	(d) abnormal
95. HOLLERED	(a) rigid	(b) elegant	(c) coarse	(d) yelled
96. HISS	(a) matured	(b) Rested	(c) murmur	(d) overhang
97. UNBIDDEN	(a) vague	(b) unwanted	(c) solitary	(d) unspoken
98. INSANE	(a) absolute	(b) crazy	(c) resonance	(d) Strong
99. GHOSTS	(a) phantom	(b) Angels	(c) troubles	(d) oversize
100. PROWLING	(a) shattering	(b) realization	(c) Move about	(d) sleeping
101. RUINS	(a) Mountains	(b) remnants	(c) pastures	(d) grottos
102. FLIMSY	(a) breakable	(b) large	(c) brawny	(d) filthy
103. ABANDONED	(a) energetic	(b) carry out	(c) exceptional	(d) unused
104. NOTION	(a) delusion	(b) entitle	(c) scheme	(d) in sequence
105. STUMBLER	(a) recognized	(b) stumbled	(c) strolled	(d) lay down
106. BLOWN UP	(a) burst out	(b) Circled	(c) Sped up	(d) Lunched
107. STRANDED	(a) delighted	(b) trapped	(c) dwell	(d) distressed
108. DRENCHED	(a) offended	(b) intrepid	(c) stunned	(d) soaked
109. STROKED	(a) skipped	(b) seized	(c) knock	(d) detained
110. DISMAY	(a) depressing	(b) engrossed	(c) satisfied	(d) industrious
111. WARPED	(a) ruined	(b) flamed	(c) abnormal	(d) Splitter
112. LEISURE	(a) bliss	(b) relaxation	(c) Passions	(d) nervousness
113. SCARE	(a) allure	(b) anxiety	(c) broaden	(d) terrified
114. FLECKS	(a) acne	(b) Pockets	(c) sachet	(d) ranks
115. CAPTURE	(a) smudge	(b) dispensed	(c) imprison	(d) stimulated
116. WICKER	(a) level	(b) bamboo	(c) cable	(d) devastate

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

117. FLAKED	(a) filthy	(b) broke off	(c) splashed	(d) mended
118. PEELED	(a) damaged	(b) sparked	(c) ruined	(d) skinned
119. SUSPENDED	(a) gestured	(b) affecting	(c) rigid	(d) terminated
120. TAPESTRIES	(a) mats	(b) blankets	(c) Embroideries	(d) jumpers
121. MUSED	(a) chatter	(b) thought about	(c) exposed	(d) yelled
122. STARTLED	(a) Coughed	(b) talked about	(c) beam	(d) stunned
123. SLENDER	(a) slim	(b) flushed	(c) silvery	(d) uncomplicated
124. LEAPED	(a) sprint	(b) thrust	(c) hopped	(d) spine

SIR AZEEM

**CHAPTER 4
THANK YOU, MA'AM**

Words

Strap
Slung
Snatch
Tug
Balance
Taking off
Right square
Rattled
Stoop
Firmly
Gripped
Whispered
Get washed
Dragging
Frightened
Frail
Willow-wild
Least
Bothering
Awhile
Sweat
Popped out
Jerked
Rear
Dripping
Make a dash
Frowned
Presentable
Mistrusted
Folks
Embarrass
Blond
Latching onto
Barren
Nails
Combined
Dash

Synonyms

A band leather, band, fastening, belt, strip
Hung, chuck, fling, hunt, suspend
Seize, grab, grasp, stead, pinch
Jolt, jerk, heave, tow, pull, yank, wrench
Stability, equilibrium, poise
Go away, run away, lift off
quite proper, appropriate, accurately, precisely, exactly
Knocked, shook, clattered, wished, looked, forward
Bend, crouch, leaned
Stiffly, hardly, tightly, resolutely, strongly
Grasped, clutched, engrossed, clutched, clasped
Murmur, sighed, undertone
Cleaned, creased, mopped
Drawing, pulling, yanking, heaving
Scared, horrified, terrified, startled, alarmed
Weak, fragile, delicate, feeble, flimsy
Thin, slim, slender, fragile
Minimum, slightest, smallest, lowest
Troubling, ailing, inconvenient, worrying, vexing
Briefly, shortly, momentarily
Perspiration, exude
Appeared came out, arise, occur, happen
Twitched, jolted, yanked, wrenched, pulled
Back, stern
Trickling, dribbling, seeping, oozing
Rush, run, bolt
Scowled, glared, glowered, sulked
Attractive, neat, tidy, clean, decent, satisfactory
Disbelieved, distrust, doubt, suspect
Relatives, persons, individuals
Shame, humiliate, mortify
Fair-haired, pale, light - coloured
Capture, snatch
Empty, deserted, in fertile, desolate, inhospitable
Metal spike, pin, tack, peg
Joined together, joint, mutual, collective, merged, mingled
Sudden jerk, rush, sprint, smashed

**CHAPTER 5
THE PIECE OF STRING**

Words

Carts
Gigs
Appetizing
Odour
Favourable
Ceased
Impatiently
Mayor
Caretaker
Concluded
Disturbed
Stout
Countryman
Astounded
Terrified
Suspicion
Flushed
Credence
Furiously
Spat
Attest
Exasperating
Salvation
Choked

Synonyms

Wheelbarrow, farm carts
Tangos, show, performance, concert, engagement
Exciting, delicious, tasty, tempting, mouth-watering
Smell, scent, aroma, whiff, stink, stench
Fruitful, useful, advantageous, beneficial
Stopped, finished, ended, concluded, terminated
Anxiously, eagerly, keenly
Administrator, official, executive
Warden, curator, custodian, steward, superintendent
Ended, finished, terminated, closed, halted, deduced
Upset, concerned, troubled, agitated, unsettled
Healthy, hefty, plump, heavy, fat
Rustic, rural, pastoral, peasant
Shocked, astonished, thunderstruck, flabbergasted
Horrified, frightened, scared
Doubt, misgiving, distrust, scepticism
Blushed, glowed, redden, go red
Credibility, trust, confidence, acceptance
Angrily, wrathfully, feverishly
Expectorate, emits, emanate, discharge, and cough up
Verify, testify, certify
Irritating, infuriating, vexing, irksome, frustrating
Redemption, deliverance, liberation, emancipation
Suffocated, stopped, strangled, obstructed, and blocked

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Indignation	Fury, anger, resentment, offence, annoyance
Protesting	Objection, demonstration, campaign, rally
Maintained	Continued, sustained, preserved, retained
Discharged	Release, set free, freed, liberate
Warning	Caution, counsel, admonition
Public prosecutor	Government lawyer, attorney, legal, representative
Surrounded	Encircled, engulfed, bounded, bordered, enclosed
Curiosity	Eagerness, inquisitiveness, prying, snooping
Statement	Pronouncement, declaration, proclamation, testimonial
Presentation	Demonstration, appearance, production
Rascal	Knave, criminal, rogue, mischief, scoundrel
Adventure	Enterprise, exploration, quest, venture, voyage
Incredulity	Disbelief, hopeless, amazement, astonishment, doubt
Contents	Ingredients, elements
Triumph	Victory, achievement, success, accomplishment
Grieved	Saddened, hurt, mourn, suffer, lament
Disgrace	Dishonour, shame, discredit, humiliation
Self esteem	Self respect, self worth, and confidence
Consumed	Wasted, used, expend, utilized
Wasted away	gradually weaken, wither, atrophy
Campaign	Battle, mission, war, operation, movement, fight
Delirium	Hallucination, confusion, frenzy, disorientation, ecstasy
Innocence	Faultlessness, blamelessness, virtue, purity
Reiterating	Repeating, restating, retelling, saying again
Wrath	Rage, fury, anger
Belongings	Possessions, property, stuff, luggage, baggage
Grave	Serious, severe, vital, crucial
Withstood	Resisted, tolerated, endured, survived
Havoc	Destruction, chaos, devastation
Engraved	Inscribed, imprinted, stamped, carved
Accompany	Go with, escort, convoy
Resting	Fixed, latent, inactive
Worthy	Deserved, comment able, laudable, and precious

CHAPTER 6 THE REWARD

Words

Determination	Firmness of purpose, will power, resolve, resolution
Disagreed	Refuse to accord, differ, oppose, vary, conflicts, deviate
Motive	Reason, cause, objective, purpose, intention, aim, and goal
Hurdle	Barrier, obstacle, snag, obstruction, blockage, hindrance, hitch
Glory	Distinction, achievement, triumph, success
Ancient	Old, antique, olden, prehistoric, primeval, primordial,
Wear down	Overcome, erode, wear away, decay, and flake
Opposing	Opposite, contradicting, contrasting, divergent, differing
Exhibit	Show, reveal, display, demonstrate, present, manifest
Duly	Properly, according, suitably, appropriately, fittingly, aptly
Inaugurate	Install, induct, launch, initiate, instate
Magnificent	Superb, wonderful, splendid, glorious, brilliant, marvellous, grand
Gilded	Shiny, Brilliant, adorned, decorated, garnished, embellished, Crowning
Melancholy	Sad, depressed, miserable, gloomy, despondent, dismal, dejected
Applause	Clapping, approval, admiration, appreciation
Utter	Express, say, state, pronounce, voice, speak, articulate
Sigh	Breathe, exhale, moan, lament, mourn, grieve
Hit on	Thought of, stumble on, discover, realize, find, comprehend
Organize	Arrange, establish, manage, control, set up
Competition	Contest, rivalry, fight, struggle, battle, challenge, gala, match

1. SLUNG	(a) placed	(b) coupled	(c) straight	(d) hung
2. RATTLED	(a) clanged	(b) babble	(c) Washed	(d) damaged
3. STOOP	(a) stared at	(b) implored	(c) bent over	(d) accepted
4. GRIPPED	(a) seized	(b) laden	(c) enquired	(d) Dropped
5. DRAGGING	(a) cutting	(b) copying	(c) pasting	(d) lugging
6. FRAIL	(a) feeble	(b) vigorous	(c) muscular	(d) elegant
7. WILLOW	(a) energetic	(b) flabby	(c) minute	(d) lean
8. BOTHERING	(a) inconvenient	(b) defective	(c) partiality	(d) Needing
9. SWEAT	(a) dampen	(b) Perspiration	(c) juice	(d) moan
10. POPPED	(a) plunged	(b) dribbled	(c) leaked	(d) Came off
11. JERKED	(a) bumped	(b) thrashing	(c) swallowing	(d) unavailable
12. HALF NELSON	(a) matrimony	(b) Leg-lock	(c) Arm- lock	(d) Foot-lock
13. REAR	(a) above	(b) Back	(c) beyond	(d) correct
14. ROOMERS	(a) residents	(b) Men	(c) escort	(d) acquaintances
15. WHEREUPON	(a) There	(b) swiftly	(c) formerly	(d) as a result
16. SUEDE	(a) yarn	(b) fleece	(c) Soft leather	(d) uncouth
17. DRIPPING	(a) imminent	(b) oozing	(c) leaving	(d) scattering
18. PAUSE	(a) hiatus	(b) discussion	(c) gossip	(d) mode
19. MAKE A DASH	(a) powder	(b) gallop	(c) reside	(d) relax
20. DAYBED	(a) pillow	(b) settee	(c) Mattress	(d) board
21. FROWNE	(a) glared	(b) shuddered	(c) chuckled	(d) Yawned
22. PRESENTABLE	(a) consumer	(b) nice-looking	(c) lad	(d) daring
23. SCREEN	(a) nurture	(b) stall	(c) desk	(d) drape
24. MISTRUSTED	(a) suspected	(b) mishandled	(c) mannered	(d) concerned
25. GAS PLATE	(a) Iron shield	(b) saucer	(c) basin	(d) heater
26. ICEBOX	(a) water jug	(b) Deep freezer	(c) cooled box	(d) cabinet
27. CANNED	(a) unpolluted	(b) pleasant	(c) sealed	(d) agreeable
28. FOLKS	(a) variety	(b) relations	(c) Superiors	(d) boss
29. EMBARRASS	(a) disgrace	(b) clasp	(c) find out	(d) conspiracy
30. BLONDES	(a) bushy	(b) Golden haired	(c) smooth haired	(d) twisted haired
31. LATCHING	(a) chitchat	(b) grabbing	(c) opportunity	(d) scratching
32. DEVILISH	(a) authentic	(b) egotistical	(c) reasonably	(d) wickedness
33. BEHAVE	(a) supervise	(b) verify	(c) improve	(d) coordinate
34. BARREN	(a) firm	(b) abandoned	(c) enhanced	(d) painted
35. STOOP	(a) amass	(b) flight of steps	(c) balcony	(d) fortress
36. APPETIZING	(a) admirable	(b) astonishing	(c) tremendous	(d) stimulating
37. ODOUR	(a) Order	(b) aroma	(c) Size	(d) Colour
38. APPETITE	(a) loveliness	(b) longing	(c) Hunger	(d) petition

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. CEASED	(a) closed	(b) reduced	(c) amplified	(d) in full swing
40. IMPATIENTLY	(a) assertion	(b) attractive	(c) restlessly	(d) acceptance
41. INHABITANTS	(a) researcher	(b) girls	(c) boys	(d) populace
42. CARETAKER	(a) lecturer	(b) custodian	(c) Gardener	(d) chef
43. CONCLUDED	(a) underway	(b) commenced	(c) ended	(d) fearful
44. INQUIRED	(a) Asked	(b) stimulated	(c) compulsory	(d)excited
45. ACCOMPANY	(a) hold	(b) obtain	(c) stroll	(d) come with
46. STOUT	(a) well-off	(b) vigorous	(c) liberal	(d) sombre
47. COUNTRYMAN	(a) guy	(b) bucolic	(c) focal point	(d) poor man
48. ASTOUNDED	(a) dazed	(b) crashed	(c) hurdle	(d) thrilled
49. TERRIFIED	(a) distrust	(b) peril	(c) tease	(d) taken aback
50. SUSPICION	(a) deceitful	(b) uncertainty	(c) trying	(d) opposite
51. FLUSHING	(a) redden	(b) irritated	(c) wrath	(d) infuriated
52. STRING	(a) tug	(b) rope	(c) coil	(d) device
53. DREW OUT	(a) rushed	(b) unlocked	(c) brought out	(d) external
54. CREDESCENCE	(a) Letter	(b) reliability	(c) Bad character	(d) Straw
55. CORD	(a) Pliers	(b) indicator	(c) peg	(d) filament
56. PEASANT	(a) Amusing	(b) grower	(c) wrangler	(d) fighter
57. EXASPERATING	(a) annoying	(b) polite	(c) faint	(d) uttered
58. SACRED	(a) fine	(b) divine	(c) simple	(d) undressed
59. CHOKED	(a)upset	(b) muffled	(c) infuriated	(d) frustration
60. INDIGNATION	(a) desire	(b) wrath	(c) greediness	(d) hatred
61. MAINTAINED	(a) shattered	(b) abstained from	(c) Replied	(d) sustained
62. DISCHARGED	(a) unconfined	(b) emotional	(c) expended	(d) be grateful
63. PROSECUTOR	(a) envoy	(b) coach	(c) solicitor	(d) agent
64. SURROUNDED	(a) insisted	(b) collected	(c) described	(d) enclosed
65. CURIOSITY	(a) disorder	(b) keenness	(c) difficulty	(d) dilemma
66. PRESENTATION	(a) sack	(b) announcement	(c) affirmation	(d) exhibition
67. RASCAL	(a) rogue	(b) dupe	(c) crazy	(d) Insane
68. ADVENTURE	(a) rudeness	(b) tour	(c) stroll	(d) happening
69. INCREDULITY	(a) credit	(b) probability	(c) mistrust	(d) honour
70. EMPLOYER	(a) Slave	(b) proprietor	(c) executive	(d) inferior
71. NEIGHBOURHOOD	(a) lobby	(b) residence	(c) union	(d) environs
72. EXCUSES	(a) details	(b) narratives	(c) romances	(d) clarifications
73. DISGRACE	(a) censure	(b) release	(c) humiliate	(d) commotion
74. SELF esteem	(a) rule	(b) revere	(c) closeness	(d) foolish
75. INNOCENCE	(a) rightness	(b) fault	(c) folder	(d) sin
76. CONSUMED	(a) inhibited	(b)congregated	(c) shattered	(d) concentrated
77. AMUSE	(a) participate	(b) murmur	(c) gossip	(d) Entertain

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. CAMPAIGN	(a) demonstration	(b) brigade	(c) combat	(d) stride
79. DELIRIUM	(a) instant	(b) Aquarium	(c) restlessness	(d) time
80. REITERATING	(a) ringing a bell	(b) restating	(c) recalling	(d) formality
81. WRATH	(a) hurry	(b) emission	(c) gush	(d) fury
82. BELONGINGS	(a) Buffaloes	(b) property	(c) bull	(d) fixtures
83. WITHSTOOD	(a) opposed	(b) streamed	(c) concealed	(d) repeated
84. HAVOCS	(a) energy	(b) force	(c) devastation	(d) current
85. ENGRAVED	(a) suggested	(b) Imprinted	(c) adhesive	(d) interpret
86. DETERMINATION	(a) truthfully	(b) resolution	(c) likelihood	(d) morality
87. STICKS	(a) fasten	(b) considers	(c) distrusts	(d) describes
88. MOTIVE	(a) psyche	(b) understanding	(c) intention	(d) scheme
89. EXTRAORDINARY	(a) customary	(b) strange	(c) regular	(d) frequent
90. AMBITION	(a) longing	(b) discontinue	(c) initiative	(d) mania
91. CUSTOMS	(a) changes	(b) traditions	(c) services	(d) occupations
92. HURDLES	(a) rocks	(b) obstacles	(c) run	(d) extended jump
93. PREACH	(a) announce	(b) receive	(c) cover	(d) secure
94. GLORY	(a) soldiers	(b) reputation	(c) loads	(d) paperwork
95. ANCIENT	(a) superb	(b) huge	(c) prehistoric	(d) elderly
96. THRONE	(a) monarchs	(b) dominion	(c) queen	(d) Princess
97. Wore DOWN	(a) promulgated	(b) received	(c) described	(d) triumph over
98. ARGUMENTS	(a) identify	(b) demands	(c) debate	(d) accusations
99. STRENGTHEN	(a) commend	(b) promote	(c) status	(d) lesser
100. JUST	(a) hardly any	(b) reasonable	(c) meagre	(d) simply
101. VICTORIOUS	(a) Great	(b) Horrible	(c) Furious	(d) successful
102. ACCURSED	(a) indicate	(b) laudable	(c) ill-fated	(d) insatiable
103. BOWS	(a) greetings	(b) kindness	(c) deal	(d) wits
104. UTTERED	(a) closed	(b) articulated	(c) defy	(d) engaged
105. SIGH	(a) dress up	(b) blast	(c) weep	(d) groan
106. WILD	(a) blond	(b) vital	(c) grand	(d) strange
107. INAUGURATE	(a) renovate	(b) initiate	(c) insert	(d) constant
108. CEREMONY	(a) rite	(b) tradition	(c) matrimony	(d) combat
109. MAGNIFICENT	(a) dull	(b) clear	(c) marvellous	(d) tense
110. WOUND AND TWISTED	(a) clothing	(b) warped	(c) stitched up	(d) echo
111. GYMNASIUM	(a) stadium	(b) Dining table	(c) Shopping centre	(d) fitness
112. HUNG	(a) suspended	(b) positioned	(c) position	(d) painted
113. GILDED	(a) rigid	(b) piercing	(c) Painted gold	(d) elastic
114. GLITTERED	(a) sparkled	(b) fainted	(c) streaked	(d) gloomy
115. PALE	(a) red	(b) beam	(c) ruby	(d) Orange
116. SPLENDID	(a) expensive	(b) laudable	(c) magnificent	(d) dismal

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

117. DESCRIBE	(a) illustrate	(b) gossip	(c) observe	(d) attribute
118. UTTERLY	(a) by the way	(b) unintentionally	(c) entirely	(d) hastily
119. CROWNING	(a) removal	(b) pay attention	(c) achievement	(d) sympathetic
120. MELANCHOLY	(a) gloomy	(b) gorgeous	(c) fantastic	(d) mysterious
121. PATIENCE	(a) evolution	(b) forbearance	(c) knowledge	(d) mission
122. LEANED	(a) scrambled	(b) skipped	(c) final	(d) bowed
123. SLIGHTLY	(a) extremely	(b) minute	(c) utter	(d) immense
124. ROYAL	(a) regal	(b) spiritual	(c) Prince	(d) priest
125. BROKE OUT	(a) communicated	(b) underway	(c) transmitted	(d) arriving

SIR AZEEM

**CHAPTER 7
THE USE OF FORCE**

Words

Startled
Warm
Distrustfully
Coaxed
Embarrassment
Admonished
Hysterically
Clenched
Furious
Splinters
Steady
Flushed
Apologetic
Damp
Nervous
Fairly
Matter
Ground
Severely
Broke in
Heaven
Diagnosis
Gripped
Neglect
Membrane

Synonyms

Shocked, worried, anxious, upset
Passionate, ardent, zealous, fiery
Doubtfully, suspiciously, sceptically
Wheedle, persuade, cajole, charm, entice
Discomfiture, humiliation, mortification, shame
Reproach, caution, reprimand, rebuke, scold
Uncontrollably, wildly, desperately, violently
Tightly shut (Closed), compress, grit, clasp, clamp
Angry, fuming, enraged, irate, infuriated, mad
Pieces, bits, fragments, chips
Continuous, stable, perpetual, constant, relentless
Red, rosy, blushing, glowing
Sorry, remorseful, repent, diffident
Cold, moist, humid, foggy, and wet
Anxious, worried, edgy, jumpy, panic, tense
Continuously, quite, rather, moderately, reasonable
Problem, trouble, difficulty
Stressed, crushed, pulverized, minced
Strictly, harshly, sternly, cruelly, ruthlessly, relentlessly,
Talk, interrupt, chip in, cut in
Paradise, bliss, dream land, ecstasy
Known, come to know, analysis, verdict, conclusion
Catch, grasp, clasp, clutch, clench, seize
Ignorance, abandon, desert, overlook
Layer, casing, crust, film, covering

**CHAPTER 8
THE GULISTAN OF SA'DI**

Words

Perpetual
Scholar
Divine
Parable
Version
Original
Intellectual
Literary
Genius
Calamity
In-convenient
Exclusive of
Tremble
Pacify
Quieten
Comprehend
Misfortune
Justice
Trifling
Oppression
Magnitude
Fowls
Tyrant
Vanish
Discover
Posses
Mentioned
Summoned
Consent
Decree
Slaughter
Complain
Brutality
Innocent
Bible
Tremble

Synonyms

For ever, always, eternal, ever lasting, permanent, lasting, continually
Learned person, well read, authority, specialist, intellectual
Religious, holy, celestial, heavenly, sacred, spiritual, and godly
Moral story, religious story, fable, tale
Translation of something, adaptation, edition
Actual, real, unique, novel, fundamental
scholar, authority, specialist, man of letters, researcher
Relating to literature fictional, mythical
Master Mind, intellect, brain
Disaster, distress, catastrophe, tragedy
Painful, uncomfortable, tiresome, awkward
Except, without, excluding
To shake with fear, shiver, shake, quiver, and shudder
Calm, soothe, appease
Make silent, shut up, hush, quiet, shish
Understand, know, realize, grasp
Bad luck, hard luck
Fairness, impartiality, righteousness, honesty, integrity
Insignificant, ordinary, trivial, tiny, petty, negligible
Cruelty, domination, tyranny, repression
Quantity, volume, significance, weight
Birds, chicken, hens, roosters, chicks
Cruel, dictator, despot, autocrat, oppressor, driver
Disappear, evaporate, fade
Find out, learn, discern, realize
Have an ability, hold, own, acquire
Related, state, reveal, indication, reference
Call into court, sends for, beckon, invite
Permission, approval, sanction, assent
Official order, verdict, law, declaration
Butchery, massacre, extermination, assassination, slay, murder
Litigate, protest, criticize, violence, indict, charge
Act of cruelty, viciously, violence
Blameless, guiltless
Holy Book, Testament, scripture
Jerk, Shake, quiver, shudder, twitch, wobble, shiver

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Cling	Hold, grip, clasp, clutch, adhere
Ruin	Destroy, wreck, rubble, remains, collapse, devastate
Executioner	Official who execute criminal, slaughterer, slayers, assassin
Trash	Rubbish, refuse, garbage, waste, junk
Refuge	Shelter, sanctuary, asylum, heaven, hideout
Versatile	Adaptable, all rounds, flexible, resourceful, multipurpose,
Genius	Prodigy, master, expert, intellectual, brilliant, clever
Culinary	Of cooking, cookery, gastronomic

CHAPTER 9 The Foolish Quack

Words	Synonyms
Clump	Group, bunch, cluster
Graze	Shave, eat grass, nibbling
Struck	Hit, strike, smack, beat, thump
Violence	Intensity, ferocity, aggression, brutality
Swallowed	Gulped, ingested, consumed
Proceeding	Process, activity, scheduled
Shouldered	Picked up, bear, carry, take on
Pretended	Feigned, make believe, profess
Quack	Wrong doctor, impostor, fake, fraud
Swollen	Spread, expanded, inflamed, inflated, and enlarged
Frightful	Horrible, dreadful, terrible, appalling
Mallet	Wooden hammer
Expired	Died, ended, finish, pass away, perished
Villain	Rascal, rogue, scoundrel
Compel	Force, pressurize, induce, oblige, coerce
Wretch	Scoundrel, villain, rogue
Hanged	Sentence to death, execute
Exhorted	Urged, stimulate, press, encourage
Victim	Suffer, casually, wounded, prey
Treatment	Medication, doctoring, therapy, remedy
Severity	Intensity, relentlessness, harshness, brutality, awfulness
Mounted	Climbed, ascended
Overtaken	Caught up, surpassed
Prodigious	Enormous, amazing, extraordinary, phenomenal, gigantic
Stand	Bear, tolerate, endure, withstand, cope with
Blow	Strike, hit, bash, whack, wallop
Stolid	Dull, emotionless, impassive, insensitive, indifferent
Tag	Stump, label, mark, and card
Consciousness	Senses, awareness, realization, perception
Bewildered	Astonished, baffled, confused, dazed, befuddled
Usage	Treatment, handling, control, management
Perceive	Understand, observe, distinguished, notice
Seized	Capture, captivated, detained, apprehended

1. COME DOWN	(a) shift	(b) arrive at	(c) lope	(d) depart
2. STARTLED	(a) unwise	(b) ridiculous	(c) worried	(d) excellent
3. APOLOGETIC	(a) remorseful	(b) smart	(c) courteous	(d) over-romantic
4. MERELY	(a) obviously	(b) actually	(c) almost	(d) barely
5. DAMP	(a) humid	(b) boisterous	(c) beat	(d) horizontal
6. MOTIONED	(a) gestured	(b) stayed	(c) reside	(d) motivated
7. EYEING	(a) Listing	(b) accepting	(c) considering	(d) staring
8. DISTRUSTFULLY	(a) sceptically	(b) sensibly	(c) usually	(d) entirely
9. FAIRLY	(a) purely	(b) practically	(c) evidently	(d) barely
10. COLD	(a) inhospitable	(b) solid	(c) freezing	(d) adoring
11. STEADY	(a) pitiful	(b) restless	(c) even	(d) distressed
12. HEIFER	(a) Young cow	(b) Colt	(c) Fly	(d) stallion
13. FLUSHED	(a) colourless	(b) russet	(c) blushing	(d) washed out
14. BREATHING	(a) crying	(b) inhaling	(c) touching	(d) sighing
15. PROFUSION	(a) plenty	(b) manner	(c) style	(d) knotted
16. REPRODUCED	(a) artificial	(b) set	(c) positioned	(d) replicated
17. LEAFLETS	(a) assimilate	(b) brochures	(c) journalists	(d) periodicals
18. AROUND	(a) close at hand	(b) distant	(c) heed	(d) originate
19. TRIAL SHOT	(a) harmony	(b) indicate	(c) speculation	(d) explosion
20. POINT OF DEPARTURE	(a) souvenir	(b) set off	(c) terminate	(d) motivation
21. SORE	(a) gigantic	(b) modest	(c) hurting	(d) serious
22. DIPHTHERIA	(a) Name of medicine	(b) Name of disease	(c) Typhoid	(d) Name of a fish
23. COAXED	(a) convinced	(b) Called	(c) reproved	(d) reprimanded
24. DISGUST	(a) admiration	(b) detest	(c) shock	(d) fret
25. HURRIED	(a) ardent	(b) astonished	(c) reflection	(d) speedy
26. DISTURBED	(a) Disrespected	(b) Interested	(c) upset	(d) Disinterested
27. APPROACHED	(a) Called off	(b) came near	(c) requested for	(d) found out
28. INSTINCTIVELY	(a) spontaneously	(b) swiftly	(c) promptly	(d) frantically
29. I BROKE IN	(a) Finished	(b) broke up	(c) Started	(d) Completed
30. PROTECTION	(a) motive	(b) attention	(c) security	(d) dilemma
31. ENTIRELY	(a) forlornly	(b) utterly	(c) almost	(d) barely
32. ADMONISHED	(a) reproached	(b) conversed	(c) described	(d) invited
33. SEVERELY	(a) delicately	(b) feebly	(c) practically	(d) strictly
34. SCREAM	(a) vote	(b) smile	(c) howl	(d) indication
35. SHRIEKED	(a) shouted	(b) invited	(c) Enquired	(d) beam
36. TERRIFYINGLY	(a) tiresomely	(b) befuddled	(c) marvellously	(d) appallingly
37. HYSTERICALLY	(a) gently	(b) frantically	(c) rationally	(d) respectfully
38. STAND	(a) sprawl	(b) be seated	(c) tolerate	(d) boast

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. GRASPED	(a) seized	(b) stroke	(c) beat	(d) knocked
40. CLENCHED	(a) divulged	(b) clogged	(c) unfastened	(d) refined
41. DESPERATELY	(a) impudently	(b) violently	(c) vocally	(d) irritatingly
42. FURIOUS	(a) shrewd	(b) annoyed	(c) illogical	(d) mistaken
43. EXPOSE	(a) display	(b) damage	(c) delicacy	(d) crack
44. INSPECTIONS	(a) behaviour	(b) practitioner	(c) Laboratory	(d) judgment
45. SPATULA	(a) Teeth blade	(b) corpse depressor	(c) section	(d) Tongue depressor
46. CAVITY	(a) gap	(b) surround	(c) cleanse	(d) loop
47. GRIPPED	(a) unhealthy	(b) clasped	(c) pale teeth	(d) ensured
48. SPLINTERS	(a) ruins	(b) rubbish	(c) bits	(d) decline
49. YELLED	(a) appeared	(b) glanced	(c) watched	(d) howled
50. DESISTED	(a) sustained	(b) ceased	(c) suffered	(d) accepted
51. NEGLECT	(a) inattention	(b) dealing	(c) bereavement	(d) ailment
52. BLINDED	(a) spoiled	(b) deserted	(c) wounded	(d) dazzled
53. UNREASONING	(a) ineffective	(b) disappointment	(c) unjust	(d) immobilized
54. ASSAULT	(a) Talk	(b) show aggression	(c) Discussion	(d) misdeed
55. OVERPOWERED	(a) missing	(b) deposit	(c) positioned	(d) prevailed over
56. GAGGED	(a) threw up	(b) established	(c) fixed	(d) opposed
57. MEMBRANE	(a) film	(b) liquid	(c) solid	(d) virus
58. VALIANTLY	(a) rationally	(b) sensibly	(c) intensely	(d) heroically
59. OUTCOME	(a) fineness	(b) exceptional	(c) consequence	(d) implement
60. DEFENSIVE	(a) shielding	(b) harass	(c) flight	(d) dealing
61. PERPETUALLY	(a) relentlessly	(b) truly	(c) accurately	(d) precisely
62. BIBLES	(a) publications	(b) valid books	(c) journals	(d) Newspapers
63. UNIVERSALITY	(a) constituent	(b) sharpness	(c) whole	(d) blend
64. PARABLE	(a) forename	(b) report	(c) technique	(d) tale
65. VERSION	(a) transformation	(b) periodical	(c) spare	(d) contact
66. APTLY	(a) harmfully	(b) suitably	(c) certainly	(d) inaccurately
67. CULINARY	(a) dishes	(b) loveliness	(c) cookery	(d) remedy
68. VERSATILE	(a) minimum	(b) delectable	(c) brittle	(d) talented
69. CALAMITY	(a) adversity	(b) mission	(c) exploration	(d) tour
70. TOSSING	(a) dropping	(b) quivering	(c) growing	(d) violation
71. INCONVENIENT	(a) suitable	(b) Pleasant	(c) wearisome	(d) simple
72. TREMBLE	(a) chatter	(b) wail	(c) articulate	(d) quiver
73. PACIFY	(a) tranquil	(b) strike	(c) peril	(d) howl
74. CLUNG	(a) stirred	(b) immovable	(c) beat	(d) batter
75. STERN	(a) border	(b) surface	(c) rear part	(d) foot
76. COMPREHEND	(a) connect	(b) Rely	(c) transmit	(d) recognize
77. WORTH	(a) significance	(b) worship	(c) friendliness	(d) zeal

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. MISFORTUNE	(a) destiny	(b) hard luck	(c) kindness	(d) hurricane
79. BRUTALITY	(a) decree	(b) Criminality	(c) cruelty	(d) misconduct
80. SEEK	(a) provide	(b) exhibit	(c) bestow	(d) search for
81. RUINED	(a) distressed	(b) delayed	(c) painted	(d) understated
82. TRIFLING	(a) immense	(b) gigantic	(c) extraordinary	(d) trivial
83. OPPRESSION	(a) sadness	(b) brutality	(c) kingdom	(d) Modernity
84. LOOKS	(a) watches	(b) looks intently	(c) scrutinizes	(d) anticipates
85. MAGNITUDE	(a) extent	(b) position	(c) incident	(d) period
86. SUBJECT	(a) Slave	(b) inhabitant	(c) proprietor	(d) salesperson
87. SLAYING	(a) massacre	(b) strength	(c) corpse	(d) existence
88. SPIT	(a) examine	(b) enclosure	(c) piercing rod	(d) column
89. TYRANT	(a) autocrat	(b) emperor	(c) leader	(d) director
90. CURSE	(a) desire	(b) suffering	(c) Books	(d) Literature
91. ABIDES	(a) rebukes	(b) disciplines	(c) drags	(d) stands
92. VANISHED	(a) triumphs	(b) overpowered	(c) departed	(d) provoked
93. CURE	(a) treatment	(b) unrestricted	(c) frequent	(d) pragmatic
94. BILE	(a) emission of mouth	(b) Secretion of spleen	(c) discharge of abdomen	(d) spit
95. DISCOVERED	(a) enclose	(b) explored	(c) recover	(d) outline
96. SUMMONED	(a) censured	(b) penalized	(c) sent for	(d) warned about
97. CONSENT	(a) sanction	(b) instruct	(c) demand	(d) claim
98. TRASH	(a) increase	(b) waste	(c) consider	(d) magic
99. DECREE	(a) hoard	(b) demolish	(c) verdict	(d) trickle
100. EXECUTIONER	(a) Saver	(b) contract killer	(c) offender	(d) illegal
101. CLUMP	(a) cluster	(b) silhouette	(c) light	(d) case
102. VIOLENCE	(a) zeal	(b) aggression	(c) craving	(d) amount
103. SWALLOWED	(a) empty	(b) flattened	(c) guzzled	(d) shattered
104. PROCEEDING	(a) occurrence	(b) mishap	(c) monster	(d) procedure
105. SHOULDERED	(a) pulled out	(b) knocked out	(c) scooped	(d) obtained
106. PRETENDED	(a) attempted	(b) acted as if	(c) unstable	(d) found of
107. GOITRE	(a) Disease of liver	(b) Disease of stomach	(c) Disease of throat	(d) Disease of heart
108. SWOLLEN	(a) Injured	(b) engraved	(c) contaminated	(d) stretched
109. FRIGHTFUL	(a) terrible	(b) minute	(c) unhappy	(d) normal
110. EVERMORE	(a) a bit	(b) all the time	(c) era	(d) by no means
111. MALLET	(a) sharp edge	(b) flatten ring	(c) timber hammer	(d) Iron pin
112. INSTANTLY	(a) by the way	(b) afterwards	(c) unintentionally	(d) at once
113. EXPIRED	(a) passed away	(b) cut down	(c) unhealthy	(d) sat down
114. VILLAIN	(a) champion	(b) rogue	(c) burglar	(d) devil
115. SEIZED	(a) conscious	(b) projected	(c) under arrest	(d) stared at
116. COMPEL	(a) eager	(b) pessimist	(c) joyfully	(d) induce

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

- 117. EXHORTED** (a) recommended (b) crushed (c) penalized (d) wounded
- 118. MIGHT** (a) possessions (b) strength (c) missiles (d) implements
- 119. MISTAKEN** (a) poor (b) excellent (c) erroneous (d) incredible
- 120. UNINFLUENCED** (a) explicit (b) without punishment (c) involuntary (d) unaltered
- 121. SEVERITY** (a) harshness (b) calamity (c) propensity (d) criterion
- 122. MOUNTED** (a) ascended (b) mixed up (c) hit (d) stroke
- 123. OVERTAKEN** (a) unwritten (b) went beyond (c) get together (d) fixed up
- 124. PRODIGIOUS** (a) tiny (b) utmost (c) gigantic (d) least
- 125. FEEBLE** (a) sturdy (b) deprived (c) mature (d) frail
- 126. STAND** (a) tolerate (b) take up (c) astonishment (d) alter
- 127. BLOW** (a) scratch (b) knock (c) outcome (d) wound
- 128. STOLID** (a) deadly (b) gigantic (c) sturdy (d) colossal
- 129. SCARCELY** (a) deficiently (b) actually (c) truthfully (d) barely
- 130. MERELY** (a) just (b) plainly (c) seldom (d) accurately
- 131. EFFECT** (a) cost (b) outcome (c) alleviate (d) drug
- 132. CONSCIOUSNESS** (a) hilarity (b) tragedy (c) wits (d) madness
- 133. FELLED** (a) obtained (b) surprised (c) requisite (d) thump
- 134. BEWILDERED** (a) befuddled (b) enduring (c) burglar (d) criminal
- 135. CRUEL** (a) legal (b) violent (c) accurate (d) tangible
- 136. USAGE** (a) puff (b) heal (c) conduct (d) response
- 137. PERCEIVE** (a) anxious (b) reply (c) set off (d) comprehend
- 138. WRETCHED** (a) dejected (b) affluent (c) valiant (d) nervous
- 139. SET MYSELF UP** (a) Become (b) stand for (c) Praise (d) Practice
- 140. SEIZED** (a) pressed (b) advised (c) detained (d) loose

**CHAPTER 10
A MILD ATTACK OF LOCUSTS**

Words	Synonyms
Streak	Strip, band, line, smudge
Yelled	Cried, screamed, shouted, roared, holler
Crisis	Catastrophe, emergency, calamity, disaster
Clamour	Noise, hue and cry, yell, screech, shout
Pouring out	Rushing out, trickling, dribbling
Piles	Heaps, bundles, loads, masses, stacks
Bared	Uncovered, exposed, naked
Drifted	Gathered, amassed, travelling, wandering
Acrid	Bitter pungent, sour, tart
Swelling	Spreading, expanding, bulge, bump, inflammation
Myriads	Masses, throng, countless, numerous
Blazing	Burning, firing, scorching, intense
Distorted	Deformed, mangled, warped, twisted
Oppressive	Burdensome, itching, cruel, tyrannical, overwhelming,
Heaviness	Graveness, bulked, weightiness
Swarm	Throng, masses, group, horde, pack, mob
Dense	Thick, dark, opaque, solid, intense
Queer	Unusual, strange, surprising, perplexing, astonishing
Clotted	Thickened, clumped, congealed
Crawling	Creeping, squirming, swarming, edging
Driving	Heavy, pouring, lashing, powerful
Blotted out	Darkened, distorted, concealed, obscured, eclipsed
Onrush	Attack, assault surge, rush, flood, tide
Perverted	Distorted, misshaped, tainted, attend
Snapped off	Broken, detach, come off, separate
Hail	Shower, onrush, rain, storm
Stray	Roam, wander, drift
Emphatically	Forcefully, distinctively, insistently, earnestly, stressed
Whizzing	Buzzing, rushing, speeding, dashing
Masses	Throng, swarm, crowd, bulk
Spring	Rise, hop, jump, leap, bounce
Devastated	Destroyed, ruined, desolate, demolished, wrecked
Mangled	Spoiled, torn, mutilated, crushed, ruined

**CHAPTER 11
I HAVE A DREAM**

Words	Synonyms
Unmindful	Inattentive, forgetful, careless, heedless, neglectful
Quest	Adventure, hunt, pursuit, mission, expedition
Battered	Beaten, broken down, hurt, tattered, decrepit
Persecution	Undeserved oppressions, harassment, maltreatment, bullying
Staggered	Faltered, hesitated, stumbled, wobbled
Veterans	Experienced person, expert, old hand, connoisseur
Unearned	Undeserved, in just, unfair, undue
Redemptive	Liberation, salvation, deliverance
Slums	Streets, alleys, badly built, dirty area
Ghettos	Sections of town for under privileged classes
Frustration	Failure, aggravation, irritation, disturbance, hindrance,
Wallow	Flounder, stumble, lurch, stagger
Interposition	Making interruptions, intermediate, interjection, insertion,
Nullification	Invalidation, cancellation, abolition
Crooked	Bent, bowed, crippled, hooked, curved, twisting, winding
Glory	Dignity, fame, magnificence, splendour, grandeur, praise
Hew out	Chop, cut, split, slash, cleave
Jangling	Chiming, clashing, rattling, jingling, clanking, clattering
Prodigious	Huge, enormous, abnormal, gigantic, immense, massive
Discords	Friction, clashing, disagreement, conflict, dispute,
Spiritual	Divine, sacred, pious, saintly, holy, religious, mystical
Trials	Misery, grief, distress, ordeal, tribulation, hardship
Tribulation	Trial, hardship, ordeal, trouble, sorrow, distress, misery
Pastor	Minister, priest, rector, preacher, clergyman
Emancipation	Liberation, salvation, deliverance, redemption
Sweltering	Hot, sultry, oppressive, suffocating, humid, steamy
Charismatic	Influential, attractive, charming, enchanting, captivating,
Pilgrim	Worship, devote, palmer, hajji, traveller, wanderer, way farer

Curvaceous	Shapely, well – rounded, buxom, voluptuous
Hamlet	Village, country side
Proclamation	Declaration, announcement, advertisement, revelation

CHAPTER 12
The Gift of the Magi

Words

Careful
Jewel
Valuable
Nervously
Water fall
Quietness
Value
Reasonable
Strangely
Expression
Surprise
Doubtless
Plot
Worth
Stream
Step
Grow
Happen
Regard

Synonyms

Cautious, wary, vigilant, prudent
Personal ornament, gemstone, crystal, sparkles
Costly, worth, precious, expensive
With strength, with agitation, anxious, fretfully, timidly
Cataract, cascade
Silence, peace, tranquillity, calmness
Worth, peace, importance, significance
Moderate, rational, sensible, realistic, acceptable
Oddly, eccentrically
Look, face, appearance
Amazement, wonder, astonishment, disbelief
No doubt, certainly
Scheme, design, plan, conspire
Importance, Value, merit, significance
Running water bodily, watercourse, cascade, brook, rivulet
A pace, degree, proceeding, stride
To increase, to vegetate, cultivate, breed
Occur, ensue, take place, and come about
Respect, esteem, affection, repute, honour

SIR AZEEM

1. GAZED	(a) confused	(b) look intently	(c) walked	(d) rumour
2. STREAK	(a) obscure	(b) smog	(c) vapour	(d) ribbon
3. YELLED	(a) irritated	(b) gazed	(c) howled	(d) watched
4. SUMMON	(a) strike	(b) rebuke	(c) break	(d) Call for
5. CRISIS	(a) bliss	(b) glee	(c) fighting	(d) disaster
6. CLAMOUR	(a) Bells	(b) Cries	(c) Noise	(d) Calls
7. GONG	(a) Walk	(b) Steps	(c) Horns	(d) Bell
8. PILES	(a) twigs	(b) firewood	(c) masses	(d) Logs
9. BARED	(a) sunny	(b) polite	(c) fragile	(d) exposed
10. DRIFTED	(a) floating	(b) collected	(c) ringing	(d) blazing
11. ACRID	(a) syrupy	(b) bulky	(c) sturdy	(d) acidic
12. WATCHING	(a) glancing	(b) loving	(c) patting	(d) Watering
13. SWELLING	(a) gathering	(b) inflammation	(c) pending	(d) leaving
14. OVERLOOK	(a) confirm	(b) consume	(c) neglect	(d) flavour
15. FAIR	(a) cube	(b) barely	(c) Necessary	(d) reasonable
16. COUNTRYSIDE	(a) rural area	(b) dairy farm	(c) manure	(d) unload
17. BLAZING	(a) breezy	(b) going up	(c) surroundings	(d) radiating
18. VELDT	(a) Grassland	(b) woodland	(c) forest	(d) jungle
19. DISTORTED	(a) poorly	(b) utterly	(c) out of shape	(d) precisely
20. OPPRESSIVE	(a) violent	(b) arduous	(c) unkind	(d) impulsive
21. VEIL	(a) pests	(b) smoke	(c) protectors	(d) clock
22. SWARM	(a) adversary	(b) armed forces	(c) package	(d) mass
23. DENSE	(a) substantial	(b) indistinct	(c) obvious	(d) ambiguous
24. QUEER	(a) serious	(b) immature	(c) sunburnt	(d) strange
25. CLOTTED	(a) congealed	(b) clothed	(c) enclosed	(d) assaulted
26. BOUGHS	(a) Branches	(b) Leaves	(c) Stems	(d) Roots
27. WEIGHED	(a) worn out	(b) chosen	(c) pressed	(d) laden
28. CRAWLING	(a) Flying	(b) Buzzing	(c) Creeping	(d) Humming
29. DRIVING	(a) shadowy	(b) darkness	(c) intense	(d) frozen rain
30. BLOTTED OUT	(a) place	(b) mounted	(c) pitch-black	(d) emerged
31. ONRUSH	(a) perfume	(b) assault	(c) stink	(d) region
32. PERVERTED	(a) radiance	(b) misrepresented	(c) field	(d) jumbo
33. CRACK	(a) propel	(b) silence	(c) sob	(d) split
34. SNAPPED off	(a) motivated	(b) broken down	(c) Stolen	(d) stooped down
35. LEANED	(a) brushed	(b) worn-out	(c) bowed	(d) hit
36. SETTLED	(a) pushed	(b) short of	(c) Fell	(d) heaved
37. HAIL	(a) cascade	(b) energy	(c) influence	(d) assail
38. FLAT	(a) uneven	(b) levelled	(c) encircling	(d) rectangle

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. HOPPERS	(a) older insects	(b) grown insects	(c) frail insects	(d) young insects
40. STRAY	(a) wandering	(b) large	(c) burly	(d) influential
41. SPLIT DOWN	(a) flung	(b) tear apart	(c) pressed	(d) transmit
42. MARCH	(a) soil	(b) encircling	(c) move ahead	(d) hustle
43. PATTERN	(a) flock	(b) mode	(c) streak	(d) row
44. WHIZZING	(a) bustling	(b) operating	(c) crawling	(d) swarming
45. MASSES	(a) individuals	(b) scholars	(c) crowd	(d) folks
46. REPLANTED	(a) Recalled	(b) Reproduced	(c) Recorded	(d) Re-counted
47. SPRING	(a) spiral	(b) summon	(c) sever	(d) orderly
48. BLADE	(a) breaches	(b) straw	(c) limb	(d) wild plant
49. IMMINENT	(a) ended	(b) first-rate	(c) approaching	(d) graceful
50. DEVASTATED	(a) smooth	(b) itinerary	(c) rough	(d) damaged
51. MANGLED	(a) unique	(b) ruined	(c) verdant	(d) exhausted
52. WORSE	(a) severe	(b) prepared	(c) refined	(d) further
53. IMMINENT	(a) fourth coming	(b) safe	(c) fastidious	(d) dreadful
54. DRIFTED UP	(a) pulled	(b) Blown	(c) fixed	(d) approved
55. UNMINDFUL	(a) equipped	(b) ignorant	(c) humiliated	(d) conscious
56. TRIALS	(a) experiments	(b) torrents	(c) rainstorms	(d) competitions
57. TRIBULATION	(a) lobby	(b) sufferings	(c) quarters	(d) Windstorms
58. QUEST	(a) content	(b) joyful	(c) flattened	(d) longing
59. PERSECUTION	(a) frost	(b) bullying	(c) snowstorm	(d) twist
60. STAGGERED	(a) gathered	(b) peril	(c) loose	(d) stumbled
61. BRUTALITY	(a) sympathy	(b) defeat	(c) malice	(d) actions
62. VETERANS	(a) supporters	(b) skilled	(c) troupes	(d) guests
63. REDEMPTIVE	(a) damage	(b) Curable	(c) stern	(d) salvation
64. SLUMS	(a) pitiable area	(b) huge region	(c) superior vicinity	(d) elevated
65. GHETTOS	(a) grimy area	(b) close district	(c) commune area	(d) woodland
66. WALLOW	(a) investigate	(b) flounder	(c) revolve	(d) stroll
67. DESPAIR	(a) depression	(b) anticipate	(c) audacity	(d) contentment
68. FRUSTRATIONS	(a) faithfulness	(b) back-up	(c) dissatisfactions	(d) inconvenience
69. SELF-EVIDENT	(a) undependable	(b) concealed	(c) doubtful	(d) apparent
70. OASIS	(a) pond	(b) pleasing place	(c) recreational area	(d) plant
71. DRIPPING	(a) overflowing	(b) dehydrated	(c) discoloured	(d) painted
72. INTERPOSITION	(a) impartiality	(b) violence	(c) disruption	(d) restraint
73. NULLIFICATION	(a) cancellation	(b) refinement	(c) cleanliness	(d) explanation
74. EXALTED	(a) uneven	(b) cultivated	(c) staged	(d) elevated
75. CROOKED	(a) filthy	(b) lucid	(c) curled	(d) efficient
76. GLORY	(a) narrative	(b) control	(c) bid	(d) dignity
77. REVEALED	(a) depiction	(b) obscured	(c) arriving	(d) apparent

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. LORD	(a) girls	(b) Creator	(c) boys	(d) plants
79. HEW OUT	(a) rise up	(b) scratch out	(c) chop down	(d) knock out
80. JANGLING	(a) hanging	(b) mending	(c) variety	(d) clattering
81. SYMPHONY	(a) concord	(b) mechanism	(c) contribution	(d) coat
82. PILGRIM'S	(a) citizens	(b) employees	(c) holidaymakers	(d) workforce
83. PRODIGIOUS	(a) productive	(b) enormous	(c) Green	(d) Barren
84. HEIGHTENING	(a) combating	(b) tiny	(c) dazzling	(d) lofty
85. MOLEHILL	(a) creek	(b) passage	(c) jump	(d) summit
86. HAMLET	(a) rural community	(b) cathedral	(c) dell	(d) miniature
87. NERVOUSLY	(a) impatiently	(b) calmly	(c) cheerfully	(d) gradually
88. COLD EYED	(a) directly	(b) insensitivity	(c) valiantly	(d) steadily
89. QUIETNESS	(a) soberness	(b) assets	(c) worth	(d) Quality
90. VALUE	(a) harmony	(b) magic	(c) tranquil	(d) merit
91. QUIETENED	(a) slumber	(b) Rested	(c) attempted	(d) comforted
92. REASONABLY	(a) rationally	(b) visibly	(c) forcefully	(d) deafeningly
93. MARKS	(a) blots	(b) splashes	(c) parody	(d) puff
94. CARE	(a) tariff	(b) challenge	(c) be anxious	(d) glance
95. LABOUR	(a) complex	(b) support	(c) occupation	(d) toil
96. PULLED OFF	(a) split	(b) rubbed	(c) stroke	(d) enclosed
97. HUNTED	(a) looked for	(b) struggled	(c) pointed	(d) soar

**CHAPTER 13
GOD BE PRAISED**

Words

Pomp
Gilded
Sceptre
Gilt
Pungent
Bulging
Turquoise
Sermon
Thud
Treasure
Succession
Wangled
Caucasus
Disappointed
Dainty
Quilt
Vowed
Reprimand
Censure
Smear
Morsel
Whirl
Resonant
Quiver
Negotiate
Disciple
Blurted
Wistful
Longing
Flushing
Omen
Preliminary
Reverend
Thrill
Threshold
Flicker
Patted
Stumble
Gratified
Thumping
Pendant
Seclusion
Pang
Amulet
Conviction
Sturdy
Oblivious
Trance

Synonyms

Splendour, solemnity, showiness
Shiny, Brilliant, adorned, decorated, garnished, embellished,
Long stick, staff, rod, stick
Thin layer of Gold, gilt, shiny, adorned, garnished, embellished,
Sweet and strong smell, bitter, overpowering, sharp
To swell out, bulbous, swollen
Greenish blue colour
Long speech or addressed, lecture, oration, discourse
Dull heavy sound or blow, thump, bang, bump
Riches, fortune, jewels, wealth, assets, possessions
Series, sequence, chain, progression
To get something deviously, contrive, trick
A mountain range considered a boundary b/w Europe & Asia
To despair, let down, disillusioned, thwarted, frustrated
Pretty, delicate, elegant, graceful
Bed cover, coverlet
Oath, pledge, swear, promise
Warning, scold, chastise, censure, rebuke, reproach, castigate, chide
Criticism, condemn, denounce, rebuke, reproach, chide,
Littered, dirty, muddy, filthy
Pieces (bread), scarp, crumb, fragment, speck
spin, twirl, reel, commotion, tumult
Resounding, booming, reverberating, echoing
Shiver, tremble, shudder, vibrate, tremble
To settle terms, talk, discuss, confer, bargain
A follower, follower, adherent, devotee
To spoke suddenly, exclaimed, uttered
Pensive, sad, affected with, melancholy, thoughtful
Yearning, desire, craving, wish, lust
Becoming red, reddening, blushing
Good sign, portent, premonition
Preparatory, A preface, prelude, introduction
Respected, venerable, priest
Excitement, ecstasy, delighted
Doorsill, sill, door step, entrance
Shine unsteadily, flash, waver, glimmer, sputter, twinkle
Strike gently, light blow, tap, touch
Stagger, fall, lurch, stutter, falter
Pleased, to satisfy, grateful, thankful
Pounding, thrashing, whipping, throbbing, pulsating
Jewellery, ornament, locket, adornment
Privacy, quiet, isolation, solitude
Sharp pain, stab, prick, spasm, cramp
Lucky object, charm, talisman
A firmness of belief, confidence, certainty, assurance
Strong, powerful, muscular, robust, energetic
Unaware, ignorant, unmindful, unconscious, insensible
Ecstasy, stupor, daze, spell

**CHAPTER 14
OVER COAT**

Words

Well groomed
Sleek
Rakish
Twirl
Jauntily
Gust
Immune
Briskly
Ambling
Promenade
Dandy
Induced
Profligate

Synonyms

Well dressed, neat, elegant, refined, debonair
Smooth, shiny, glossy, lustrous, silky
Loose, dissolute, stylish, dashing, jaunty, nonchalant
Spin around quickly, coil, curl, wind
Happily, care freely, cheerfully, dashingly, briskly
Burst of wind, blast, outburst
Exempt, free, unaffected
Fast, quickly, lively, energetically
Walking slowly, toddling, strolling, promenade
Walk for pleasure, amble, stroll, wander, roam
Excellent, fine, great, groovy
Persuade to do something, encourage, tempt, stimulate
Somebody wasteful, reckless

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Emerge	Come out, materialize, surface, appear
Gaiety	Joyfulness, jauntiness, joviality
Converged	Met, joined, touched, united,
Throng	Crowd into place, swamp, horde, swarm
Lapels	Front edge of a Jacket, collar
Creased	Folded, wrinkled, crumpled, uneven, lined
Relish	Enjoy something, savour, pleasure, delight, enjoyment
Shivering	Trembling, shaking, quivering, quaking, shuddering
Mite	A small animal, louse, tick, bug, nit
Connoisseur	Expert, authority, specialist
Courteously	Politely, considerately, civilly, chivalrously
Amiable	Likeable, friendly, cordial, genial
Approvingly	Admiringly, favourable, appreciatively
Peculiar	Particularly, odd, strange, weird, unusual
Floppy	Hanging, limply, droopy, soft
Bulky	Awkwardly large, huge, massive
Engrossed	Lost, absorbed, occupied
Glimpse	Sight, seen, peep, peek, glance
Shriek	Loud, shrill, scream, yell, screech
Precarious	Unsafe, dangerous, shaky, unstable

CHAPTER 15

THE ANGEL AND THE AUTHOR –AND OTHERS

Words	Synonyms
Vexing	Dreadful, upsetting, irritating, provoking, exasperating
Embankment	Structure of earth, stone, bank, mound, edge
Faint	Dim, pale, feeble, subdued
Luminosity	Luminous, incandescent, bright, radiant
Throbbing	Beating, pulsating, pounding, thumping
Acknowledge	Admit, something, recognize, confess, concede
Delightful	Pleasing, pleasant, charming, enchanting, captivating
Sensation	Physical feelings, senses, perception, consciousness
Square	Rural Land Owner, country, gentleman
Pudding	A sweet dish, dessert
Grateful	Thankful, appreciative, obliged, indebted
Sentiments	Mental feelings, emotions, tenderness, emotionalism
Jolting	Writing quickly, scribbling
Bulky	Large, huge, enormous, gigantic, massive
Conscientious	Assiduous, precise, diligent, industrious
Curator	Assistant to parish priest, custodian, keeper, caretaker
Monster	Huge, mutant, blast, fiend, leviathan
Majesty	Nobility, loftiness, grandeur, splendour
Destitute	Poverty-stricken, poor, impoverished, needy
Grumble	Express, dissatisfaction, complain, moan, protest
Rummage	Look through, grope, fumble, search
Raffle	Lottery, draw, sweep

1. ALIAS	(a) awful name	(b) family name	(c) pen name	(d) pitiable name
2. POMP	(a) majesty	(b) pleasure	(c) assets	(d) conceit
3. Gilded	(a) elevated	(b) highlighted	(c) small	(d) eminent
4. BANDS	(a) acne	(b) Patches	(c) bits	(d) Strips
5. SCEPTRE	(a) club	(b) grey	(c) lane	(d) bullion
6. FRAGRANT	(a) narrow	(b) scented	(c) importation	(d) slippery
7. LINGERED	(a) wander	(b) took off	(c) hung about	(d) saunter
8. BULGING	(a) swelling	(b) Shaded	(c) Blue	(d) curled
9. ABLUTIONS	(a) requests	(b) narrations	(c) assistances	(d) refinement
10. DIVINE	(a) crucial	(b) heavenly	(c) enormous	(d) outstanding
11. WANGLED	(a) Earned	(b) Manoeuvred	(c) Snatched	(d) Paid
12. DISPATCHED	(a) Climbed	(b) Handed	(c) Given	(d) Sent
13. DAINTY	(a) Delicate	(b) Leather	(c) Suede	(d) Canvass
14. DEPRIVED	(a) removed	(b) discarded	(c) stripped	(d) convinced
15. VOWED	(a) described	(b) conversed	(c) uttered	(d) pledged
16. WITNESS	(a) observer	(b) defender	(c) holder	(d) safeguard
17. UNCONSCIOUSLY	(a) justifiably	(b) unrestricted	(c) oily	(d) unintentionally
18. REPRIMANDED	(a) recommended	(b) rebuke	(c) shattered	(d) hammer
19. CENSURE	(a) understanding	(b) blow	(c) reproach	(d) deeds
20. SMEARED	(a) stroke	(b) layered	(c) poisonous	(d) dished
21. OFFERING	(a) request	(b) label	(c) philosophy	(d) contribution
22. MORSELS	(a) fragments	(b) spots	(c) bookings	(d) splits
23. WHIRL	(a) rustle	(b) desires	(c) spinning	(d) requests
24. RESONANT	(a) open	(b) echoing	(c) controlled	(d) lovely
25. ELIGIBILITY	(a) folks	(b) learning	(c) dealings	(d) fittingness
26. NEGOTIATE	(a) examine	(b) counteract	(c) narrate	(d) convince
27. INAUGURATE	(a) approach	(b) appear	(c) launch	(d) implore
28. ERSTWHILE	(a) previously	(b) Genius	(c) Intelligent	(d) Real
29. DISCIPLE	(a) Brother	(b) Niece	(c) offspring	(d) learner
30. MOMENTOUS	(a) vital	(b) profound	(c) polite	(d) judicious
31. DOWRY	(a) anniversary gift	(b) couch	(c) bridal presents	(d) illustration
32. BLURTED	(a) criticized	(b) exclaimed	(c) twisted	(d) heave a sigh
33. UNSHED	(a) calculate	(b) satisfying	(c) pungent	(d) Un-spilled
34. ASSEMBLED	(a) lament	(b) heart-rending	(c) accumulate	(d) inspection
35. PROCEEDINGS	(a) contest	(b) procedures	(c) attack	(d) clash
36. ONLOOKERS	(a) citizens	(b) mob	(c) viewers	(d) analysis
37. WISTFUL	(a) compassionate	(b) filthy	(c) kind	(d) vindictive
38. NESTLING	(a) shimmering	(b) graceful	(c) clinching	(d) sleeping

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. GRACIOUSLY	(a) amiably	(b) industriously	(c) critically	(d) simply
40. OMEN	(a) mania	(b) symptom	(c) yarn	(d) relation
41. REVERED	(a) precious	(b) demonstrative	(c) gorgeous	(d) esteemed
42. THRILL	(a) sob	(b) excitement	(c) clatter	(d) counsel
43. THRESHOLD	(a) partition	(b) tread	(c) cattle farm	(d) doorway
44. TWIG	(a) branch	(b) document	(c) plant	(d) sheet
45. FLICKERED	(a) Burned	(b) Extinguished	(c) shine unsteadily	(d) Lit
46. MUSTERING	(a) assembling	(b) Favouring	(c) audacious	(d) shimmering
47. STUMBLING	(a) consumption	(b) hesitant	(c) positive	(d) annoyed
48. DAZED	(a) astounded	(b) anxious	(c) cute	(d) thrilled
49. QUIVERING	(a) shouting	(b) nicking	(c) gashing	(d) shaky
50. CLUSTERED	(a) approached	(b) gathered	(c) persisted	(d) shifted
51. ACQUIRED	(a) borrowed	(b) obligatory	(c) shaped	(d) attained
52. WRAPPED	(a) concealed	(b) deceitful	(c) enfolded	(d) quivering
53. EMBRACED	(a) held	(b) trembled	(c) pressed	(d) polished
54. GRATIFIED	(a) gaped	(b) grateful	(c) glower	(d) exaggerated
55. THUMPING	(a) stimulating	(b) release	(c) humid	(d) throbbing
56. SECLUSION	(a) separation	(b) burden	(c) detention	(d) carriage
57. AUSPICIOUS	(a) blissful	(b) unique	(c) linger	(d) apparent
58. PANGS	(a) bead	(b) clatter	(c) debate	(d) troubles
59. RESTRAIN	(a) confine	(b) prevent	(c) declare	(d) solicit
60. ENTIRE	(a) vital	(b) absolute	(c) unfruitful	(d) righteous
61. STUNNED	(a) bewildered	(b) pleased	(c) snubbed	(d) rejected
62. AMULET	(a) fortitude	(b) enormous	(c) reward	(d) allure
63. LOUDMOUTHED	(a) unpleasant speaker	(b) illicit	(c) Witch	(d) jagged
64. HAG	(a) pal	(b) individual	(c) old woman	(d) wrinkle
65. CONVICTION	(a) assertion	(b) melancholy	(c) supremacy	(d) bliss
66. STURDY	(a) gigantic	(b) massive	(c) immense	(d) muscular
67. CONSOLED	(a) calmed	(b) cuddle	(c) Patted	(d) secured
68. MATURED	(a) grown-up	(b) slumbered	(c) moaned	(d) howled
69. TRANCE	(a) scope	(b) balcony	(c) portrait	(d) spell
70. INSPIRATION	(a) motivation	(b) production	(c) exchanged	(d) back-up
71. WELL GROOMED	(a) well turned-out	(b) educated	(c) shrewd	(d) bald
72. SLEEK	(a) Black	(b) silky	(c) thick	(d) slight
73. TWIRLED	(a) smacked	(b) turned around	(c) pressed	(d) battered
74. JAUNTILY	(a) energetically	(b) hastily	(c) miserably	(d) rashly
75. GUSTS	(a) puffs	(b) cloud	(c) rays	(d) crackles
76. IMMUNE	(a) infuriated	(b) bothered	(c) unaltered	(d) gloomy
77. AMBLING	(a) complaining	(b) dialogue	(c) mumbling	(d) strolling

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. DANDY	(a) filthy	(b) goofy	(c) stylish	(d) courteous
79. INDUCED	(a) prejudiced	(b) hindered	(c) constrained	(d) Persuade
80. PROFLIGATE	(a) squanderer	(b) prudent	(c) thrifty	(d) mean
81. CONTENT	(a) secure	(b) Please	(c) uneasy	(d) anxious
82. EMERGED	(a) stirred	(b) shivered	(c) headed	(d) engaged
83. CONVERGED	(a) Diffused	(b) paced	(c) contracted	(d) congregated
84. THROGED	(a) flecked	(b) booming	(c) horded	(d) whipped
85. RELISH	(a) Hurl	(b) Savour	(c) exhale	(d) throw
86. SMOOTHING	(a) depressing	(b) Skinning	(c) Softening	(d) chipping
87. MUTTERED	(a) Smouldered	(b) scented	(c) panted	(d) mumbled
88. CONNOISSEUR	(a) Consultant	(b) proficient	(c) trainer	(d) combatant
89. INDIFFERENCE	(a) disregard	(b) insanity	(c) Conceit	(d) bliss
90. AMIABLY	(a) briskly	(b) frosty	(c) insolently	(d) genially
91. ADORNED	(a) Garlanded	(b) darned	(c) rigid	(d) knotted
92. PECULIAR	(a) Feasible	(b) lovely	(c) respectable	(d) bizarre
93. STRETCHES	(a) Partitions	(b) Extensions	(c) obstructions	(d) plazas
94. SPECTACLE	(a) Visual	(b) barrier	(c) phenomenon	(d) landscape
95. ENGROSSED	(a) Befuddled	(b) captivated	(c) altered	(d) treasured
96. STAINS	(a) Blots	(b) outlines	(c) sets	(d) portions
97. TOGGED	(a) Curved up	(b) costumed up	(c) glanced up	(d) reared up
98. CONCEALED	(a) Refined	(b) gazed	(c) chirped	(d) enclosed
99. GRIMED	(a) Drabbed	(b) rubbed	(c) hollowed	(d) trickled
100. THRUST	(a) Propelled	(b) imparted	(c) required	(d) criticized
101. ADORNED	(a) Garlanded	(b) darned	(c) rigid	(d) knotted
102. PECULIAR	(a) Feasible	(b) lovely	(c) respectable	(d) bizarre
103. STRETCHES	(a) Partitions	(b) Extensions	(c) obstructions	(d) plazas
104. SPECTACLE	(a) Visual	(b) barrier	(c) phenomenon	(d) landscape
105. ENGROSSED	(a) Befuddled	(b) captivated	(c) altered	(d) treasured
106. STAINS	(a) Blots	(b) outlines	(c) sets	(d) portions
107. TOGGED	(a) Curved up	(b) costumed up	(c) glanced up	(d) reared up
108. CONCEALED	(a) Refined	(b) gazed	(c) chirped	(d) enclosed
109. GRIMED	(a) Drabbed	(b) rubbed	(c) hollowed	(d) trickled
110. THRUST	(a) Propelled	(b) imparted	(c) required	(d) criticized
111. VEXING	(a) Incredible	(b) exasperating	(c) stirring	(d) piercing
112. LUMINOSITY	(a) lustre	(b) simplicity	(c) antagonism	(d) swiftness
113. FAINT	(a) lucid	(b) faded	(c) express	(d) unambiguous
114. SENSATION	(a) episode	(b) recollection	(c) delusion	(d) impression
115. ENVIED	(a) begrudged	(b) traced	(c) shattered	(d) reproved
116. SHOVELLING	(a) generous	(b) spooning	(c) Chucking	(d) tackling

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

117. YEARN	(a) suppose	(b) inferior	(c) confer	(d) crave
118. JOTTING	(a) bathing	(b) clearing	(c) noting down	(d) meeting
119. CONSCIENTIOUSNESS	(a) absent-mindedness	(b) entirety	(c) assiduousness	(d) deceit
120. SUBSCRIPTION	(a) advance	(b) contribution	(c) ready money	(d) goodwill
121. SUFFERED	(a) arrived	(b) measured	(c) assembled	(d) undergo
122. INTERRUPTED	(a) notified	(b) conversed	(c) impeded	(d) argued
123. CHARITY	(a) assured	(b) donation	(c) attire	(d) outfit
124. MOUNT UP	(a) increased	(b) dash	(c) build up	(d) congregate
125. FANCY	(a) appeal	(b) tension	(c) anxiety	(d) judge
126. MONSTER	(a) wicked	(b) gigantic	(c) gifts	(d) thrilling
127. CELEBRITIES	(a) super stars	(b) public	(c) tackle	(d) surgery
128. GRUMBLE	(a) animate	(b) protest	(c) agonize	(d) have fun
129. ENTIRETY	(a) wholeness	(b) slimness	(c) maturity	(d) nonsense
130. RUMMAGE	(a) saunter	(b) Look through	(c) happening	(d) survey

SIR AZEEM

**CHAPTER 1
THE DYING SUN**

Immense	huge, vast, enormous, massive, gigantic, mammoth, giant, colossal
Wandering	itinerant, nomadic, peripatetic, travelling, drifting, roaming
Voyage	journey, trip, expedition, passage, crossing
Seldom	Rarely, Infrequently, Occasionally, Not often, Hardly ever, Once in a while
Extremely	Very, Tremendously, Enormously, Awfully, Really, Particularly, Exceptionally,
Radiations	Energies, Fallouts, Contaminations, Pollutions, Particle emission,
Humble	Modest, Unassuming, Retiring, Meek, Self-effacing, Unpretentious, Shy
Frightening	Scary, Terrifying, Alarming, Startling, Fearsome, Fear-provoking, Upsetting,
Scattered	Dispersed, Distributed, Strewn, Sprinkled, Disseminated, Spread, Speckled, Dotted
Stretches	Gives, Bounces, Springs, Elasticities

**CHAPTER NO. 2
USING THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD**

Ancestors	Families, Descendants, Dynasties, Lineages, Lines, Bloods, Family tree, Intimates
Refuse	Waste, Garbage, Trash, Litter, Junk, Refuse, Refuse, Refuse
Feeding	Nourishing, Nursing, Suckling, Breast-feeding, Breastfeeding, Serving, Nurturing,
Garbage	Trash, Refuse, Compost, Junk, Debris, Litter, Waste, Rubbish
Drained	Exhausted, Weak, Weary, Tired, Shattered, Sapped, Worn out, All in
Paved	Cemented, Flagged, Covered, Surfaced, Tiled, Concreted, Concrete, Smooth
Sewage	Manure, Dirt, Mess
Sanitation	Hygiene, Cleanliness, Cleanness, Health, Public health
Considerable	Substantial, Significant, Large, Extensive, Sizable, Great, Huge
Springly	Frugally, Parsimoniously, Thriftily, Economically, Carefully, Cautiously, Thinly, Meanly
Aqueduct	Channel, Conduit, Canal, Watercourse, Culvert, Pipe
Thrifty	Frugal, Economical, Careful, Cautious, Prudent, Sparing, Parsimonious
Preserved	Conserved, Well-looked-after, Well-maintained, Well-preserved, Well-kept-up,
Leisure	Freedom, Vacation, Relaxation, Rest, Ease, Holiday, Leisureliness, Time-out
Attitude	Boldness, Brashness, Arrogance, Insolence, Defiance, Assertiveness, Approach,
Superstitions	Fallacies, Delusions, Misconceptions, Fantasies, Falsehoods, Falsities,
Willing	Eager, Keen, Enthusiastic, Ready, Prepared, Agreeable, Disposed, Alacritous
Assume	Shoulder, Undertake, Accept, Adopt, Don, Take up, Take responsibility, Take on

**CHAPTER NO. 3
WHY BOYS FAIL IN COLLEGE**

Native	Innate, Natural, Inborn, Instinctive, Inherent, Built-in, Intrinsic, Intuitive
Uproot	Displace, Evacuate, Relocate, Move on
Eradicated	Eliminated, Destroyed, Exterminated, Removed, Get rid of, Wipe out, Do away with
Poise	Composure, Dignity, Self-assurance, Self-confidence, Self-control, Sang-froid,
Smothers	Overwhelms, Overpowers, Restricts, Oppresses, Suffocates, Stifles, Chokes,
Fidgets	Swindles, Theaters, Figures, Vibrations, Handles
Ambition	Drive, Determination, Get-up-and-go, Motivation, Desire, Spirit
Argue	Contend, Claim, Say, Maintain, Reason, Debate, Dispute, Discuss
Detests	Hates, Loathes, Despises, Abhors, Abominates, Dislikes, Dislike intensely
Controversies	Disagreements, Arguments, Debates, Storms, Hullabaloo, Disputes
Distasteful	Offensive, Attacking, Hostile, Ghastly, Gross, Repugnant, Objectionable, Obnoxious
Keeness	Enthusiasm, Eagerness, Zeal, Passion, Gusto, Willingness, Zest, Interest
Adequate	Passable, Satisfactory, Tolerable, Acceptable, Suitable
Asserted	Declared, Proclaimed, Stated, Avowed, Emphasized, Stressed, Affirmed, Averred
Substitute	Supernumerary, Extra, Auxiliary, Additional, Ancillary, Temporary, Standby
Detriment	Disadvantage, Loss, Harm, Damage, Injury, Impairment, Impairment
Heartrending	Pitiful, Tear-jerking, Poignant, Painful, Distressing, Agonizing, Tragic, Touching
Inevitably	Unavoidably, Inexorably, Inescapably, Unescapably, Certainly, Predictably
Alleviate	Ease, Lessen, Assuage, Improve, Lighten, Relieve

1. IMMENSE	a. suspense	b. hot	c. intense	d. huge
2. WANDERING	a. circling	b. roaming	c. traveling	d. running
3. VOYAGE	a. circle	b. plan	c. journey	d. revolution
4. SELDOM	a. often	b. rarely	c. mostly	d. surely
5. EXTREMELY	a. slightly	b. greatly	c. mildly	d. violently
6. RADIATIONS	a. sunlight	b. heat	c. rays	d. steam
7. HUMBLE	a. common	b. complex	c. slow	d. simple
8. FRIGHTENING	a. dangerous	b. fearful	c. interesting	d. encouraging
9. SCATTERED	a. traveling	b. rattled	c. spread	d. revolved
10. STRETCHES	a. area	b. surrounding	c. landscape	d. expanse
11. ANCESTORS	a. relatives	b. forefathers	c. friends	d. parents
12. UNPAVED	a. unclean	b. unmetalled	c. smooth	d. dark
13. REFUSE	a. rubbish	b. useless things	c. animal wastes	d. useless
14. FEEDING	a. walking	b. sitting	c. sleeping	d. eating
15. GARBAGE	a. papers	b. food	c. rubbish	d. leaves
16. DRAINED	a. traveled	b. flowed	c. dropped	d. rushed
17. PAVED	a. muddy	b. straight	c. metalled	d. rough
18. SEWAGE	a. dirty water	b. rain water	c. clear water	d. drinking water
19. SANITATION	a. regulation	b. cleanliness	c. health	d. facilitation
20. CONSIDERABLE	a. short	b. large	c. close	d. rough
21. SPARINGLY	a. cleverly	b. abundantly	c. greatly	d. economically
22. AQUEDUCT	a. pipes	b. canal	c. underground canal	d. river
23. THRIFTY	a. frugal	b. clever	c. sensible	d. crafty
24. PRESERVED	a. controlled	b. conserved	c. deserved	d. cultivated
25. LEISURE	a. busy	b. spare	c. common	d. important
26. ATTITUDE	a. habit	b. manner	c. behaviour	d. temper
27. SUPERSTITIONS	a. fresh ideas	b. clever ideas	c. baseless ideas	d. wicked ideas
28. WILLING	a. clever	b. eager	c. ready	d. energetic
29. ASSUME	a. suppose	b. admit	c. determine	d. judge
30. NATIVE	a. earlier	b. great	c. inborn/natural	d. permanent
31. UPROOT	a. bear	b. adopt	c. start	d. end
32. ERADICATED	a. finished	b. uprooted	c. selected	d. started
33. POISE	a. peace	b. routine	c. balance	d. confidence
34. SMOTHERS	a. highlights	b. decreases	c. stifles/kills	d. increases
35. FIDGETS	a. eagerness	b. boredom	c. anxiety	d. restlessness
36. ARGUE	a. talk	b. demanded	c. dispute	d. informed
37. DETESTS	a. likes	b. dislikes/hates	c. urges	d. selects
38. CONTROVERSIES	a. situations	b. problems	c. differences	d. matters

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. DISTASTEFUL	a. displeasing	b. pleasing	c. interesting	d. troublesome
40. KEENNESS	a. weakness	b. opportunity	c. chance	d. devotion
41. ADEQUATE	a. normal	b. sufficient	c. large	d. common
42. ASSERTED	a. claimed	b. prayed	c. assumed	d. supposed
43. SUBSTITUTE	a. affectionate	b. alternate	c. treatment	d. arrangement
44. DETRIMENT	a. useful	b. harmful	c. beneficent	d. soothing
45. HEARTRENDING	a. discouraging	b. encouraging	c. painful	d. pleasant
46. INEVITABLY	a. surely	b. secretly	c. hardly	d. safely
47. ALLEVIATE	a. harden	b. increase	c. aggravate	d. lessen
48. BLUFFERS	a. idiots	b. cheats	c. students	d. boys

SIR AZEEM

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

CHAPTER 4 END OF TERM

Grind	Chore, Toil, Slog, Tedium, Routine, Drudgery, Drudge
Abundant	Plentiful, Copious, Rich, Profuse, Ample, Lavish
Dismal	Miserable, Gloomy, Depressing, Dreary, Dull, Murky, Bleak, Drab
Grim	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
Ominous	Threatening, Warning, Worrying, Gloomy, Portentous, Menacing, Ill-omened
Anticipation	Expectation, Expectancy, Hope, Eagerness, Keenness, Looking forward
Oppressive	Cruel, Domineering, Tyrannical, Repressive, Unfair, Despotism, Overbearing, Unjust
Respite	Intervals, Breaks, Breathers, Lulls, Reliefs, Letups, Breathing space, Breathing room
Luxuriously	Lavishly, Expensively, Sumptuously, Opulently, Splendidly, Grandly, Magnificently, Extravagantly
Felicity	Happiness, Contentment, Joy, Pleasure, Fortunateness, Luck, Blessedness, Timeliness
Savor	Taste, Smell, Flavor, Aroma, Tang, Bouquet, Enjoy, Relish
Strenuous	Active, Energetic, Determined, Spirited, Tireless, Persistent, Vigorous, Dogged
Mythical	Legendary, Fabulous, Mythological, Fairy-tale, Fabled, Storybook
Longed	Ached, Desired, Yearned, Wanted, Wished, Burned, Burnt, Hankered
Outskirts	Borders, Fringes, Peripheries, Bounds, Environs, Suburbs, Limits, Outer edge

CHAPTER 5 ON DESTROYING BOOKS

Oddest	Strangest, Weirdest, Funniest, Abnormal, Unusual, Peculiar, Anomalous, Offbeat
Indigestible	Incomprehensible, Impenetrable, Unreadable, Complex, Obscure, Dense, Dry
Reluctant	Unwilling, Unenthusiastic, Disinclined, Loath, Hesitant, Indisposed, Averse, Averse
Absurd	Ridiculous, Silly, Strange, Illogical, Irrational, Bizarre, Incongruous, Ludicrous
Scaffold	Support, Framework, Frame, Platform, Shell, Skeleton, Scaffolding, Gibbet
Accumulated	Accrued, Amassed, Collected, Gathered, Hoarded, Added, Stored, Mount up
Consume	Eat, Drink, Devour, Munch, Chomp, Guzzle, Ingest, Put away
Consign	Entrust, Commit, Give, Hand over, Relegate, Consign, Consign, Consign
Improvised	Unpremeditated, Unplanned, Makeshift, Spontaneous, Offhand, Spur-of-the-moment, Unprepared, Unarranged
Solitary	Lonely, Private, Unsociable, Retiring, Unsocial, Introverted, Self-contained, Friendless
Swag	Curtain, Drape, Hanging, Drapery, Loot, Booty, Bootie, Bootie
Acquitted	Innocent, Blameless, Cleared, Guiltless, Not guilty, Above suspicion
Embankment	Ridge, Bank, Mound, Dam, Levee, Defenses, Edge, Guard
Implications	Insinuations, Inferences, Suggestions, Allegations, Consequences, Repercussions, Effects, Associations
Luminous	Glowing, Shining, Brilliant, Bright, Incandescent, Radiant, Gleaming, Shimmering
Fervently	Passionately, Ardently, Enthusiastically, Eagerly, Zealously, Fanatically, Feverishly, Excitedly
Rumination	Cogitation, Contemplation, Reflection, Musing, Meditation, Ponderings, Thoughts
Tramp	Vagrant, Beggar, Vagabond, Hobo, Homeless person, Traipse, March, Trek
Splash	Squelch, Squish, Splish-splash, Suck, Gurgle, Wallow, Wade, Plop
Gruff	Bad-tempered, Grumpy, Crotchety, Crochety, Angry, Brusque, Impatient, Curt
Sneering	Scornful, Contemptuous, Disdainful, Sarcastic, Arrogant, Condescending, Derisive, Mocking
Strayed	Drifted, Wander away, Wander off, Go astray, Get lost, Lose your way
Savagely	Violently, Unrestrainedly, Viciously, Fiercely, Ferociously, Brutally
Contemptible	Disgraceful, Shameful, Despicable, Distasteful, Disreputable, Loathsome, Detestable
Forlorn	Lonely, Lost, Pitiful, Neglected, Abandoned, Forsaken, Deserted, Desolate

CHAPTER 6 THE MAN WHO WAS A HOSPITAL

Virulent	Infectious, Contagious, Poisonous, Lethal, Strong, Dangerous, Active, Powerful
Ailment	Illness, Sickness, Disease, Disorder, Complaint, Weakness, Condition, Infirmary
Idly	Frivolously, Futilely, Pointlessly, Worthlessly, Uselessly, Vainly, Lazily, Indolently
Indolently	Lazily, Listlessly, Idly, Languorously, Languidly, Lethargically, Apathetically,
Premonitory	Intuitive, Predictive, Clairvoyant, Prophetic, Precognitive, Psychic, Mantic, Vatic
Listlessness	Lethargy, Slowness, Sloth, Apathy, Indolence
Sift	Examine, Select, Scrutinize, Sort through, Go through, Sieve, Filter
Plodded	Trudged, Slogged, Trod, Treaded, Trodden, Traipsed, Lumbered, Tramped
Malady	Sickness, Illness, Disease, Disorder, Condition, Malaise, Problem, Difficulty
Slight	Small, Minor, Unimportant, Trivial, Insignificant, Slender, Slim
Invidious	Unenviable, Unpleasant, Discriminatory, Undesirable, Impossible, Unfair, Odious,
Grasping	Greedy, Avaricious, Selfish, Acquisitive, Covetous, Miserly
Malignant	Evil, Malevolent, Hateful, Spiteful, Malicious, Menacing, Wicked, Nasty

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

**Pondered
Acquisition**

Considered, Contemplated, Deliberated, Mused, Think about, Think over
Gaining, Attainment, Achievement, Purchase, Procurement, Acquirement, Getting
hold of

**Decrepit
Wreck
Chum
Oblige
Hampers**

Dilapidated, Crumbling, Decaying, Broken-down, Battered, Rickety, Falling to pieces
Crash, Collision, Accident, Smashup, Fender bender, Ruin, Wreckage, Shell
Friend, Associate, Acquaintance, Pal, Companion, Buddy, Mate
Gratify, Please, Indulge, Accommodate, Help, Assist
Baskets, Creels, Panniers, Picnic basket, Hinders, Obstructs, Impedes, Fetters

SIR AZEEM

1. GRIND	a. tiring work	b. work	c. homework	d. schoolwork
2. ABUNDANT	a. difficult	b. tough	c. boring	d. excessive
3. DISMAL	a. boring	b. sad/gloomy	c. tiring	d. pleasing
4. GRIM	a. soft	b. fast	c. cruel/hard	d. sharp
5. OMINOUS	a. fortunate	b. foreboding	c. damn	d. dangerous
6. DAMNATION	a. determination	b. triumph	c. condemnation.	d. frustration
7. ANTICIPATION	a. foreknowledge	b. estimation	c. understand	d. comprehend
8. OPPRESSIVE	a. aggressive	b. massive	c. cruel	d. tragic
9. RESPITES	a. review	b. routine	c. intervals/gaps	d. results
10. LUXURIOUSLY	a. spaciouly	b. comfortable	c. anxiously	d. surely
11. FORTNIGHT	a. one week	b. ten days	c. two weeks	d. three weeks
12. FELICITY	a. rest	b. freedom	c. happiness	d. relaxation
13. SAVOUR	a. store	b. taste	c. pleasure	d. pass
14. STRENUOUS	a. pleasing	b. adventurous	c. arduous	d. boring
15. MYTHICAL	a. imaginary	b. pleasing	c. bright	d. continuous
16. LONGED	a. wanted	b. wished	c. hated	d. aimed
17. OUTSKIRTS	a. circle	b. line	c. outer edge	d. border
18. ODDEST	a. newest	b. saddest	c. strangest	d. interesting
19. INDIGESTIBLES	a. interesting	b. dangerous	c. dull	d. effective
20. RELUCTANT	a. ready	b. happy	c. unwilling	d. willing
21. SCAFFOLD	a. classes	b. gallows	c. proper place	d. hidden place
22. ACCUMULATED	a. stored	b. arranged	c. piled up	d. brought
23. CONSUME	a. take care of	b. store	c. study	d. burn up
24. CONSIGN	a. throw	b. give up to	c. push	d. cast away
25. IMPROVISED	a. bought	b. supervised	c. prepared	d. collected
26. SOLITARY	a. wandering	b. tired	c. peaceful	d. alone
27. SWAG	a. books	b. papers	c. drugs	d. stolen goods
28. ACQUITTED	a. released	b. punished	c. arrested	d. permitted
29. EMBANKMENT	a. bridge	b. river	c. wall	d. bank
30. IMPLICATIONS	a. chances	b. effects	c. complications	d. secrets
31. LUMINOUS	a. colourful	b. circling	c. bright	d. silent
32. FERVENTLY	a. cleverly	b. bravely	c. slowly	d. ardently
33. RUMINATION	a. meditation	b. termination	c. carelessness	d. engagement
34. TRAMP	a. hawker	b. wanderer	c. player	d. thief
35. SPLASH	a. noise	b. noise of water	c. clash	d. noise of books
36. GRUFF	a. angry	b. loud	c. slow	d. soft
37. SNEERING	a. teasing	b. mocking	c. funny	d. irking

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

38. STRAYED	a. stopped	b. circled	c. wandered	d. traveled.
39. SAVAGELY	a. bravely	b. wisely	c. softly	d. wildly
40. CONTEMPTIBLE	a. scornful	b. loveable	c. courageous	d. kindhearted
41. FORLORN	a. moron	b. sad/alone	c. dark	d. forever
42. VIRULENT	a. infectious	b. poisonous	c. beneficial	d. useful
43. AILMENT	a. disease	b. headache	c. injury	d. wound
44. IDLY	a. bravely	b. cleverly	c. carelessly	d. hastily
45. INDOLENTLY	a. carelessly	b. fluently	c. attentively	d. lazily
46. DISTEMPER	a. chapter	b. medicine	c. disease	d. difficulty
47. PREMONITORY	a. initial	b. forewarning	c. dangerous	d. primary
48. LISTLESSNESS	a. restlessness	b. consciousness	c. awareness	d. nonsense
49. SIFT	a. cram	b. learn	c. go through	d. drift
50. PLODDED	a. slogged	b. studied	c. reviewed	d. examined
51. MALADY	a. trouble	b. drawback	c. problem	d. disease
52. SLIGHT	a. mistake	b. insult	c. injury	d. pride
53. INVIDIOUS	a. pleasing	b. offensive	c. curious	d. fearful
54. GRASPING	a. troublesome	b. dangerous	c. unselfish	d. selfish
55. MALIGNANT	a. final	b. ultimate	c. stagnant	d. malevolent
56. PONDERED	a. watched	b. rested	c. reflected	d. determined
57. ACQUISITION	a. position	b. treasure	c. requisition	d. achievement
58. DECREPIT	a. old and weak	b. very energetic	c. very poor	d. very disappointed
59. WRECK	a. destroyed person	b. healthy person	c. weak person	d. lazy person
60. CHUM	a. doctor	b. relative	c. friend	d. neighbour
61. OBLIGE	a. give	b. help	c. reward	d. offer
62. HAMPERS	a. obstructs	b. invokes	c. incites	d. provokes

**CHAPTER 7
MY FINANCIAL CAREER**

Rattled	Upset, Anxious, Nervous, Overexcited, Flustered, Distressed, Distressed, Distraught
Wickets	Gates, Doors, Openings, Apertures, Entrances, Exits
Threshold	Verge, Brink, Edge, Dawn, Beginning, Onset, Inception, Starting point
Shambled	Shuffled, Ambled, Waddled, Walked, Drag your feet
Timidly	Nervously, Shyly, Shily, Fearfully, Timorously, Diffidently, Coyly, Bashfully
Sepulchral	Funereal, Somber, Sad, Dismal, Melancholy, Gloomy
Solemnly	Somberly, Gravely, Seriously, Soberly, Lugubriously, Sadly, Humorlessly, Glumly
Grave	Serious, Severe, Weighty, Momentous, Crucial, Critical, Critical, Vital
Alarm	Fear, Apprehension, Terror, Fright, Panic, Unease, Anxiety, Distress
Awful	Dreadful, Terrible, Appalling, Unpleasant, Horrible, Horrific, Shocking
Interruption	Break, Pause, Disruption, Intermission, Stoppage, Interlude, Disturbance, Interval
Presume	Believe, Assume, Guess, Deduce, Imagine, Suppose, Postulate, Posit
Prompted	Encouraged, Provoked, Driven, Incited, Impelled, Incited, Pressed, Stimulated
Convulsive	Jerky, Sudden, Abrupt, Violent, Incontrollable, Uncontrollable, Irregular, Paroxysmal
Invalid	Inacceptable, Unacceptable, Unenforceable, Illegal, Worthless, Unsound, Void
Reckless	Irresponsible, Wild, Thoughtless, Uncontrolled, Inattentive, Hasty, Careless, Rash
Astonished	Surprised, Amazed, Astounded, Dumbfounded, Flabbergasted, Incredulous, Overwhelmed, Dazed
Rushed	Hurried, Quick, Swift, Hasty
Echo	Reverberation, Resonance, Repeat, Boom, Ricochet, Sound coming back, Reverberate

**CHAPTER 8
CHINA'S WAY TO PROGRESS**

Conservative	Traditional, Conventional, Conformist, Unadventurous, Old-fashioned, Traditionalist, Middle-of-the-road, Old-school
Bourgeois	Middleclass, Middle-class, Conventional, Conformist, Unadventurous, Staid, Predictable, Conservative
Enigma	Paradox, Conundrum, Problem, Mystery, Riddle, Puzzle, Question, Perplexity
Grim	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
Ascetic	Austere, Abstinent, Frugal, Abstemious, Spartan, Severe
Gigantic	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
Exodus	Migration, Departure, Emigration, Flight, Evacuation, Exit, Hegira, Mass departure
Cumbersome	Unwieldy, Unwieldy, Awkward, Weighty, Bulky, Burdensome, Clumsy, Cumbersome
Invading	Attacking, Occupying, Entering, Conquering, Assaulting, Annexing, Overrunning, Raiding
Embellishment	Exaggeration, Elaboration, Aggrandizement, Enhancement, Enlargement, Embroidery, Overdoing
Indigenous	Native, Original, Aboriginal, Homegrown, Home-grown, Local, Ethnic
Promptly	Punctually, Prompt, Sharp, On time, At the appointed time, On the dot
Regime	Government, Command, Rule, Administration, Management, Organization, System
Subsistence	Survival, Maintenance, Existence, Sustenance
Peasant	Farmer, Laborer, Farmhand, Farmworker, Crofter, Country-dweller, Rustic, Provincial
Rigid	Unbending, Inflexible, Stiff, Firm, Unyielding, Inelastic
Juxtaposition	Collocation, Association, Apposition, Comparison, Comparison, Contrast, Connection, Combination

**CHAPTER 9
HUNGER AND POPULATION EXPLOSION**

Pangs	Twinges, Spasms, Paroxysms, Wrenches, Cramps, Stitches, Pains, Shooting pain
Famine	Scarcity, Want, Dearth, Starvation, Deprivation, Shortage, Food shortage, Food crisis
Scarce	Rare, Uncommon, Unusual, Infrequent, Threatened, Occasional
Averted	Prevented, Stopped, Avoided, Forestalled, Deterred, Obviated, Ward off
Cargoes	Loads, Freights, Consignments, Shipments, Goods, Payloads
Threat	Danger, Risk, Hazard, Menace, Peril
Gigantic	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
Tremendous	Marvelous, Wonderful, Great, Incredible, Fabulous, Fantastic, Remarkable, Terrific
Fraction	Portion, Segment, Part, Section, Element, Division
Mortality	Humanity, Death, Transience, Impermanence
Deformed	Misshapen, Distorted, Bent, Warped, Malformed, Mutilated, Buckled, Bowed
Paradoxes	Inconsistencies, Absurdities, Ironies, Contradictions, Oxymora, Enigmas, Puzzles, Impossibilities
Fluctuation	Variation, Vacillation, Oscillation, Flux, Instability, Changeability, Variability, Wavering

Abolish

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Eliminate, Stop, Eradicate, Obliterate, End, Put an end to, Close down, Bring to an end

SIR AZEEM

1. RATTLED	a. insulted	b. happy	c. nervous	d. bored
2. WICKETS	a. small doors	b. clerks	c. tables	d. small windows
3. THRESHOLD	a. footstep	b. doorstep	c. gate	d. boundary
4. SHAMBLED	a. walked	b. stepped	c. staggered	d. jumped
5. TIMIDLY	a. bravely	b. confidently	c. shyly	d. fixedly
6. SEPULCHRAL	a. gloomy/sad	b. soft	c. low	d. husky
7. SOLEMNLY	a. cleverly	b. shyly	c. seriously	d. bravely
8. GRAVE	a. old	b. healthy	c. brave	d. serious
9. ALARM	a. surprise	b. warning	c. confusion	d. nervousness
10. AWFUL	a. fearful	b. shameful	c. dramatic	d. interesting
11. INTERRUPTION	a. corruption	b. interference	c. noise	d. consumption
12. PRESUME	a. suggest	b. consider	c. conclude	d. suppose
13. PROMPTED	a. provoked	b. demanded	c. inclined	d. ordered
14. CONVULSIVE	a. voluntary	b. violent	c. peaceful	d. angry
15. INVALID	a. disabled	b. healthy	c. ignorant	d. famous
16. RECKLESS	a. shameless	b. careless	c. baseless	d. careful
17. ASTONISHED	a. afraid	b. confused	c. ashamed	d. astounded
18. RUSHED	a. jumped	b. ran	c. walked	d. came
19. ECHO	a. resonance	b. pain	c. intimation	d. idea
20. OCCIDENTALS	a. Americans	b. English	c. Europeans	d. Economists
21. CONSERVATIVE	a. innovative	b. conventional	c. habitual	d. modern
22. BOURGEOIS	a. low-class	b. high-class	c. middle class	d. aristocrats
23. ENIGMA	a. affliction	b. puzzle	c. situation	d. history
24. GRIM	a. cheerful	b. dirty	c. cruel	d. bright
25. ASCETIC	a. brave	b. courageous	c. strong	d. strict
26. GIGANTIC	a. exemplary	b. fantastic	c. splendid	d. huge
27. EXODUS	a. departure	b. migration	c. running	d. transfer
28. CUMBERSOME	a. burdensome	b. lonesome	c. awesome	d. confusing
29. INVADING	a. entering	b. attacking	c. criticizing	d. challenging
30. EMBELLISHMENT	a. decoration	b. Improvement	c. simplification	d. destruction
31. INDIGENOUS	a. international	b. native	c. insufficient	d. foreign
32. PROMPTLY	a. slowly	b. carefully	c. completely	d. suddenly
33. REGIME	a. government	b. people	c. president	d. economist
34. SUBSISTENCE	a. existence	b. prosperity	c. promotion	d. development
35. PEASANT	a. villager	b. labourer	c. farmer	d. citizen
36. RIGID	a. fixed	b. soft	c. stiff	d. accurate
37. JUXTAPOSITION	a. combination	b. system	c. community	d. communication

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

38. PANGS	a. needs	b. pains	c. requirement	d. desire
39. FAMINE	a. sufficient	b. excess	c. dearth	d. destruction
40. SCARCE	a. abundant	b. profuse	c. deficient	d. sufficient
41. AVERTED	a. changed	b. stopped	c. avoided	d. delayed
42. PERISHED	a. settled	b. died	c. ran away	d. injured
43. CARGOES	a. necessities	b. products	c. foods	d. goods
44. THREAT	a. chance	b. period	c. menace	d. destruction
45. GIGANTIC	a. small	b. shinning	c. wide	d. huge
46. TREMENDOUS	a. huge	b. safe	c. visible	d. ordinary
47. FRACTION	a. group	b. class	c. fragment	d. number
48. MORTALITY	a. disease	b. destruction	c. death	d. havoc
49. DEFORMED	a. weakened	b. developed	c. harmed	d. distorted
50. PARADOXES	a. absurdities	b. ironies	c. contradictions	d. irregularities
51. FLUCTUATION	a. increase	b. decrease	c. variation	d. boom
52. ABOLISH	a. ban	b. destroy	c. exterminate	d. promote

SIR AZEEM

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

**CHAPTER NO 10
THE JEWEL OF THE WORLD**

Dynasty	Family, House, Line, Reign, Rule, Empire, Period, Era
Ruthless	Cruel, Callous, Brutal, Pitiless, Merciless, Coldblooded, Cold-blooded, Hardnosed
Extermination	Extinction, Annihilation, Execution, Termination, Killing, Slaughter, Massacre, Butchery
Assassination	Murder, Killing, Slaying, Shooting, Elimination, Homicide, Manslaughter,
Refuge	Sanctuary, Shelter, Protection, Asylum, Harbor, Retreat, Haven, Safe haven
Subjection	Domination, Subjugation, Overpowering, Enslavement, Oppression, Helplessness, Hopelessness, Weakness
Persisted	Persevered, Continued, Keep it up, Keep at, Keep on, Carry on, Stick at
Fervent	Keen, Avid, Ardent, Eager, Enthusiastic, Passionate, Zealous, Fanatical
Rejoinder	Response, Answer, Reply, Comeback, Retort, Riposte, Riposte, Return
Consolidated	Combined, United, Joined, Fused, Merged, Associated, Amalgamated
Domain	Area, Field, Sphere, Province, Realm, Dominion, Territory, Purview
Exotic	Unusual, Striking, Interesting, Bizarre, Mysterious, Glamorous, Colorful, Outlandish
Envoys	Emissaries, Representatives, Heralds, Messengers, Diplomats, Ambassadors, Legates
Triumphant	Successful, Winning, Victorious, Glorious, Dominant, Proud, Conquering, Exultant
Sagacity	Wisdom, Sagaciousness, Knowledge, Erudition, Understanding, Intelligence, Perceptiveness, Shrewdness
Boasted	Bragged, Crowed, Swanked, Show off, Blow your own horn
Patronized	Supported, Frequented, Utilized, Used, Visited
Generous	Substantial, Large, Lavish, Liberal, Plentiful, Princely, Unstinting
Endowments	Donations, Bequests, Legacies, Awards, Grants, Benefactions, Gifts, Talents
Ransacked	Looted, Robbed, Raided, Despoiled, Plundered, Vandalized, Pillaged, Stripped
Rudiments	Basics, Essentials, Fundamentals, Barebones, Principles, Beginnings, Origins, Seed

**CHAPTER NO 11
FIRST YEAR AT HARROW**

Inhospitable	Unwelcoming, Unfriendly, Unreceptive, Uncongenial, Uninviting, Hostile, Cold
Scarcely	Barely, Hardly, Just, Narrowly, Not quite, Only just, Not at all
Trial	Experimental, Probationary, Pilot, Provisional, Test, Sample, Hearing, Court-martial
Invariably	Always, Habitually, Unvaryingly, Perpetually, Consistently, Regularly, Customarily, Ever
Partial	Incomplete, Fractional, Part, Limited, Unfinished, Half-done, Restricted
Prevailed	Triumphed, Succeeded, Overcame, Overcome, Conquered, Be victorious, Win out
Discernment	Judgment, Acumen, Insight, Discrimination, Perspicacity, Taste, Sensitivity
Broad	Comprehensive, Wide-ranging, Extensive, Wide, Far-reaching, Expansive, All-encompassing
Reflection	Likeness, Echo, Image, Replication, Reproduction, Mirror image, Consideration, Thinking
Smudges	Blotches, Smears, Stains, Marks, Blemishes, Splotches, Blurs, Distorts
Spectacle	Sight, Display, Show, Scene, Vision, Manifestation, Demonstration, Exhibition
Ushers	Attendants, Escorts, Conductors, Marshals, Helpers, Leaders, Guides
Manifestation	Appearance, Display, Index, Indicator, Exhibition, Expression, Sign, Demonstration
Unpretentious	Modest, Unassuming, Unaffected, Natural, Self-effacing, Humble, Plain, Down-to-earth
Parsing	Analyzing, Describing, Explaining, Construing, Deconstructing, Break down
Biased	Prejudiced, Unfair, Partial, Influenced, Predisposed, Inclined, Subjective, Jaundiced

**CHAPTER NO 12
HITCH HIKING ACROSS THE SAHARA**

Gigantic	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
Uninhabited	Unoccupied, Unpopulated, Deserted, Abandoned, Unpeopled, Vacant, Desolate, Empty
Alarming	Disturbing, Upsetting, Frightening, Distressing, Shocking, Startling, Disquieting, Worrying
Wanderlust	Desire to travel, Itchy feet, Travel bug
Agonizing	Excruciating, Unbearable, Painful, Distressing, Worrying, Heartbreaking, Tormenting
Vigilant	Watchful, Attentive, Alert, Wary, Cautious, Observant, Heedful, Aware
Uncanny	Eerie, Weird, Strange, Mysterious, Creepy, Supernatural
Arduous	Difficult, Hard, Laborious, Grueling, Demanding, Strenuous, Onerous
Vividly	Brightly, Intensely, Richly, Gaudily, Vibrantly, Brilliantly, Colorfully
Incredible	Unbelievable, Implausible, Farfetched, Far-fetched, Absurd, Inconceivable
Mishap	Accident, Calamity, Misfortune, Disaster, Catastrophe, Misadventure, Casualty
Fascinating	Captivating, Charming, Attractive, Enthralling, Mesmerizing, Interesting, Absorbing, Intriguing

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Disastrous	Calamitous, Catastrophic, Tragic, Terrible, Devastating, Dreadful, Ruinous, Unsuccessful
Shivering	Trembling, Shaking, Quivering, Quaking, Shuddering
Encroaching	Intruding, Impinging, Infringing, Invading, Trespassing, Violating, Influencing, Eat into
Clumsy	Awkward, Inept, Ungainly, Maladroit, Gauche, Ham-fisted, Lumbering, Gawky
Reluctant	Unwilling, Unenthusiastic, Disinclined, Loath, Hesitant, Indisposed, Averse
Stifling	Roasting, Hot, Airless, Muggy, Close, Stuffy
Formidable	Difficult, Tough, Daunting, Arduous, Challenging, Forbidding, Intimidating
Grim	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
Notorious	Infamous, Disreputable, Dishonorable, Tarnished
Drastic	Radical, Severe, Extreme, Dire, Sweeping, Far-reaching, Harsh, Strong
Suffocated	Smothered, Choked, Stifled, Throttled, Asphyxiated, Gagged, Quashed, Snuff out
Glimpse	Sight, Hint, Foretaste, Indication, Pointer, Sign, Preview, Prevue
Laboriously	Arduously, Painstakingly, Strenuously, Painfully, with difficulty
Vaguely	Unclearly, Imprecisely, Indefinitely, Ambiguously, Nebulously, Elusively, Indefinably

SIR AZEEM

1. DYNASTY	a. family	b. group	c. rulers	d. people
2. RUTHLESS	a. kind	b. merciless	c. gloomy	d. aimless
3. EXTERMINATION	a. massacre	b. promotion	c. torture	d. occupation
4. ASSASSINATION	a. murder	b. imprisonment	c. brutality	d. hanging
5. REFUGE	a. food	b. shelter	c. house	d. money
6. SUBJECTION	a. rule	b. submission	c. conquer	d. perfection
7. PERSISTED	a. insisted	b. resisted	c. submitted	d. surrendered
8. FERVENT	a. fast	b. immediate	c. ardent	d. hopeless
9. REJOINDER	a. reminder	b. answer	c. message	d. letter
10. CONSOLIDATED	a. merged	b. combined	c. joined	d. stabilized
11. DOMAIN	a. area	b. home	c. realm	d. nation
12. EXOTIC	a. green	b. flowery	c. fragrant	d. foreign
13. ENVOYS	a. tourists	b. artists	c. ambassadors	d. labourers
14. BRIGANDAGE	a. robbery	b. killing	c. theft	d. torture
15. TRIUMPHANT	a. prosperous	b. victorious	c. wealthy	d. wonderful
16. SAGACITY	a. honour	b. bravery	c. honesty	d. wisdom
17. BOASTED	a. contained	b. bragged	c. consisted	d. hosted
18. PATRONIZED	a. supported	b. popularized	c. appreciated	d. depreciated
19. GENEROUS	a. unfriendly	b. friendly	c. charitable	d. close
20. ENDOWMENTS	a. share	b. donations	c. property	d. amount
21. RANSACKED	a. purchased	b. visited	c. plundered	d. watched
22. RUDIMENTS	a. basics	b. remnants	c. books	d. documents
23. INHOSPITABLE	a. pleasing	b. fearful	c. uninviting	d. honorable
24. SCARCELY	a. recently	b. already	c. hardly	d. silently
25. TRIAL	a. test	b. exercise	c. challenge	d. difficulty
26. INVARIABLY	a. clearly	b. distinctly	c. always	d. necessarily
27. PARTIAL	a. biased/liked	b. opponent	c. against	d. expert
28. PREVAILED	a. worked	b. proved	c. dominated	d. exhaled
29. BROAD MINDED	a. close minded	b. sharp minded	c. conventional	d. liberal
30. DISCERNMENT	a. contentment	b. understanding	c. resentment	d. intelligence
31. REFLECTION	a. selection	b. concentration	c. caution	d. thought
32. SMUDGES	a. big marks	b. dirty marks	c. dots	d. colors
33. SPECTACLE	a. scene/sight	b. condition	c. situation	d. picture
34. USHERS	a. teachers	b. students	c. doorkeepers	d. starters
35. MANIFESTATION	a. declaration	b. confirmation	c. proof	d. demonstration
36. UNPRETENTIOUS	a. miserable	b. dangerous	c. unassuming	d. pleasant
37. DUNCES	a. dull students	b. student	c. nonsense	d. bad boys
38. PARSING	a. grammar	b. language	c. literature	d. traditions

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. BIASED	a. supported	b. inclined	c. partial	d. deviate
40. GIGANTIC	a. small	b. dangerous	c. huge	d. vast
41. UNINHABITED	a. desert	b. unpopulated	c. destroyed	d. deserted
42. ALARMING	a. torturing	b. troubling	c. frightening	d. blaming
43. WANDERLUST	a. playing	b. travel	c. photography	d. running
44. AGONIZING	a. boring	b. hot	c. patronizing	d. painful
45. VIGILANT	a. careless	b. alert	c. watchful	d. negligent
46. UNCANNY	a. wonderful	b. surprising	c. untidy	d. strange
47. ARDUOUS	a. strenuous	b. light	c. pleasant	d. complex
48. VIVIDLY	a. clearly	b. slowly	c. vaguely	d. surely
49. INCREDIBLE	a. unbearable	b. inapplicable	c. unbelievable	d. unreliable
50. MISHAP	a. accident	b. incident	c. problem	d. event
51. FASCINATING	a. hurting	b. captivating	c. desert	d. hot
52. DISASTROUS	a. advantageous	b. destructive	c. pleasant	d. discouraging
53. SHIVERING	a. trembling	b. calling	c. shouting	d. screaming
54. ENCROACHING	a. moving	b. trespassing	c. overlapping	d. attacking
55. CLUMSY	a. backward	b. awkward	c. horrible	d. terrible
56. RELUCTANT	a. willing	b. ready	c. unwilling	d. eager
57. STIFLING	a. boring	b. hot	c. encouraging	d. choking
58. FORMIDABLE	a. admirable	b. comfortable	c. unbearable	d. dreadful
59. GRIM	a. black	b. hopeful	c. hopeless	d. bright
60. NOTORIOUS	a. famous	b. notable	c. defamed	d. well known
61. DRASTIC	a. wild	b. severe	c. dry	d. pleasant
62. SUFFOCATED	a. dead	b. slaughtered	c. injured	d. choked
63. GLIMPSE	a. view	b. house	c. sign	d. symbol
64. LABORIOUSLY	a. easily	b. bravely	c. strenuously	d. shrewdly
65. VAGUELY	a. clearly	b. blindly	c. certainly	d. indistinctly

**CHAPTER 13
SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING**

Prevention	Deterrence, Anticipation, Preclusion, Stoppage, Inhibition, Hindrance, Avoidance
Abandoned	Wild, Uncontrolled, Unrestricted, Uninhibited, Unrestrained, Reckless, Out of control
Armour	Mail, Breastplate, Panoply, Shell, Shield, Protective covering, Protective clothing
Legacy	Bequest, Inheritance, Heirloom, Heritage, Birthright
Prevent	Stop, Avert, Avoid, Foil, Thwart, Check, Preclude, Inhibit
Tremendous	Marvelous, Wonderful, Great, Incredible, Fabulous, Fantastic, Remarkable, Terrific
Septic	Poisoned, Infected, Festering, Gangrenous, Diseased, Putrefying
Modestly	Self-effacingly, Diffidently, Humbly, Discreetly, Unassumingly, Unpretentiously, Unassertively
Forerunner	Portent, Indication, Omen, Sign, Harbinger, Foreshadowing, Augury, Precursor
Larder	Storeroom, Pantry, Store, Cold-room, Room, Cupboard, Store cupboard, Food store
Broth	Soup, Potage, Gumbo, Consommé, Bouillabaisse, Bisque, Chowder
Obstacle	Problem, Difficulty, Hindrance, Complication, Impediment, Hurdle, Hurdle, Hitch
Regretfully	Apologetically, Remorsefully, Repentantly, Contritely, Penitently, With regret, With regret, Unhappily
Forged	Fake, Bogus, Sham, Phony, Counterfeit, Copied, Artificial, Fictitious
Hailed	Greeted, Welcomed, Addressed, Speak to, Call to, Wave to, Attract attention
Vigorously	Energetically, Dynamically, Forcefully, Strongly, Heartily, Robustly, Enthusiastically, Briskly
Protested	Complained, Objected, Griped, Remonstrated, Dissented, Disputed, Moaned, Opposed
Gratitude	Thankfulness, Appreciation, Gratefulness, Appreciativeness, Thanks
Contaminated	Dirty, Dirtied, Polluted, Soiled, Filthy, Unclean, Tainted, Adulterated
Provoked	Motivated, Incited, Triggered, Activated, Reactive

**CHAPTER 14
LOUIS PASTEUR**

Valour	Courage, Bravery, Heroism, Fearlessness, Boldness, Gallantry, Pluck, Spirit
Fidelity	Loyalty, Reliability, Faithfulness, Trustworthiness, Dependability, Devotion, Commitment, Conformity
Forbears	Refrains, Abstains, Withholds, Restrain automatically, Hold back
Drain	Gutter, Sewer, Channel, Trench, Trough, Groove, Ditch, Cesspit
Provision	Delivery, Facility, Running, Establishment, Providing, Endowment, Donation, Setting up
Arbitration	Adjudication, Negotiation, Mediation, Settlement, Intercession
Adversaries	Opponents, Challengers, Rivals, Enemies, Foes, Antagonists, Oppositions
Odious	Hateful, Abhorrent, Horrible, Loathsome, Revolting, Detestable, Repellent, Repellant
Execration	Imprecation, Oath, Insult, Swearword, Expletive, Malediction, Curse
Averted	Prevented, Stopped, Avoided, Forestalled, Deterred, Obviated, Ward off, Stop happening
Rigorously	Thoroughly, Meticulously, Scrupulously, Severely, Strictly, Carefully, Carefully, Austerely
Enormous	Huge, Vast, Massive, Giant, Massive, Mammoth, Gigantic, Colossal
Descendants	Offspring, Progenies, Children, Issues, Young, Broods, Litters
Appalling	Awful, Terrible, Dreadful, Horrendous, Inexcusable, Unspeakable, Atrocious, Abysmal
Virulent	Infectious, Contagious, Poisonous, Lethal, Strong, Dangerous, Active, Powerful
Attenuating	Weakening, Lessening, Reducing, Decreasing, Diminishing, Tempering, Offsetting, Mitigating
Immune	Resistant, Protected, Invulnerable, Safe, Insusceptible, Insusceptible
Rampant	Lush, Widespread, Fecund, Extensive, Rambling, Wild, Proliferating, Flourishing
Subscriptions	Payments, Donations, Contributions, Subscriptions
Abolished	Eliminated, Stopped, Eradicated, Obliterated, Ended, Put an end to, Close down

**CHAPTER 15
MUSTAFA KAMAL**

Bearing	Manner, Behavior, Attitude, Air, Comportment, Deportment, Demeanor, Posture
Consternation	Dismay, Disquiet, Alarm, Anxiety, Worry, Dread, Trepidation, Bewilderment
Demurred	Objected, Protested, Baulked, Balked, Doubted, Jibbed, Raise objections, Express doubts
Pursued	Followed, Chased, Hunted, Trailed, Tracked, Tailed, Shadowed, Dogged
Invasion	Attack, Assault, Incursion, Raid, Foray, Offensive, Annexation, Conquest
Raided	Invaded, Attacked, Stormed, Searched, Plundered, Marauded
Infuriated	Enraged, Exasperated, Furious, Angry, Incensed, Irate, Mad, Riled
Peremptory	Dictatorial, Authoritative, Unconditional, Absolute, Dogmatic, Imperious, Commanding, Definite

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Momentous	Important, Significant, Historic, Earth-shattering, Crucial, Vital, Meaningful, Big
Subtlety	Delicacy, Subtleness, Refinement, Intricacy, Elusiveness, Restraint, Sensitivity, Tact
Deterioration	Worsening, Weakening, Decline, Corrosion, Fall, Drop, , Descent
Massacre	Extermination, Annihilation, Carnage, Butchery, Holocaust, Destruction, Bloodbath, Genocide
Unanimous	Agreed, Common, Undisputed, Undivided, United
Gigantic	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
Assuming	Presumptuous, Pretentious, Arrogant, Haughty, Supercilious, High and mighty
Barrier	Fence, Wall, Barricade, Blockade, Block, Obstacle, Obstruction, Hurdle
Lenient	Compassionate, Merciful, Soft, Humane, Tolerant, Indulgent, Kind, Light
Abolished	Eliminated, Stopped, Eradicated, Obliterated, Ended, Put an end to, Close down
Abolition	Elimination, Ending, Eradication, Closure, Obliteration, Closing down
Inaugurated	Invested, Installed, Inducted, Instated, Initiated, Swear in, Establish in office,
Stupendous	Astonishing, Astounding, Amazing, Surprising, Stunning, Awesome, Remarkable, Breathtaking
Savior	Rescuer, Redeemer, Liberator, Deliverer, Protector, Knight in shining armor

SIR AZEEM

1. ABANDONED	a. adopted	b. bought	c. given up	d. pushed up
2. ARMOUR	a. sword	b. medicine	c. defense	d. uniform
3. OCULIST	a. surgeon	b. eye specialist	c. ear specialist	d. heart specialist
4. LEGACY	a. property	b. wealth	c. heritage	d. money
5. PREVENT	a. stop	b. promote	c. invent	d. avoid
6. TREMENDOUS	a. serious	b. ordinary	c. huge	d. common
7. SEPTIC	a. poisonous	b. healthy	c. unhealthy	d. intensive
8. MODESTLY	a. humbly	b. honestly	c. distinctly	d. devotedly
9. FORERUNNER	a. advertiser	b. initiator	c. promoter	d. facilitator
10. LARDER	a. refrigerator	b. room	c. store	d. pantry
11. BROTH	a. bread	b. soup	c. dish	d. rice
12. OBSTACLE	a. problem	b. trouble	c. hurdle	d. solution
13. REGRETFULLY	a. sorrowfully	b. shamefully	c. joyfully	d. fruitfully
14. FORGED	a. styled	b. stole	c. formed	d. collected
15. HAILED	a. called	b. welcomed	c. announced	d. made
16. VIGOROUSLY	a. firmly	b. greatly	c. willingly	d. powerfully
17. PROTESTED	a. objected	b. rejected	c. selected	d. condemned
18. GRATITUDE	a. thanks	b. insult	c. curse	d. braveness
19. CONTAMINATED	a. washed	b. polluted	c. duplicated	d. cleaned
20. PROVOKED	a. stimulated	b. awoke	c. called	d. prevented
21. VALOUR	a. strength	b. bravery	c. determination	d. courage
22. FIDELITY	a. bravery	b. honesty	c. loyalty	d. courage
23. FORBEARS	a. relatives	b. friends	c. ancestors	d. colleagues
24. DRAIN	a. burden	b. problem	c. trouble	d. hardship
25. PROVISION	a. supply	b. arrangement	c. standard	d. foundation
26. FERMENTATION	a. inflammation	b. confirmation	c. meditation	d. infection
27. AVERTED	a. grow	b. prevent	c. avoided	d. slowed down
28. RIGOROUSLY	a. greatly	b. largely	c. abundantly	d. powerfully
29. ENORMOUS	a. precious	b. huge	c. excellent	d. splendid
30. PEASANTRY	a. people	b. villagers	c. farmers	d. workers
31. DESCENDENTS	a. offspring	b. forefathers	c. insects	d. relatives
32. DEVASTATED	a. promoted	b. destroyed	c. nourished	d. selected
33. APPALLING	a. shocking	b. small	c. high	d. short
34. VIRULENT	a. active	b. strong	c. poisonous	d. advantageous
35. ATTENUATING	a. weakening	b. culturing	c. killing	d. examining
36. IMMUNE	a. safe	b. liable	c. prone	d. ready
37. RAMPANT	a. controlled	b. scarce	c. spreading	d. found
38. SUBSCRIPTIONS	a. papers	b. products	c. material	d. donation

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. MORBIFIC	a. dangerous	b. horrible	c. beneficial	d. causing disease
40. ABOLISHED	a. ended	b. initiated	c. started	d. established
41. BEARING	a. trend	b. condition	c. culture	d. behavior
42. CONSTERNATION	a. danger	b. happiness	c. harassment	d. confirmation
43. DEMURRED	a. started	b. ruled	c. objected	d. accepted
44. PURSUED	a. adapted	b. followed	c. selected	d. designed
45. INVASION	a. attack	b. war	c. battle	d. fight
46. RAIDED	a. stolen	b. attacked	c. threatened	d. persisted
47. INFURIATED	a. happy	b. sad	c. helpful	d. angry
48. PEREMPTORY	a. decisive	b. quick	c. brave	d. temporary
49. MOMENTOUS	a. sumptuous	b. significant	c. quick	d. sudden
50. SUBTLETY	a. cruelty	b. bravery	c. ingenuity	d. wisdom
51. DETERIORATION	a. worsening	b. improvement	c. change	d. flexibility
52. MASSACRE	a. fight	b. ruin	c. murder	d. torture
53. UNANIMOUS	a. respectable	b. sacred	c. united	d. willing
54. GIGANTIC	a. slow	b. important	c. small	d. huge
55. ASSUMING	a. gaining	b. controlling	c. snatching	d. leaving
56. BARRIER	a. wall	b. bridge	c. problem	d. hurdle/fence
57. LENIENT	a. brave	b. merciful	c. cruel	d. strict
58. ABOLISHED	a. killed	b. selected	c. eradicated	d. appointed
59. ABOLITION	a. rejection	b. selection	c. end	d. start
60. INAUGURATED	a. started	b. planned	c. introduced	d. programmed
61. STUPENDOUS	a. great	b. short	c. amazing	d. large
62. SAVIOUR	a. ruler	b. king	c. minister	d. deliverer

TEXT VOCAB BOOK 3 PLAYS 1-3

1. DRAB	(a) Dull	(b) Low	(c) Popular	(d) Drowsy
2. DESERTED	(a) Lovely	(b) Odd	(c) Papules	(d) Abandoned
3. REAR	(a) Front	(b) Back	(c) Middle	(d) Lower
4. OVERHANGING	(a) Suspending	(b) Projecting	(c) Moving	(d) Throwing
5. FLASHES	(a) Shows	(b) Moves	(c) Trembles	(d) Blazes
6. BURSTS	(a) Shrills	(b) Sound	(c) Blasts	(d) Explosion
7. FEEBLY	(a) Instantly	(b) Powerfully	(c) Faintly	(d) Vigorously
8. BARE	(a) Empty	(b) Full	(c) Decorated	(d) Crowded
9. GLANCES	(a) Inserts	(b) Calls	(c) Feels	(d) Looks
10. PEERS	(a) Rattles	(b) Peeps	(c) Sweep	(d) Knocks
11. DISCARDED	(a) Torn	(b) Edition	(c) Rejected	(d) Weekly
12. SOBBING	(a) Laughing	(b) Smiling	(c) Tittering	(d) Crying
13. SLAMMING	(a) Beating	(b) Knocking	(c) Locking	(d) Closing
14. DISHEVELED	(a) Disordered	(b) Blond	(c) Curling	(d) Shiny
15. HYSTERICALLY	(a) Laughingly	(b) Plainly	(c) Madly	(d) Surprisingly
16. TERRIBLE	(a) Fearful	(b) Pitiabie	(c) Strange	(d) Dangerous
17. SHUDDERS	(a) Trembles	(b) Absorbs	(c) Relaxes	(d) Works
18. DREADFUL	(a) Alarming	(b) Fruitful	(c) Enjoyable	(d) Pretty
19. CRASH	(a) Smash	(b) Wave	(c) Sound	(d) Burst
20. SCARED	(a) Pleased	(b) Thankful	(c) Frightened	(d) Peaceful
21. SCREAMED	(a) Searched	(b) Yelled	(c) Called	(d) Summoned
22. SPLASHING	(a) Falling	(b) spattering	(c) Slipping	(d) Creeping
23. FAINT	(a) Ring	(b) unconcious	(c) Jump	(d) Sleep
24. ILLUMINATING	(a) Throwing	(b) Shining	(c) Showing	(d) Seeming
25. PRESSED	(a) Squeezed	(b) Attached	(c) Caught	(d) Hanging
26. RATTLES	(a) Knocks	(b) Hits	(c) Shatters	(d) Cracks
27. VICIOUSLY	(a) Immediately	(b) Loudly	(c) Violently	(d) Slowly
28. NONDESCRIPT	(a) Cruel	(b) Polite	(c) Kind	(d) Ordinary
29. CONSCIOUS	(a) Conscientious	(b) Spoken	(c) Related	(d) Aware
30. BOTHERING	(a) Annoying	(b) Disturbing	(c) Calling	(d) Deceiving
31. MUFFLED	(a) Enjoyable	(b) Painful	(c) Suppressed	(d) High
32. SUSPICIOUSLY	(a) Doubtfully	(b) Warningly	(c) Immediately	(d) Quickly
33. HUM	(a) Buzz	(b) Cry	(c) Yell	(d) Horn
34. STUNNED	(a) Sad	(b) Worried	(c) Astounded	(d) Depend
35. PULLING away	(a) Diverting	(b) Inverted	(c) Set off	(d) Missing
36. PIERCING	(a) Dim	(b) Penetrating	(c) Shining	(d) Flickering

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

37. SEIZES	(a) Catches	(b) Barks	(c) Bites	(d) Chases
38. PAT	(a) Caress	(b) Catch	(c) Chain	(d) Leash
39. CRAZY	(a) Quick	(b) Steady	(c) Mad	(d) Gallop
40. LUMINOUS	(a) Bright	(b) Popular	(c) Prominent	(d) Vague
41. DISSOLVE	(a) Resolve	(b) Disappears	(c) Absorb	(d) Waste
42. HOMELY	(a) Simple	(b) Differently	(c) Lovely	(d) Oddly
43. CONCLUDING	(a) Including	(b) Showing	(c) Closing	(d) Reading
44. UNCTUOUS	(a) Punctual	(b) Complete	(c) Frugal	(d) Glib
45. VAGUE	(a) Un reasonable	(b) Obvious	(c) Clear	(d) Certain
46. FIDGETS	(a) Twirls	(b) Swirls	(c) Curls	(d) Twitches
47. CONJECTURE	(a) Talks	(b) Certainty	(c) Popularity	(d) Assumption
48. LUNATIC	(a) Lunar	(b) Educated	(c) Astronomer	(d) Insane
49. HOMESTEAD	(a) Rural house	(b) Rural farm	(c) City	(d) Crops
50. WEARILY	(a) Canny	(b) Instinct	(c) Rapidly	(d) Tiredly
51. HEARTINESS	(a) Swiftness	(b) Dejection	(c) Harness	(d) Friendliness
52. FLATTERING	(a) Explaining	(b) Correcting	(c) Appearing	(d) Attractive
53. PRECISELY	(a) Exactly	(b) Briefly	(c) Likely	(d) Cleverly
54. DEADLY	(a) Disappointing	(b) Dangerous	(c) Hopeless	(d) Refined
55. ELUDED	(a) Valid	(b) Avoided	(c) Embrace	(d) Included
56. AMBITIOUS	(a) Keen	(b) Wise	(c) Mocking	(d) Tremendous
57. ODDS	(a) Times	(b) Chances	(c) Loss	(d) Realities
58. ILLUSION	(a) Interpretation	(b) Explanation	(c) Image	(d) Deception
59. BLAZING	(a) Striking	(b) Shining	(c) Greatly	(d) Burning
60. OMINOUSLY	(a) Tremendously	(b) Sorrowfully	(c) Charming	(d) Warning
61. MONSTER	(a) Devil	(b) Trickster	(c) Juggler	(d) Dacoit
62. TRIFLE	(a) Pretty	(b) Great	(c) Highly	(d) Meager
63. ACCENT	(a) Behaviour	(b) Manner	(c) Speak	(d) Ambiguously
64. EVASIVELY	(a) Precisely	(b) Obviously	(c) Efficiently	(d) Ambiguously
65. PUBLICITY STUNT	(a) Propaganda	(b) Game	(c) Tale	(d) Fable
66. CONSENT	(a) Discuss	(b) Protest	(c) Assent	(d) Disagree
67. BADLY	(a) Violently	(b) Politely	(c) Harshly	(d) Skillfully
68. PATRONIZING	(a) Fatherly	(b) Carefully	(c) Annoying	(d) Encouraging
69. ENDEARING	(a) Economical	(b) Related	(c) Trusting	(d) Lovable
70. TRAITS	(a) Residence	(b) Grades	(c) Planet	(d) Qualities
71. VIGOROUS	(a) Powerful	(b) Likable	(c) Strict	(d) Foolish
72. FRAGILE	(a) Colorful	(b) Ardent	(c) Lovely	(d) Feeble
73.URNS OUT	(a) Proves	(b) Clears	(c) Seems	(d) Appear
74. SPY	(a) Important	(b) Lovable	(c) Relative	(d) Opposite
75. ALIEN	(a) Foreign	(b) Native	(c) Martian	(d) Creature

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

76. ELLIPTICAL	(a) Cyclical	(b) Geometrical	(c) Oval	(d) Grammatical
77. TWIRLS	(a) Spins	(b) Looks	(c) Picks	(d) Pats
78. CENSORSHIP	(a) Check	(b) Banishment	(c) Provision	(d) Clip
79. HUNCH	(a) Guess	(b) Guarantee	(c) Support	(d) Image
80. MARTIAL	(a) Local	(b) Civilian	(c) Military	(d) Court
81. RESERVATION	(a) Camp	(b) Property	(c) Court	(d) Territory
82. DELIBERATELY	(a) Intentionally	(b) Wonderfully	(c) Properly	(d) Hesitantly
83. INVASION	(a) Attack	(b) Teach	(c) Rule over	(d) Grab
84. FROWNS	(a) Gestures	(b) Peers	(c) Yawns	(d) Scowls
85. STARTLED	(a) Signified	(b) Magnified	(c) Justified	(d) Alarmed
86. GAD ABOUT	(a) Wander	(b) Eat	(c) Drink	(d) Talk
87. SLIPPED UP	(a) Mistaken	(b) Dug up	(c) Got up	(d) Recalled
88. IMPROMPTU	(a) Necessary	(b) Remote	(c) Important	(d) Off hand
89. IMPULSE	(a) Love	(b) Desire	(c) Intellect	(d) Fluctuation
90. DETERMINE	(a) Arrange	(b) Hate	(c) Decide	(d) Make
91. EXHAUSTING	(a) Sufficient	(b) Fatiguing	(c) Silent	(d) Satisfactory
92. CURIOSITY	(a) Eagerness	(b) Careless	(c) Forgetting	(d) Liking
93. WRECK	(a) Destroy	(b) Touch	(c) Flew	(d) Strike
94. DIVINE	(a) Powerful	(b) Mundane	(c) Impoverish	(d) Heavenly
95. BLOW up	(a) Fly	(b) Steal	(c) Santos	(d) Explode
96. SNARLS	(a) Growls	(b) Hits	(c) Laughs	(d) Stands
97. GIDDY	(a) Sinking	(b) Absorbs	(c) Dizzy	(d) Pleasing
98. AWFUL	(a) Lucky	(b) Stupid	(c) Wise	(d) induce
99. INTOXICATE	(a) Excite	(b) Incite	(c) Rectify	(d) Produce
100. RAWNESS	(a) Effect	(b) Ripeness	(c) Emptiness	(d) Glory
101. EXCITES	(a) Irritates	(b) Revive	(c) Follows	(d) Activates
102. SEETHE	(a) Deceive	(b) Beguile	(c) Receives	(d) Agitated
103. SORDID	(a) Excursive	(b) Immoral	(c) Meaningful	(d) Dreamy
104. DISPOSITION	(a) Solution	(b) Command	(c) Agreements	(d) Decision
105. UNSUPPORTABLE	(a) Unbearable	(b) Pleasant	(c) Understandable	(d) Unaware
106. PERVERSE	(a) Intelligent	(b) Clever	(c) Daring	(d) Obstinate
107. RECONNOITERING	(a) Inspecting	(b) Army	(c) Preparation	(d) Dividing
108. ASSUMPTION	(a) Criticism	(b) Story	(c) Supposition	(d) Condition
109. ESTABLISHING	(a) Creating	(b) Spreading	(c) Demanding	(d) Calling
110. DOMINATE	(a) Demolish	(b) Communicate	(c) Destroy	(d) Rule over
111. RIDICULOUS	(a) Absurd	(b) Imaginary	(c) Brilliant	(d) Surprising
112. GAILY	(a) Sadly	(b) Happily	(c) Violently	(d) Tremendously
113. Grab	(a) Call	(b) Capture	(c) Beat	(d) Scold
114. SAVAGE	(a) Wild	(b) Wonderful	(c) Odd	(d) Lovely

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

115. COSTUME	(a) Dress	(b) Jeans	(c) T. Shirt	(d) Trousers
116. SENTIMENTAL	(a) Peaceful	(b) Emotional	(c) Mental	(d) Critical
117. OLD FASHIONED	(a) Old	(b) Local	(c) Ancient	(d) Out dated
118. EXPRESSED	(a) Depicted	(b) Illustrated	(c) Explained	(d) Repressed
119. RANGE	(a) Time	(b) Scope	(c) Theme	(d) Close
120. ODDS AND ENDS	(a) Strange things	(b) Oddities	(c) Assortment	(d) Partial
121. WASHED UP	(a) Brought	(b) Made	(c) Look up	(d) Turned up
122. TURN OUT	(a) Appear	(b) Turn down	(c) Run up	(d) Get up
123. JUNK	(a) Mob	(b) Rubbish	(c) Quality	(d) Farm
124. MERRIMENT	(a) Marry	(b) Poverty	(c) Pleasure	(d) Grief
125. COMPOSE	(a) Produce	(b) Tune	(c) Give away	(d) Tribute
126. STUFF	(a) Mistake	(b) Deed	(c) Trick	(d) Guide
127. INVENT	(a) Suggest	(b) Despise	(c) Conceive	(d) Describe
128. THREW in	(a) Floated	(b) Involved	(c) Provided	(d) Offered
129. FAIR AND SQUARE	(a) Justified	(b) Equality	(c) Neatness	(d) Politeness
130. STRAIGHT	(a) Ambiguous	(b) Clear	(c) Vague	(d) Simple
131. LIVING OFF	(a) Putting	(b) Sending	(c) Depending	(d) Depositing
132. CLOSET	(a) For sale	(b) Shop	(c) Nearby	(d) Cupboard
133. LATHERS	(a) Washes	(b) Dryers	(c) Towels	(d) Foams
134. PARASOL	(a) Umbrella	(b) Costume	(c) Scarf	(d) Shirt
135. PRESUME	(a) Hope	(b) Consider	(c) Assume	(d) Estimate
136. UNRULY	(a) Disordered	(b) Untruly	(c) Disobedient	(d) Friendly
137. SENSIBLE	(a) Proper	(b) Complete	(c) High	(d) Sane
138. ELIGIBLE	(a) Appropriate	(b) Illegible	(c) Unmarried	(d) Young
139. ODDS AND ENDS	(a) Strange things	(b) Oddities	(c) Assortment	(d) Partial
140. PATIENTLY	(a) Clearly	(b) Likely	(c) Calmly	(d) Hurriedly
141. DESPAIR	(a) Hopelessness	(b) Happiness	(c) Pleasure	(d) Optimisms
142. DETERMINED	(a) Destined	(b) Resolved	(c) Appointed	(d) Uninterested
143. RUDENESS	(a) Cunningness	(b) Politeness	(c) Cleverness	(d) Harshness
144. SCARCELY	(a) Slowly	(b) Barely	(c) Proudly	(d) Certainly
145. BLOWING	(a) Sounding	(b) Yelling	(c) Speaking	(d) Repairing
146. JUNK	(a) Books	(b) Hats	(c) Scrap	(d) Instruments
147. IMITATION	(a) Refuse	(b) Cheap	(c) False	(d) Costly
148. IMPRISON	(a) Off	(b) Tease	(c) Bound	(d) Arrest
149. ENTITLED	(a) Called	(b) Passed	(c) Permitted	(d) Honored
150. ILLUSTRATE	(a) Demonstrate	(b) Describe	(c) Relate	(d) Keep
151. MUMBO JUMBO	(a) Fancy	(b) Puzzling	(c) Relate	(d) Shocking
152. PRETEND	(a) Represent	(b) Describe	(c) Explain	(d) Behave
153. COURTESY	(a) Plan	(b) Ethics	(c) Difficulty	(d) Idea

**POEM 1
"THE RAIN"**

Words

Rich
Poor
Beneath
Sweet noise
Wondrous
Bright
Lovely
Sight
Drop

Synonyms

Affluent, Wealthy
Thin, scanty, meager
Below, under, underneath
Music, melody, symphony
Bright, shining, beaming, gleaming, luminous
Brilliantly, blazingly, radiantly
Delightful, pleasant, nice, marvelous, pretty, charming
Scene, view, scenery
Small round mass, to fall, reduction

**POEM 2
"NIGHT MAIL"**

Words

Border
Pull up
Steady
Gradient
Moorland
Boulder
Shovel
Snort
Approach
Coaches
Slumber
Climb
Wind bent
Blank faced
Stare
Course
Paws

Synonyms

Frontier, boundary, edge, limit
Go up, ascend, mount
Constant, unchanging, continuous, gradual
Slope, incline, rise
Uncultivated land, deserted area, heath
Rock, stone, rounded stone, small hill
Emit, exhale, let out, discharge, throw out, eject
Whistle, blow, scream, shrill
Arrive, come, appear, turn up, reach
Carriage, wagon, seats
Sleep, doze, repose
Rise mount, ride
Spread, scattered
Impression less
Gazes look constantly
Path, way, route, direction
Scratch, foot with claws or nails

**POEM 3
"LOVELIEST OF THE TREES THE CHERRY NOW"**

Words

Bough
Woodland
Tide
Bloom
Score
Ride

Synonyms

Tree branch
Wilderness, jungle, woods, forest, heath, clump
Period, moment, occasion, time, hour, instant, time
Blossom
Twenty
Drive, way, path, direction, route

**POEM 4
"O WHERE ARE YOU GOING"**

Words

Yonder
Midden
Odour
Fearer
Farer
Dusk
Delay
Diligent
Lacking
Granite
Shape
Twisted
Shocking

Synonyms

Over there, distant, remote, far off
Dunghill, garbage, trash, rubbish, filth
Reek, stench, stink
Afraid, fearful, frightened, timid, cowardly
Traveler, voyager, wanderer, wayfarer
Twilight, evening, sunset, sundown, nightfall, murk
Stay, prevail, linger on
Industrious, painstaking, careful, attentive, heedful, active, untiring
Want, shortage, dearth, scarcity
Pebble, rock, marble, stone
Ghost, specter, apparition, phantom
Tangled, entangled, knotty, winding
Appalling, horrifying, horrific, dreadful, awful, frightful, terrible, distressing

POEM 5

"IN THE STREET OF THE FRUIT STALLS"

Words

Stall
Pyramid
Piled
Cannon
Balls
Glow
Compact
Pitted
Fountain
Wicks
Flame
Orbit
Radiant

Synonyms

Booth, counter, trading post
Triangular, three-sided
Heaped, accumulated, collected, gathered, assembled
Gun, field gun, mounted gun, bombard
Cannonball, bullet, shot, shell
Gleam, glimmer, shine, beam, sparkle, glister
Packed pressed, closed, compressed, condensed
Blemished, spotted
Spring, stream, source, fountainhead
Piece of cord, string
Bright light, brilliant colour, intense feeling
Circle, move around
Bright, blazing fire beaming, gleaming

Poem 6

"A SINDHI WOMAN"

Words

Undulant
Glide
Ripple
Tread
Erect
Garbage
Excrement
Crumb
Slum
Stoop
Reflect

Synonyms

Fluctuating, wave like
Go smoothly, float, sail, drift, flow
Stagger, wobble, falter, stumble
Gait, pace, step, stride, walk
Upright, straight, vertical
Junk, wastes, refuse, rubbish, sweeping, trash
Waste matter, dung, manure
Bit, particle, grain, scrap, shred
A squalid dwelling, hovel, dump
Bow, crouch, bending, hunch
Think, contemplate, meditate, ponder, consider

POEM 7

"TIMES"

Words

Purpose
Heaven
Pluck
Embrace
Refrain
Cast away
Rend
Sew
Break down

Synonyms

Aim, goal, objective, mission, target, motive, scheme,
Sky, the whole world, globe, paradise
Gather, collect, harvest, garner, reap
Clasp, enfold, hold, grasp, accept
Abstain, hold back, avoid, give up, leave off, quit
Throw, fling, toss, hurl
Tear, rip, rive, shred
Stitch, seam, mend
Demolish, destroy

POEM 8

"OZYMANDIAS"

Words

Antique
Sunk
Shattered
Visage
Frown
Wrinkled
Sneer
Cold
Command
Sculptor
Passions
Stamp
Mock
Pedestal
Mighty
Despair
Colossal
Wreck

Synonyms

Olden, old, ancient, of historical interest
Concealed, covered, buried, hidden
Broken, smashed, demolished, fragmented
Face, facial features
Crease, furrow, scowl, angry look, knitting of brows
Folded, creased, furrowed
Taunt, scorn, mock, contempt, disdain, ridicule, hatred
Cruel, savage, brutal, barbaric, fierce, ruthless, merciless, pitiless
Order, decree, instruction, directive, bidding
Engraver, carver, modeler, idol-maker
Emotions, feeling, disposition, state of mind
Impress, print, imprint, inscribe, engrave, emboss
Copy, reproduce, duplicate, counterfeit, forge, fake
Base, stand, foundation, pillar, column
Forceful, powerful, strong, vigorous, energetic
Disappointed, lose hope, lose heart,
Big, huge, gigantic, immense, enormous, massive, vast
Ruins, remains, remnants

Boundless Limitless, endless, unending, immense, vast
Bare Bleak, desolate, barren, treeless, without vegetation
Lone desolate, isolated, remote, deserted,

Poem 9
"The Feed"

Words
Millet Grain food
Beak Bill, nib, hard pointed part of a bird
Conjoin Unite, combine, adjoin, meet, join, link, connect
Solace Comfort, console, hearten
Fissure Crack, cleave, fracture, beak, split
Wail Cry, lament, weep, sob, moan, groan
Splitting Break, divide, separate

Poem 10
"THE HOLLOW MEN"

Words
Hollow Valueless, worthless, useless, empty, fruitless, meaningless, insignificant
Headpiece Mind, intellect, brain, wit, wisdom, sense, rationality,
Straw Trifle, grass, husk, chaff, hay
Whisper Murmur, mutter, speak softly, speak gently
Cellar Base, basement, larder, storage
Paralyzed Impotent, disable, crippled, insensible
Gesture Movement, motion, sign, signal, nod
Violent Savage, fierce, wild, hot-tempered, eager, zealous
Lean Bend, thin weak
Kingdom Reign, state, ruling area
Soul Spirit

POEM 11
"LEISURE"

Words
Stare Gaze, look, see, notice, behold, watch
Bough Branch, limb, twig
Stream Brook, rivulet, rill, Brooklet, watercourse
Glance Briefly look, quick look, glimpse
Enrich Improve, enhance, add to, refine, polish
Care Look after, watchful, conscious
Beneath Under, below, underneath

Poem 12
"RUBA' IYAT"

Words
Self honoring Pride, self-respect, self-confidence, reputation
God-drunk An admirer, a devotee, a lover of Allah
Captivate Charm, fascinate, tempt, attract, appeal, attract
Worse More harmful, more damaging, more dangerous
Slavery Enslavement, bondage, subjugation
Strange Alien, foreign, new, unfamiliar, unknown
Fire Excitement, liveliness, vitality, zest, enthusiasm
Blend Mix, harmonize, associate, mingle, unite, combine
Concord Harmony
Bend Singleness, oneness, unity
Departed Society, community, folk, population, country
Perplexed Incline, turn to, aim at, focus on, point at, tend, lean
Ended, ceased, finished, closed, discontinued
Upset, disturbed, confused, puzzled, bewildered

POEM 13
"A TALE OF TWO CITIES"

Words
Shrill Shriek, scream, cry, yell
Arms Weaponry, shell, cannonball, gunpowder, ammunition
Drills Training, coaching, indoctrination, exercise, practice

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

Scared	Injured, hurt, wounded, fractured, sore, crippled
Burnt	Scorched, baked, consumed by fire
Woeful	Funereal, mournful, sad, doleful, melancholic, gloomy, dismal
Grill	Heater, saucepan, broiler, cooker, stove
Moan	Grown, howl, lamentation, wail, sob, sigh,
Lessen	Moderate, calm down, decrease, lighten, assuage, alleviate, reduce, relieve, soothe
Groans	Grown, howl, lamentation, wail, sob, sigh, grief, sorrow, misery, sadness
Smashed	Broken cursed, destroyed, fragment, shattered, ruined
Furies	Great anger, rage, wrath, frenzy, ferocity, violence
Wild	Untamed, bloodthirsty, grim, cruel, brutal, terrible,
Passion	Blind rage, anger, fit of temper, fury
Bore	Suffer, endure, undergo, tolerate, put up with
Glories	Honours, Splendor,
Ashes	Downfall, fall, ruin, destruction, collapse
Merely	simply, specifically, Just, only,

POEM 14

"MY NEIGHBOUR FRIEND BREATHING HIS LAST"

Words

Aghast

Companion

Decamping

Shrieks

In stock

Flare up

Flames

Hardly

Dwell

Visible

Charming

Synonyms

Horrorstricken, sorrowful, terrified, shocked

Partner, friend, comrade, colleague, associate

Dying, decease, demise, end, passing away, departure

Scream, yell, howl, shout, cry, wail

Swatting, stored, threatening, impending

Blaze, flame, burn

Fire, blaze

Scarcely, barleys, with difficulty

Reside, live, lodge, stay, abide

Watch able,

Attractive, loveable, fascinating

POEM 15

"HE CAME TO KNOW HIMSELF"

Words

Naught

Realize

Enmeshed

Alighted

Pour

Cascade

Gallows

Cut off

Sojourn

Tread

Treaded

Synonyms

Nothing, nil, zero, nothingness

Fulfill, achieve, accomplish, perform, find,

Engaged, took part, involved, participated, netted

tangled, entangled, ensnared

Got off, dismounted, descended, landed, came down

Spill, spurt, sprinkle, shower

Waterfall, falls, fountain, shower, cataract

Gibbet, scaffold, a structure used for killing

Slash, slit, pierce, wound, lance

Stay, visit, stop, stopover

Walk, tramp, stride, march

Walk, tramp, step, gait

POEM 16

"GOD'S ATTRIBUTES"

Words

Seeing

Scare

Sinning

Hearing

Close lips

Foul

Discourse

Plot

Derived

Attribute

Mere

Vain

Synonyms

Attentive, all eyes, vigilant, open-eyed

Frighten, make afraid, alarm, make fearful, horrify

Guilty act, misdeed, wicked deed, offense, crime

Auditory, auricular, one who hears everything

Quieten, silence, hush, still

Vulgar, dirty, indecent, indelicate, offensive, abusive

Conversation, talk, dialogue, discussion, chat

Plan, hatch, scheme, frame, conspire

Acquired, obtained, got, gained, extracted

Quality, feature, characteristic, property, mark, trait

Just, only, pure and simple, bare

Futile, worthless, insignificant, meaningless, empty, hollow, idle

POEM 17
"THE DELIGHT SONG"

Words

Plain
Roll
Shadow
Luster
Meadow
Eagle
Wind
Cluster
Bead
Roaring
Glitter
Crust

Synonyms

Flatland, grassland, green land
Rock, pitch, toss, lurch, sway
Shade, close friend, bosom, friend, intimate
Glow, glaze, gloss, polish, radiance, sheen shine
Field, grassland, Pasteur
Bird of prey, raptor, hawk
Air current, breeze, gust, gale
Body, collection, gathering, bunch, clump
Ball, pellet, pill, globule
Growl, yell, shout, howl, rumble
Blaze, flame, flash, glimmer, spark, sparkle,
Covering, cover, layer, film, skin

POEM 18
"LOVE AN ESSENCE OF ALL RELIGIONS"

Words

Thorn
Stake
Throne
Misfortune
Wrath
Mercy
Fortune
Harmless

Synonyms

Prickle, spike, spine, bristle
Death, pier, death pole, punishment of death
Royal seat, seat of state, rule, kingdom, dominion
Bad luck, trouble, mishap, trial, tribulation, calamity
Anger, ire, fury, annoyance, indignation
Compassion, pity, forgiveness, kindness, tolerance
Luck, destiny, good luck
Injurious

POEM 19
"A MAN OF WORDS AND NOT OF DEEDS"

Words

A man of words
Deed
Weed
Crack
Rear
Stick
Smart
Penknife
Bleed

Synonyms

Talkative, chatty, gossipy
Act, performance, achievement, work, undertaking
Plant, small, thing, herb, grass, bush
Chip, fracture, break, split, snap, cleave
Loud, deep sound, growl, yell, howl
A piece of wood, fastened, fixed
Pain, sharp pain, ache
Small knife, pocket knife
Drain, flow of blood

POEM 20
"IN BROKEN IMAGES"

Words

Quick
Images
Dull
Trusting
Assumes
Relevance
Approve
Confuse

Synonyms

Moving fast, alert, lively
Concept, specter, idea, intelligent
Useless, worthless, unimportant, lazy, sluggish
Believe, faith, confidence
Undertakes, presume, false, pretended
Connection, pertinent, connected appropriateness
Confine, like, admire, applicator
Puzzle, in wits, less clear

1. DRINKING	(a) dissolving	(b) flinging	(c) Plucking	(d) in taking
2. BENEATH	(a) Underneath	(b) above	(c) down	(d) light
3. WONDRIOUS	(a) shocking	(b) burglary	(c) watery	(d) attractive
4. BRIGHT	(a) driving	(b) vivid	(c) captivating	(d) twilight
5. BORDERS	(a) restrictions	(b) crossroads	(c) kingdom	(d) edge
6. STEADY	(a) balanced	(b) rapid	(c) leisurely	(d) crouch
7. GRADIENT	(a) constituent	(b) incline	(c) tempo	(d) get off
8. MOORLAND	(a) Deserted	(b) Green field	(c) Forest	(d) Form land
9. BOULDER	(a) Sandy area	(b) Beach	(c) Rounded stone	(d) Cliff
10. SHOVELING	(a) tossing	(b) heaving	(c) propelling	(d) jerky
11. SNORTING	(a) deafening	(b) Neigh	(c) Chirping	(d) Lacking
12. STARE	(a) nourish	(b) sensation	(c) look intently	(d) send-up
13. COURSE	(a) purpose	(b) effort	(c) route	(d) endeavor
14. SLUMBER	(a) pursue	(b) nap	(c) gaze	(d) distress
15. SHAKES	(a) quivers	(b) shifts	(c) cracks	(d) undergoes
16. ROOM	(a) period	(b) rest	(c) flavor	(d) break
17. BLOOM	(a) mature	(b) plantlet	(c) flourish	(d) ruined
18. BOUGH	(a) limb	(b) stop	(c) channel	(d) canal
19. LAND ride	(a) rush	(b) gesture	(c) glide	(d) Drive
20. SCORE	(a) sixty	(b) Twenty	(c) Thirty	(d) Forty
21. FATAL	(a) Causing death	(b) anxious	(c) lunacy	(d) shocked
22. FURNACES	(a) kilns	(b) Fires	(c) Heap of grass	(d) oil
23. YOUNDER'S	(a) Far away	(b) On the mode	(c) corridor	(d) jungle
24. MIDDEN	(a) pleasurable	(b) fresh	(c) Dunghill	(d) provisions
25. ODOURS	(a) aroma	(b) Colourful	(c) refined	(d) stink
26. DUSK	(a) night fall	(b) obscurity	(c) dawn	(d) brightness
27. DILIGENT	(a) assiduous	(b) inadequate	(c) sufficient	(d) dynamic
28. GRANITE	(a) vegetation	(b) track	(c) sandstone	(d) heave
29. TWISTED	(a) tremulous	(b) touching	(c) entangled	(d) handcart
30. SHOCKING	(a) dreadful	(b) affecting	(c) trivial	(d) short
31. WICKS	(a) Candle	(b) cord	(c) flames	(d) lamp
32. PYRAMID	(a) rectangle	(b) Three sided	(c) sharp	(d) spherical
33. PILED	(a) load	(b) approved	(c) extend	(d) composed
34. GLOW	(a) frown	(b) blaze	(c) encircling	(d) quick
35. ORBIT	(a) approximately	(b) cluster	(c) tip	(d) ring
36. COMPACTED	(a) augment	(b) contract	(c) misused	(d) increase
37. RIND	(a) dimension	(b) crust	(c) sphere	(d) band
38. PITTED	(a) uneven	(b) hole	(c) broken	(d) steep

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. RADIANT	(a) brilliant	(b) blonde	(c) daylight	(d) radiance
40. FOUNTAIN	(a) dark	(b) gush	(c) fling	(d) base
41. UNDULANT	(a) surrender	(b) Wave like	(c) straightforward	(d) spacious
42. GLIDES	(a) slender	(b) prevent	(c) slides along	(d) accept
43. RIPPLE	(a) stumble	(b) slowness	(c) beauty	(d) position
44. TREAD	(a) skip	(b) voyage	(c) on stage	(d) amble
45. ERECT	(a) watercourse	(b) vertical	(c) highway	(d) footing
46. SLUMS	(a) fairs	(b) bazaar	(c) track	(d) grubby area
47. STOOP	(a) raise	(b) collar	(c) hunch	(d) fasten
48. REFLECT	(a) reveal	(b) revisit	(c) lament	(d) example
49. EXCREMENT	(a) Damp	(b) Dry lawn	(c) trash	(d) dung
50. CRUMBS	(a) bit of food	(b) ripe	(c) Pieces of flute	(d) synthetic
51. PURPOSE	(a) lessons	(b) objective	(c) vocation	(d) occupation
52. EMBRACE	(a) humble	(b) track	(c) agree to	(d) summit
53. REFRAIN	(a) desist	(b) greeting	(c) legal	(d) roll
54. AWAY	(a) meet	(b) gather	(c) decline	(d) fling
55. REND	(a) hem	(b) split	(c) sever	(d) construct
56. ANTIQUÉ	(a) hottest	(b) historic	(c) precious	(d) famous
57. VISAGE	(a) Face	(b) mind	(c) component	(d) corpse
58. SHATTERED	(a) blocked	(b) Scattered	(c) hidden	(d) fascinated
59. FROWN	(a) care for	(b) disgust	(c) scowl	(d) picture
60. WRINKLED	(a) panic	(b) horrific	(c) pretty	(d) crumpled
61. SNEER	(a) even though	(b) imitate	(c) scorn	(d) astound
62. SURVIVED	(a) evade	(b) triumph	(c) stay alive	(d) feeling
63. MOCKED	(a) enjoyment	(b) created	(c) reproduced	(d) preferred
64. DESPAIR	(a) confident	(b) Depression	(c) cynic	(d) propose
65. DECAY	(a) leftovers	(b) day	(c) era	(d) organization
66. COLOSSAL	(a) insolvent	(b) planet	(c) region	(d) enormous
67. WRECK	(a) spoiled	(b) permitted	(c) existence	(d) bronze
68. STRETCH	(a) wasteland	(b) extension	(c) Very elderly	(d) boulder
69. HOLDING	(a) gaze at	(b) clutching	(c) wanting	(d) receiving
70. FEED	(a) nurture	(b) passion	(c) unite	(d) stay
71. TINY	(a) instant	(b) minute	(c) stylish	(d) bold
72. CONJOINING	(a) certificate	(b) approaching	(c) setting	(d) unification
73. SOLACE	(a) convey	(b) supply	(c) adore	(d) soothe
74. FISSURING	(a) attractive	(b) Breaking	(c) graceful	(d) approaching
75. SPLITTING	(a) Separating	(b) subsequent	(c) winning	(d) collecting
76. WAIL	(a) moan	(b) chuckle	(c) gossip	(d) roll
77. HOLLOW	(a) Coward	(b) empty	(c) retiring	(d) unafraid

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. STUFFED	(a) Raw	(b) Filled with straw	(c) Full	(d) Empty
79. LEANING	(a) bending	(b) gazing	(c) resting	(d) coming up
80. WHISPER	(a) smiling	(b) conversing	(c) mumble	(d) weeping
81. CELLAR	(a) underground room	(b) Big passage	(c) cradle	(d) dinning hall
82. PARALYZED	(a) great	(b) ineffective	(c) lively	(d) amiable
83. VIOLENT	(a) gracious	(b) placid	(c) firm	(d) Fierce
84. STARE	(a) shift	(b) crush	(c) Gaze	(d) draw
85. BOUGHS	(a) plants	(b) vegetation	(c) twigs	(d) trunk
86. BROAD	(a) gleaming	(b) inadequate	(c) minute	(d) muted
87. GLANCE	(a) quick look	(b) appeal	(c) send for	(d) moan
88. ENRICH	(a) solid	(b) lessen	(c) expand	(d) boost
89. FAITH	(a) optimism	(b) suffering	(c) trust	(d) incredulity
90. CAPTIVATE	(a) divine	(b) tricky	(c) nice-looking	(d) distant
91. SLAVERY	(a) gallantry	(b) repression	(c) prosperity	(d) uneasiness
92. BLENDS	(a) magnetizes	(b) Merges	(c) hoards	(d) looses
93. HARMONY	(a) empathy	(b) occupation	(c) consent	(d) connect
94. CONCORD	(a) knowledge	b) soar	(c) agreement	(d) esteem
95. CIVILIZATION	(a) inhabitants	(b) people	(c) perpetuity	(d) culture
96. DEPARTED	(a) accomplish	(b) prompt	(c) chosen	(d) decreased
97. PERPLEXED	(a) baffled	(b) tranquil	(c) grief	(d) disillusion
98. WOEFUL	(a) joyful	(b) versatile	(c) mournful	(d) blissful
99. MOANS	(a) unease	(b) groans	(c) clatter	(d) thrash
100. SMASHED	(a) coordinated	(b) backbone	(c) ruined	(d) sent off
101. LESSEN	(a) diminish	(b) amplify	(c) worsen	(d) cracked
102. FLAVORS	(a) Petals	(b) bloom	(c) aroma	(d) splendor
103. FURY	(a) abhorrence	(b) fuming	(c) apprehension	(d) rage
104. WILD	(a) compound	(b) woods	(c) stern	(d) untamed
105. DEADLY	(a) fatal	(b) effortless	(c) unserious	(d) dynamic
106. AGHAST	(a) alleviate	(b) amazed	(c) frightened	(d) admiration
107. DECAMPING	(a) furtive	(b) supporting	(c) leaving	(d) mimic
108. SHRIEKS	(a) Screams	(b) grains	(c) requirements	(d) pleasures
109. STOCK	(a) supply	(b) hoard	(c) fair	(d) mass
110. VISIBLE	(a) analysis	(b) evident	(c) matrimony	(d) disappear
111. DWELL	(a) alteration	(b) restricted	(c) stay	(d) desist
112. REALIZE	(a) Grasp	(b) resist	(c) tangible	(d) contend
113. ENMESHED	(a) advancement	(b) Entangled	(c) twisted	(d) undertake
114. ALIGHTED	(a) established	(b) increased	(c) came down	(d) endorsed
115. POUR	(a) give off	(b) crash	(c) wrap	(d) collect
116. MOUNT	(a) stun	(b) trail	(c) ascend	(d) grasp

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

117. TREADED	(a) move stealthily	(b) marched	(c) blocked	(d) fluttered
118. SOJOURN	(a) enduring	(b) encircle	(c) stopover	(d) reside
119. SCARE	(a) allure	(b) panic	(c) content	(d) inadequate
120. DISCOURSE	(a) command	(b) crude	(c) converse	(d) route
121. PLOT	(a) intrigue	(b) craving	(c) acquire	(d) engage
122. ACCIDENTAL	(a) striking	(b) unintentional	(c) moving	(d) boisterous
123. DERIVED	(a) obtained	(b) frequent	(c) necessitated	(d) eradicated
124. ATTRIBUTES	(a) endorse	(b) accolade	(c) give out	(d) traits
125. VAIN	(a) futile	(b) ineffective	(c) bleak	(d) self-reliant
126. CAUSE	(a) basis	(b) Angels	(c) Season	(d) Heavens
127. PLAIN	(a) pathway	(b) fruit farm	(c) lowland	(d) highlands
128. FOLLOWS	(a) intimidations	(b) emerges	(c) pursue	(d) mocks
129. LUSTER	(a) Cluster	(b) Greenery	(c) Scenery	(d) gleam
130. CLUSTER	(a) gluttony	(b) bunch	(c) round	(d) plaza
131. FARTHEST	(a) secure	(b) clearest	(c) modest	(d) uttermost
132. DAWN	(a) sunset	(b) nightfall	(c) daylight	(d) radiance
133. GLITTER	(a) speck	(b) Sparkle	(c) faintness	(d) resistance
134. ROARING	(a) objection	(b) Thunderous	(c) luminosity	(d) illustrate
135. CRUST	(a) intensity	(b) yawning	(c) outside layer	(d) superficial
136. FRUITFUL	(a) reasonable	(b) stinking	(c) prolific	(d) critical
137. MISFORTUNE	(a) disaster	(b) hostility	(c) fury	(d) trusty
138. PLEASING	(a) effortless	(b) robbery	(c) beautiful	(d) regular
139. GRIEF	(a) ailing	(b) yarn	(c) misery	(d) pithy
140. SICKNESS	(a) illness	(b) vigor	(c) gladness	(d) harshness
141. WRATH	(a) faintness	(b) adversity	(c) rage	(d) shatter
142. MERCY	(a) Clemency	(b) wrath	(c) irritation	(d) untamed
143. DEEDS	(a) Promises	(b) Letters	(c) Achievements	(d) Strength
144. ROAR	(a) Cry	(b) Weep	(c) Thunder	(d) Smile
145. CRACK	(a) Rise	(b) Break	(c) Stray	(d) Stay
146. SMART	(a) Pain	(b) Fit	(c) Active	(d) Shy
147. BLEED	(a) Cry	(b) Drain	(c) dismay	(d) Throb
148. IMAGES	(a) Terms	(b) Concepts	(c) Mirrors	(d) Minds
149. BROKEN	(a) Dispersed	(b) Emerged	(c) Converged	(d) Joint
150. DULL	(a) Stillness	(b) Slow	(c) Null	(d) Gull
151. ASSUMES	(a) Contrives	(b) Deceives	(c) Retrieves	(d) Accepts
152. QUESTION	(a) Doubt	(b) Agreed	(c) Disagreed	(d) Regard
153. APPROVE	(a) Disagree	(b) Confirm	(c) Look	(d) Lose

**Novel
GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 1**

Decade	period, era, time, span, epoch, years
Jerky	spasmodic, irregular, erratic, fitful, bumpy, jumpy, bouncy, rough
Sprightliness	nimbleness, litheness, liveliness, quickness, agility, dexterity, spryness
Ragged	unkempt, shabby, raggedy, scruffy, tatty, ragtag, untidy, dirty
Preliminary	initial, opening, pilot, introductory, primary, earliest
Queer	unusual, unexpected, strange, surprising, peculiar, funny, odd, atypical
Courteous	polite, well-mannered, considerate, chivalrous, civil, genteel, gallant
Vivid	bright, intense, rich, gaudy, glowing, brilliant, vibrant, colorful
Recollection	memory, recall, remembrance, reminiscence, calling to mind
Enthusiasm	eagerness, interest, fervor, passion, gusto, zeal, zest, keenness
Ordeal	trial, torment, suffering, tribulation, test, nightmare, trouble, affliction
Lusty	heartily, healthy, vigorous, forceful, robust, strong
Legitimate	genuine, sincere, real, valid, authentic, appropriate, reasonable
Unprincipled	corrupt, dishonest, amoral, devious, devious, cheating, deceitful, wrong
Ruffians	gangsters, louts, tough guy
Implacable	pitiless, merciless, relentless, ruthless, cruel, hardhearted, hard-hearted, cold-hearted
Hush	quiet, silence, shush, be quiet, shut up, shut it, stillness, not a word
Scowl	glare, frown, glower, grimace, stare, pout, dirty look, black look
Gales	windstorms, winds, storms, tempests, gusts, hurricanes, blows, nor'easters
Rattling	rapid-fire, fast, brisk, lively, speedy, fast-moving, quick-fire, pacey

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 2**

Rampart	fortification, wall, embankment, earthwork, bastion, battlement, parapet, barricade
Russet	chocolate, coffee, tan, brunet, brunette, brunet, auburn
Mantle	layer, blanket, covering, shroud, veil, cloak, responsibility, function
Dwindling	declining, decreasing, diminishing, deteriorating, falling
Subsequent	following, succeeding, ensuing, successive, consequent, later
Sprinkling	smidgeon, smidgen, scattering, dash, shake, pinch, bit, touch
Boastful	arrogant, big-headed, bigheaded, proud, conceited, bragging, immodest, vain
Conceited	self-important, proud, vain, smug, arrogant, superior, stuck-up, snobbish
Inadequacy	insufficiency, meagerness, scantiness, lack, shortage, shortfall
Doyen	notable, leader, leading figure, senior member, leading light
Uproarious	hilarious, hysterical, funny, riotous, raucous, boisterous, boisterous, a hoot
Epilogue	conclusion, coda, speech, monolog, monologue, epilogue
Encore	repeat, extra, reprise, return, repetition, curtain call, impromptu item

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 3**

Pretentious	affected, ostentatious, showy, exaggerated, conceited
Thrashed	beat, beaten, whipped, spanked, smacked, battered, lashed, flogged
Cheeky	rude, bold, sassy, mischievous, disrespectful, pert, naughty, defiant
Placid	easy-going, easygoing, docile, good-natured, mild, calm, equable, even-tempered
Adequate	passable, satisfactory, tolerable, acceptable, suitable, sufficient, adequate, ample
Seasoning	interest, excitement, flavor, zing, color, zest, pizzazz, pizzazz
Assiduous	diligent, persevering, industrious, attentive, tireless, hard-working, hardworking
Legible	readable, intelligible, decipherable, understandable, comprehensible, clear
Oddly	strangely, mysteriously, unusually, peculiarly, extraordinarily, incongruously, abnormally, improbably

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 4**

Aroma	smell, perfume, fragrance, scent, odor, bouquet, whiff, tang
Tangled	twisted, snarled, jumbled, scrambled, tousled, matted, interwoven, intertwined
Predictable	foreseeable, expectable, expected, likely, probable, liable, anticipated, sure
Rescued	saved, freed, liberated, released, salvaged, set free, let go
Relish	enjoyment, delight, pleasure, elation, appreciation, bliss
Conventional	conservative, conformist, straight, predictable, unadventurous, orthodox, unoriginal, square
Haven	harbor, port, anchorage, dock, port of call, refuge, sanctuary, shelter
Distasteful	repugnant, offensive, unpleasant, disgusting, repulsive, objectionable, revolting, obnoxious

Innovations	novelties, inventions, revolutions, originations, modernizations, improvements, advances, modernisms
Reprehensible	wrong, bad, disgraceful, shameful, inexcusable, unacceptable, inacceptable
Vague	unclear, imprecise, indefinite, ambiguous, equivocal, nebulous, elusive, inexplicit
Notion	idea, view, concept, belief, conception, impression, opinion, perception
Timid	nervous, shy, fearful, timorous, diffident, coy, bashful, reticent
Sprain	wrench, twist, pull, injure, rick, strain, turn, crick
Radical	fundamental, deep-seated, essential, sweeping, thorough, far-reaching, drastic, major
Articulate	eloquent, clear, coherent, fluent, lucid, expressive, communicative
Contradict	deny, reverse, oppose, challenge, gainsay, dispute, controvert, refute
Hobble	limp, shuffle, stagger, shamble, stumble, totter, hop, walk with difficulty

SIR AZEEM

1. DECADE	a. century	b. ten years	c. twenty years	d. forty years
2. JERKY	a. slow	b. faint	c. shaky	d. lovely
3. SPRIGHTLINESS	a. brightness	b. liveliness	c. manliness	d. loudness
4. FORTNIGHT	a. two weeks	b. one week	c. three weeks	d. four nights
5. ANNO DOMINI	a. past age	b. old age	c. modern age	d. new age
6. RAGGED	a. worked	b. honoured	c. teased/mistreated	d. blamed
7. PRELIMINARY	a. initial	b. concluding	c. compulsory	d. closing
8. QUEER	a. dear	b. likely	c. strange/odd	d. certain
9. COURTEOUS	a. polite	b. hostile	c. sympathetic	d. honest
10. VIVID	a. livid	b. vague	c. clear	d. foggy
11. RECOLLECTION	a. friendship	b. remembrance	c. selection	d. picture
12. ENTHUSIASM	a. pessimism	b. devotion	c. fervor	d. dedication
13. ORDEAL	a. interest	b. adventure	c. test	d. task
14. LUSTY	a. vigorous	b. lazy	c. active	d. dangerous
15. LEGITIMATE	a. intimate	b. legal	c. illegal	d. particular
16. UNPRINCIPLED	a. unattentive	b. uninteresting	c. unmanageable	d. unavoidable
17. RUFFIANS	a. students	b. rascals	c. children	d. boys
18. IMPLACABLE	a. fearless	b. commendable	c. unforgiving	d. condemnable
19. HUSH	a. silence	b. peace	c. calm	d. noise
20. SCOWL	a. smile	b. frown	c. shape	d. grin
21. GALES	a. noise	b. cold	c. rain	d. wind
22. RATTLING	a. breaking	b. shaking	c. damaging	d. striking
23. RAMPART	a. bridge	b. forest	c. clump	d. barricade
24. RUSSET	a. reddish	b. brown	c. reddish brown	d. earth brown
25. MANTLE	a. cloud	b. covering	c. colour	d. mass
26. DWINDLING	a. increasing	b. staggering	c. declining/shrinking	d. swinging
27. SUBSEQUENT	a. former	b. previous	c. following	d. past
28. SPRINKLING	a. company	b. amount	c. majority	d. small number
29. BOASTFUL	a. hateful	b. bragging	c. frightful	d. wealthy
30. CONCEITED	a. humble	b. cheated	c. self-made	d. vain
31. INADEQUACY	a. inability	b. inefficiency	c. insufficiency	d. insatiability
32. DOYEN	a. head	b. junior member	c. senior member	d. old member
33. UPROARIOUS	a. calm	b. peaceful	c. noisy/clamorous	d. humorous
34. EPILOGUE	a. tragic speech	b. starting speech	c. sad song	d. closing speech
35. ENCORE	a. sad song	b. folk music	c. repeated music	d. pop music
36. PRETENTIOUS	a. expensive	b. capacious	c. showy	d. vast
37. THRASHED	a. praised	b. beat	c. pushed	d. abused

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

38. CHEEKY	a. proud	b. clever	c. insolent/saucy	d. arrogant
39. PLACID	a. humble	b. splendid	c. calm	d. disturbing
40. ADEQUATE	a. huge	b. sufficient	c. insufficient	d. low
41. SEASONING	a. flavor	b. drwawer	c. touch	d. group
42. ASSIDUOUS	a. tough	b. laborious	c. boring	d. continuous
43. LEGIBLE	a. readable	b. unreadable	c. very bad	d. disturbing
44. ODDLY	a. totally	b. rightly	c. strangely	d. really
45. AROMA	a. taste	b. fragrance	c. feeling	d. flavor
46. TANGLED	a. joyful	b. strange	c. pleasant	d. mixed
47. PREDICTABLE	a. constant	b. reliable	c. estimable	d. outguessed
48. RESCUED	a. cursed	b. saved	c. abused	d. insulted.
49. RELISH	a. happiness	b. fondness	c. support	d. flavor/taste
50. AT HOME	a. comfortable	b. disturbed	c. agitated	d. boring
51. CONVENTIONAL	a. serious	b. traditional	c. cultural	d. sensational
52. HAVEN	a. paradise	b. boundary	c. building	d. shelter
53. DISTASTEFUL	a. displeasing	b. pleasing	c. dangerous	d. harmful
54. INNOVATIONS	a. discoveries	b. inventions	c. novelties	d. phenomenon
55. REPREHENSIBLE	a. creditable	b. objectionable	c. commendable	d. adorable
56. VAGUE	a. clear	b. distinct	c. unclear	d. old
57. NOTION	a. idea/opinion	b. solution	c. dream	d. guess
58. TIMID	a. bold	b. nice	c. shy	d. soft
59. SPRAIN	a. wound	b. twist	c. operation	d. scratch
60. RADICAL	a. reformist	b. conservative	c. revolutionary	d. traditional
61. ARTICULATE	a. eloquent	b. intelligent	c. wise	d. accurate
62. CONTRADICT	a. support	b. understand	c. oppose	d. condemn
63. HOBBLE	a. walk	b. limp	c. run	d. stroll

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 5**

Momentous	Important, Significant, Historic, Earth-shattering, Crucial, Vital, Meaningful, Big
Lingered	Remained, Loitered, Stayed, Delayed, Dawdled, Stay behind, Hang back
Dizzy	Faint, Giddy, Wobbly, Wobbly, Woozy, Shaky, Lightheaded, Light-headed
Attainments	Accomplishments, Achievements, Fulfilments, Realizations, Fulfillments, Completions, Executions
Gravity	Seriousness, Importance, Significance, Severity, Enormity, Magnitude
Handsome	Good-looking, Fine-looking, Attractive, Striking, Beautiful
Flickering	Lambent, Playing, Dancing, Flaming, Curling, Wavering, Shaky, Trembling
Pavement	Roadway, Asphalt, Street, Tarmac, Concrete, Road surface, Asphalt road, Path

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 6**

Triumphant	Successful, Winning, Victorious, Glorious, Dominant, Proud, Conquering, Exultant
Astonishing	Amazing, Surprising, Astounding, Shocking, Bewildering, Beyond belief
Immensely	Hugely, Vastly, Massively, Massively, Immeasurably, Greatly, Incalculably, Very
Affection	Love, Liking, Fondness, Warmth, Friendliness, Care, Regard
Pedagogy	Education, Teaching, Pedagogics, Instruction, Training, Tutoring, Schooling
Conscientious	Careful, Thorough, Meticulous, Painstaking, Reliable, Diligent, Hard-working, Hardworking
Sparkle	Life, Vivacity, Energy, Enthusiasm, Oomph, Brio, Gusto, Go
Rigid	Unbending, Inflexible, Stiff, Firm, Unyielding, Inelastic
Anecdotes	Stories, Tales, Yarns, Sketches, Narratives, Narrations
Mnemonics	Reminders, Prompts, Aides-mémoires, Cues, Memory aid
Puns	Witticisms, Jokes, Gags, Jests, Quips, Double entendre
Refute	Disprove, Contest, Rebut, Counter, Repudiate, Negate, Contradict, Prove false
Amalgam	Mixture, Mix, Combination, Blend, Amalgamation, Fusion
Persuaded	Convinced, Influenced, Swayed, Converted, Positive, Confident, Definite, Certain
Hooligans	Criminals, Gangsters, Lawbreakers, Mobsters, Thugs, Hoodlums, Ruffians, Louts
Persisted	Persevered, Continued, Keep it up, Keep at, Keep on, Carry on
Hitch	Snag, Catch, Drawback, Glitch, Holdup, Delay, Hindrance, Problem

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 7**

Vivid	Bright, Intense, Rich, Gaudy, Glowing, Brilliant, Vibrant, Colorful
Scampering	Scurrying, Scuttling, Running, Hurrying, Dashing, Darting, Scooting, Tearing
Howler	Blunder, Gaffe, Error, Mistake, Malapropism, Boner, Bloomer, Stupid mistake
Contaminate	Soil, Pollute, Foul, Taint, Infect, Dirty, Sully
Sack	Postbag, Mailbag, Bag, Satchel, Mailer, Mail sack, Delivery bag, Pack
Adamant	Obstinate, Obdurate, Unyielding, Unbending, Inflexible, Unwavering, Immovable,
Reminiscence	Nostalgia, Recollection, Musing, Rumination, Memories, Looking back,
Pleaded	Begged, Beseeched, Besought, Implored, Intreated, Appealed, Importuned,
Leniency	Clemency, Lenience, Mercy, Compassion, Humanity, Kindness, Tolerance, Indulgence
Cocksure	Cocky, Arrogant, Conceited, Confident, Overconfident, Self-assured, Self-confident
Annihilation	Obliteration, Extinction, Eradication, Extermination, Total destruction, Wiping out,
Desultory	Aimless, Random, Unfocussed, Unfocused, Haphazard, Indiscriminate, Halfhearted,

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 8**

Nightmare	Frightening, Terrifying, Outlandish, Lurid, Terrible, Dreadful, Horrendous, Nightmarish
Blazes	Glares, Glows, Flashes, Intensities, Illuminations, Brightness, Incandescence, Fires
Stumbled	Tripped, Fell, Fallen, Faltered, Sprawled, Lurched, Toppled, Staggered
Condolences	Pities, Commiserations, Sympathies, Comforts, Concerns
Trance	Dream, Daze, Spell, Stupor, Reverie, Daydream, Sleep, Abstraction
Preoccupations	Worries, Obsessions, Concerns, Fixations, Niggles

TEXT VOCAB Mr. CHIPS CHAPTER 5-8

1. MOMENTOUS	a. Important	b. Sudden	c. Interesting	d. Prominent
2. LINGERED	a. Stopped	b. Refreshed	c. Lasted	d. Ended
3. DIZZY	a. Clear	b. Hazy	c. Fresh	d. Pure
4. ATTAINMENTS	a. Improvements	b. Achievements	c. Abandonment	d. Disappointment
5. GRAVITY	a. Suavity	b. Pleasantness	c. Seriousness	d. Severity
6. HANDSOME	a. Carriage	b. Vehicle	c. Motor car	d. Rikshaw
7. FLICKERING	a. Shining	b. Burning	c. Moving	d. Tracing
8. PAVEMENT	a. Road	b. Footpath	c. Highway	d. Ground
9. TRIUMPHANT	a. Victorious	b. Complete	c. Courageous	d. Sufficient
10. ASTONISHING	a. Wonderful	b. Forgetful	c. Ill-tempered	d. Lame
11. IMMENSELY	a. Widely	b. Greatly	c. Little	d. Surely
12. AFFECTION	a. Respect	b. Regard	c. Love	d. Honor
13. PEDAGOGY	a. Learning	b. Information	c. Knowledge	d. Teaching
14. CONSCIENTIOUS	a. Careless	b. Diligent	c. Irresponsible	d. Dishonest
15. SPARKLE	a. Confidence	b. Energy	c. Brightness	d. Eyesight
16. RIGID	a. Cruel	b. Flexible	c. Elastic	d. Strict/hard
17. ANECDOTES	a. Tales	b. Jokes	c. Essays	d. Adventures
18. MNEMONICS	a. Jokes	b. Memories	c. Incidents	d. Stories
19. PUNS	a. Events	b. Game of words	c. Play on words	d. Fun
20. REFUTE	a. Support	b. Favor	c. Confute	d. Accept
21. AMALGAM	a. Arrangement	b. Mixture	c. Collection	d. Creation
22. PERSUADED	a. Favored	b. Dominated	c. Convinced	d. Blamed
23. HOOLIGANS	a. Fools	b. Dangerous	c. Indiscipline	d. Ruffians
24. PERSISTED	a. Insisted	b. Desisted	c. Supported	d. Restricted
25. HITCH	a. Incident	b. Mishap	c. Torture	d. Mistake
26. VIVID	a. Dull	b. Clear	c. Dark	d. Beautiful
27. SCAMPERING	a. Walking	b. Dancing	c. Running	d. Waiting
28. HOWLER	a. Problem	b. Word	c. Mistake	d. Paragraph
29. CONTAMINATE	a. Destroy	b. Dominate	c. Pollute	d. Damage
30. SACK	a. Punish	b. Expel	c. Beat	d. Slap
31. ADAMANT	a. Flexible	b. Obstinate	c. Inflexible	d. Bold
32. REMINISCENCE	a. Remembrance	b. Conscience	c. Awareness	d. Innocence
33. PLEADED	a. Replied	b. Inquired	c. Requested	d. Demanded
34. LENIENCY	a. Mercy	b. Love	c. Punishment	d. Sympathy
35. COCKSURE	a. Humble	b. Arrogant	c. Naughty	d. Modest
36. ANNIHILATION	a. Appearance	b. Construction	c. Rehabilitation	d. Destruction
37. DESULTORY	a. Purposeful	b. Important	c. Random	d. Significant
38. NIGHTMARE	a. Sweet dream	b. Dream	c. Horrible dream	d. Vision

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. BLAZES	a. Danger	b. Flames/hell	c. House	d. Home
40. STUMBLED	a. Walked	b. Strolled	c. Staggered	d. Dashed
41. CONDOLENCES	a. Visitors	b. Tourists	c. Sympathies	d. Letters
42. TRANCE	a. Stupor	b. Senses	c. Confusion	d. Anxiety
43. PREOCCUPATIONS	a. Amazement	b. Engagements	c. Problems	d. Worries

SIR AZEEM

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 9**

Commodious	Roomy, Spacious, Large, Ample, Big, Voluminous, Extensive, Vast
Bereavement	Grief, Mourning, Sorrow, Sadness, Remembrance
Stupor	Torpor, Lethargy, Inertness, Limpness, Blankness
Chuckles	Chortles, Giggles, Snickers, Sniggers, Gurgles
Mellowness	Smoothness, Richness, Warmth, Fullness, Mellifluousness, Expansiveness, Pleasantness, Softness
Abandonment	Desertion, Leaving, Rejection, Neglect, Relinquishment, Leaving behind,
Ritual	Ceremonial, Procedural, Ceremonious, Sacramental, Formal
Mimicry	Impersonation, Imitation, Impression, Parody, Caricature
Pondered	Considered, Contemplated, Deliberated, Mused, Think about
Randomness	Chance, Haphazardness, Arbitrariness, Unpredictability, Casualness, Uncertainty, Chanciness
Beguiled	Enticed, Lured, Wooed, Charmed, Captivated, Mesmerized, Hypnotized
Heretical	Unorthodox, Heterodox, Profane, Sacrilegious, Dissenting, Deviating, Unconventional
Orthodox	Conventional, Accepted, Traditional, Mainstream, Conformist
Aghast	Horrified, Amazed, Shocked, Horrorstruck, Horror-struck

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 10**

Ferocious	Fierce, Vicious, Violent, Cruel, Brutal, Aggressive, Wild, Unruly
Summoned	Bade, Bad, Bidden, Beckoned, Subpoenaed, Called
Assemble	Collect, Accumulate, Amass, Gather, Bring together
Pontifical	Episcopal, Papal, Prelatic, Pontificating, Humble, Grandiose
Presaging	Foretelling, Foreshadowing, Portending, Boding, Sanctioning, Auguring, Betokening
Patrolling	Touring, Traversing, Guarding, Watching, Walk the beat, Make the rounds
Queer	Unusual, Unexpected, Strange, Peculiar, Surprising, Funny, Odd, Atypical
Epoch	Era, Period, Age, Time, Eon, Date
Construing	Interpreting, Taking, Reading, Seeing, Understanding, Understand by, Take to mean,

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 11**

Row	Noise, Racket, Ruckus, Din, Commotion, Disorder, Clamor
Ruthless	Cruel, Callous, Brutal, Pitiless, Merciless, Coldblooded, Cold-blooded
Bothered	Worried, Concerned, Troubled, Upset, Anxious, Uptight, Disturbed
Beware	Be careful, Be cautious, Be wary, Look out, Watch out, Take heed, Think twice
Urbane	Suave, Polished, Courteous, Refined, Cultured, Stylish, Smooth, Genteel
Ultimatum	Challenge, Demand, Requirement, Stipulation, Petition, Proposition, Proviso,
Adequately	Sufficiently, Passably, Tolerably, Effectively, Satisfactorily
Abruptly	Brusquely, Shortly, Tersely, Snappishly, Rudely, Sharply, Gruffly, Curtly
Slack	Loose, Limp, Relaxed, Baggy, Floppy, Drooping, Sagging
Slovenly	Sloppy, Careless, Disheveled, Untidy, Messy, Unkempt
Insubordination	Disobedience, Defiance, Rebelliousness, Mutiny, Unruliness, Noncompliance
Ascribe	Assign, Credit, Attribute, Accredited, Chalk up, Give credit, Charge, Impute
Bewilderment	Confusion, Incomprehension, Bafflement, Puzzlement, Perplexity, Panic, Disorientation
Indictment	Accusation, Impeachment, Summons, Prosecution, Arraignment, Charge
Regrettable	Deplorable, Unfortunate, Lamentable, Undesirable, Unwelcome, Inopportune, Disappointing, A pity
Slackness	Carelessness, Sloppiness, Negligence, Laxity, Inattention, Laziness
Obstinacy	Stubbornness, Determination, Wrongheadedness, Wrong-headedness, Pigheadedness, Inflexibility, Unreasonableness, Persistence
Chaos	Disorder, Confusion, Bedlam, Anarchy, Pandemonium, Commotion, Disarray, Turmoil
Tangible	Palpable, Touchable, Perceptible, Concrete, Physical, Noticeable, Real, Solid
Scornfully	Contemptuously, Disdainfully, Mockingly, Derisively, Disparagingly, Disrespectfully, Sneeringly
Indignation	Anger, Resentment, Outrage, Annoyance, Crossness, Exasperation, Exasperation, Pique
Spontaneous	Impulsive, Unprompted, Spur-of-the-moment, Natural, Artless, Unstructured, Unplanned, Extemporaneous
Partisanship	Bias, Prejudice, Bigotry, Narrow-mindedness, One-sidedness
Demolished	Destroyed, Devastated, Ruined, Wrecked, Smashed, Damaged, Shattered
Riot	Uprising, Insurrection, Disturbance, Unrest, Demonstration, Insurgence, Mutiny, Rebellion
Banishing	Expelling, Exiling, Deporting, Evicting, Ejecting, Send away, Drive out, Throw out
Veteran	Expert, Old hand, experienced person, Novice

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 12**

Successor	Heir, Inheritor, Replacement, Beneficiary, Descendant
Impeded	Obstructed, Hindered, Hampered, Delayed, Encumbered, Inhibited, Blocked
Tumultuous	Unrestrained, Unbridled, Riotous, Boisterous, Rowdy, Wild, Joyous, Festive
Cure	Treatment, Therapy, Medicine, Medication, Remedy, Antidote, Preserve
Lodged	Stuck, Wedged, Stiff, Blocked, Stuck fast, Lodged

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 13**

Optimism	Hopefulness, Cheerfulness, Sanguinity, Confidence, Buoyancy, Brightness, Positivity,
Conceal	Hide, Cover, Secrete, Screen, Obscure, Mask, Disguise, Camouflage
Catastrophic	Disastrous, Shattering, Calamitous, Appalling, Terrible, Ruinous, Tragic, Cataclysmic
Dreadful	Terrible, Awful, Horrible, Frightful, Alarming, Shocking, Appalling, Outrageous
Hysterical	Panic-stricken, Agitated, Overexcited, Feverish, Frenetic
Strenuously	Actively, Energetically, Spiritedly, Tirelessly, Persistently, Vigorously, Doggedly, Emphatically

SIR AZEEM

TEXT VOCAB Mr. CHIPS CHAPTER 9-13

1. COMMODIOUS	a. furnished	b. capacious	c. desolate	d. conspicuous
2. BEREAVEMENT	a. deprivation	b. separation	c. contentment	d. amazement
3. STUPOR	a. attack	b. trance	c. news	d. arrival
4. CHUCKLES	a. pauses	b. giggles	c. emotions	d. feelings
5. MELLOWNESS	a. maturity	b. rawness	c. nervousness	d. drowsiness
6. ABANDONMENT	a. preparation	b. arrangement	c. reclusion	d. commitment
7. RITUAL	a. worship	b. prayer	c. meeting	d. ceremony
8. MIMICRY	a. laughter	b. talking	c. imitation	d. discussion
9. PONDERED	a. imagined	b. guessed	c. remembered	d. reflected
10. RANDOMNESS	a. firmness	b. freshness	c. irregularity	d. regularity
11. BEGUILED	a. invited	b. guided	c. blamed	d. betrayed
12. HERETICAL	a. optimistic	b. prejudiced	c. critical	d. unorthodox
13. ORTHODOX	a. paradox	b. traditional	c. confident	d. philosophical
14. AGHAST	a. horrified	b. disturbed	c. surprised	d. worried
15. FEROCIOUS	a. mild	b. fierce	c. attacking	d. curious
16. SUMMONED	a. ordered	b. selected	c. invited/called	d. forced
17. ASSEMBLE	a. gamble	b. meet	c. stand	d. gather
18. PONTIFICAL	a. critical	b. arrogant	c. relentless	d. merciful
19. PRESAGING	a. encouraging	b. penetrating	c. dominating	d. foreboding
20. PATROLLING	a. marching	b. building	c. destroying	d. guarding
21. QUEER	a. odd	b. cruel	c. wild	d. fierce
22. EPOCH	a. decade	b. year	c. era/age	d. month
23. CONSTRUING	a. learning	b. remembering	c. reading	d. translating
24. CONDOLE	a. encourage	b. sympathize	c. discourage	d. complain
25. ROW	a. dispute	b. discussion	c. meeting	d. peace
26. RUTHLESS	a. soulless	b. senseless	c. fearless	d. relentless
27. LIVE WIRE	a. lazy	b. careless	c. merciful	d. energetic
28. BOTHERED	a. thought	b. imagined	c. troubled	d. struggled
29. BEWARE	a. careful	b. careless	c. heedless	d. aware
30. URBANE	a. uncivilized	b. civilized	c. mundane	d. civic
31. ULTIMATUM	a. first warning	b. cruel warning	c. harsh warning	d. final warning
32. ADEQUATELY	a. fully	b. nicely	c. sufficiently	d. immensely
33. ABRUPTLY	a. finally	b. fearfully	c. slowly	d. suddenly
34. SLACK	a. old	b. new	c. lazy	d. boring
35. SLOVENLY	a. lazy	b. untidy	c. lovely	d. sluggish
36. INSUBORDINATION	a. obedience	b. disobedience	c. determination	d. carelessness
37. ASCRIBE	a. attribute	b. reward	c. distribute	d. dedicate
38. BEWILDERMENT	a. clumsiness	b. contentment	c. amazement	d. satisfaction

A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. INDICTMENT	a. speech	b. argument	c. rudiment	d. allegation
40. REGRETTABLE	a. shameful	b. sorrowful	c. disgraceful	d. fearful
41. SLACKNESS	a. laziness	b. suddenness	c. quickness	d. carelessness
42. OBSTINACY	a. clemency	b. stubbornness	c. supremacy	d. bravery
43. CHAOS	a. disorder	b. disappointment	c. superb	d. horror
44. TANGIBLE	a. unreal	b. real	c. sure	d. clear
45. SCORNFULLY	a. helpfully	b. cheerfully	c. pleasantly	d. angrily
46. INDIGNATION	a. happiness	b. fear	c. scorn	d. inclination
47. SPONTANEOUS	a. quick	b. automatic	c. cautious	d. gorgeous
48. PARTISANSHIP	a. citizenship	b. membership	c. cooperation	d. Encouragement
49. DEMOLISHED	a. destroyed	b. vanished	c. banished	d. overcame
50. RIOT	a. gathering	b. meeting	c. protest	d. solution
51. BANISHING	a. retiring	b. expelling	c. punishing	d. criticizing
52. VETERAN	a. experienced	b. inexperienced	c. teacher	d. headmaster
53. SUCCESSOR	a. colleague	b. ascendant	c. descendant	d. promoter
54. IMPEDED	a. hindered	b. improved	c. slowed	d. increased
55. TUMULTUOUS	a. cautious	b. uproarious	c. sumptuous	d. ambitious
56. CURE	a. comedy	b. fun	c. remedy/treatment	d. recreation
57. LODGED	a. resided/lived	b. visited	c. worked	d. hid
58. OPTIMISM	a. hopefulness	b. fascism	c. disappointment	d. dejection
59. CONCEAL	a. reveal	b. show	c. hide	d. describe
60. CATASTROPHIC	a. disastrous	b. philosophic	c. dreadful	d. eventful
61. DREADFUL	a. helpful	b. fanciful	c. eventful	d. fearful
62. HYSTERICAL	a. fearful	b. angry	c. crazy	d. clerical
63. STRENUOUSLY	a. harshly	b. laboriously	c. courageously	d. lazily

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 14**

Taxing Demanding, Tough, Difficult, Challenging, Strenuous, Challenging, Tiring, Exhausting
Sublime Beautiful, Inspiring, Inspirational, Uplifting, Awe-inspiring, Moving, Transcendent
Instinctively Impulsively, Mechanically, Automatically, Unconsciously, Intuitively, On impulse,

Fluke Accident, Coincidence, Chance, Freak, Stroke of luck, Lucky break, Chance
Despised Hated, Reviled, Loathed, Shunned, Scorned, Derided, Detested
Frantic Panicky, Hysterical, Desperate, Agitated, Wild, Uptight, Worried, Anxious

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 15**

Construe Interpret, Take, Read, See, Understand, Understand by, Take to mean
Chubby Round, Heavy, Obese, Overweight, Stout, Flabby, Obese, Chunky
Dauntless Resolute, Determined, Confident, Intrepid, Fearless, Bold, Undaunted, Valiant
Impudent Bold, Brazen, Impertinent, Sassy, Insolent, Rude, Disrespectful, Impolite
Deafeningly Noisily, Loudly, Piercingly, Stridently, At the top of your voice
Embellished Overstated, Inflated, Embroidered, Larger-than-life, Blown up, Exaggerated
Decreed Commanded, Ruled, Pronounced, Announced, Dictated, Declared, Directed, Ordered

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 16**

Sumptuous Luxurious, Extravagant, Costly, Lavish, Splendid, Opulent, Plush, Superb
Tranquility Serenity, Calmness, Peacefulness, Quietude, Quietness, Stillness, Calm,
Maladjustment Instability, Disturbance, Confusion, Alienation, Estrangement
Bullying Intimidation, Mistreatment, Oppression, Harassment, Victimization
Jester Fool, Clown, Comedian, Entertainer, Comic, Joker
Unimpaired Undamaged, Unaffected, Unhindered, Perfect, Operational, Working

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 17**

Foggy Unclear, Vague, Confused, Muddled, Bewildered, Stupefied, Fuddled
Pageant Parade, Procession, Cavalcade, Carnival, Display, Spectacle, Show, Play
Paradox Inconsistency, Absurdity, Irony, Contradiction, Oxymoron, Enigma, Puzzle,
Timidity Nervousness, Shyness, Fearfulness, Timorousness, Diffidence, Coyness, Bashfulness
Twinkling Flash, Second, Moment, Instant, Blink, Split second, Shining, Sparkling
Sanatorium Hospital, Hospice, Hospice, Clinic, Spa, Health resort
Cross Irritated, Angry, Irritable, Annoyed, Fractious, Cantankerous, Bad-tempered, Snappy
Mocking Scornful, Derisive, Contemptuous, Disdainful, Sardonic, Sarcastic, Disrespectful,
Tremulous Timid, Timorous, Trembling, Shy, Fearful, Bashful, Nervous

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS
CHAPTER 18**

Stooping Round-shouldered, Hunched, Slouching, Bent, Huddled, Bent over
Inclined Motivated, Persuaded, Tending, Disposed, Apt, Liable, Prone, of a mind
Bothered Worried, Concerned, Troubled, Upset, Anxious, Uptight, Disturbed, Perturbed
Palpitating Throbbing, Beating, Pulsing, Pulsating, Fluttering, Pounding, Racing, Trembling
Quavering Unsteady, Quivering, Trembling, Shaky, Wobbly, Shaking, Quaking
Merriment Cheerfulness, Happiness, Fun, Jollity, Gaiety, Laughter, Glee, Joy
Tale Story, Account, Fiction, Romance, Anecdote, Legend, Saga

1. TAXING	A. Pleasant	b. Tough	c. Regular	d. Burdensome
2. SUBLIME	A. Simple	b. Pleasant	c. Exalted	d. Sorrowful
3. INSTINCTIVELY	A. Cleverly	b. Willingly	c. Spontaneously	d. Courageously
4. FLUKE	A. Unlucky	b. Lucky	c. Mishap	d. Survivor
5. DESPISED	A. Dishonored	b. Blamed	c. Disliked/hated	d. Accused
6. FRANTIC	A. Mad	b. Clever	c. Energetic	d. Active
7. CONSTRUE	A. Read	b. Study	c. Write	d. Translate
8. CHUBBY	A. Thin	b. Plump/fat	c. Huffy	d. Naughty
9. DAUNTLESS	A. Shameless	b. Relentless	c. Fearless	d. Spiritless
10. IMPUDENT	A. Bold	b. Obstinate	c. Rude	d. Hesitant
11. DEAFENINGLY	A. Loudly	b. Faintly	c. Dimly	d. Sharply
12. EMBELLISHED	A. Established	b. Adorned	c. Garnished	d. Exaggerated
13. DECREED	A. Announced	b. Declared	c. Ordered	d. Chartered
14. SUMPTUOUS	A. Expensive	b. Unctuous	c. Extensive	d. Courageous
15. TRANQUILITY	A. Restlessness	b. Calmness	c. Determination	d. Vitality
16. DILATORINESS	A. Haste	b. Laziness	c. Delay	d. Dizziness
17. MALADJUSTMENT	A. Frustration	b. Contentment	c. Disorder	d. Invention
18. BULLYING	A. Beating	b. Punishing	c. Threatening	d. Thrashing
19. JESTER	A. Teacher	b. Master	c. Actor	d. comedian
20. UNIMPAIRED	A. Unused	b. Weak	c. Undamaged	d. Unbreakable
21. FOGGY	A. Dark	b. Gloomy	c. Misty	d. Chilly
22. PAGEANT	A. Model	b. Display	c. History	d. Story
23. PARADOX	A. Contradiction	b. Combination	c. Similarity	d. Relation
24. TIMIDITY	A. Curiosity	b. Bravery	c. Shyness	d. Humility
25. TWINKLING	A. Blinking	b. Blazing	c. Winking	d. Dodging
26. SANATORIUM	A. Hostel	b. School	c. Boarding house	d. Hospital
27. CROSS	A. Dangerous	b. Dirty	c. Annoyed	d. Worried
28. MOCKING	A. Insulting	b. Ridiculing	c. Humiliating	d. Discouraging
29. TREMULOUS	A. Loud	b. Clamorous	c. Noisy	d. Quivering
30. STOOPING	A. Falling	b. Bending	c. Moving	d. Looking
31. INCLINED	A. Willing	b. Active	c. Determined	d. Satisfied
32. BOTHERED	A. Prepared	b. Provoked	c. Troubled	d. Invited
33. PALPITATING	A. Echoing	b. Hesitating	c. Hearty	d. Quivering
34. QUAVERING	A. Increasing	b. Waving	c. trembling	d. Decreasing
35. MERRIMENT	A. Enthusiasm	b. Happiness	c. Contentment	d. Harassment
36. TALE	A. Essay	b. Happening	c. Event	d. Story

SIR AZEEM

Error Identification

Error Identification 01

1. In the entire class, I have no idea who is the most smartest, but I think it is the bookish girl.
A B C D
2. Of all of the graduates at the catering college, you were clearly the more skilled.
A B C D
3. The avid runner ran slowly and steady until he crossed the large finish line.
A B C D
4. The happy girl cheerfully greeted her pretty friends and gratefully guests.
A B C D
5. The new bank is much further away from the house than the grocery store.
A B C D
6. Not only did you arrive late, but you also were prohibited from going in the first place and capable for making a phone call to let us know you were coming.
A B C D
7. The young boy was a very bad student who did poorly on the difficult quiz, in part because he read the questions too quick.
A B C D
8. I like neither cats or dogs but I have to comply with my mother's rule that I both walk and feed the dog.
A B C D

Error Identification 02

1. The fight was caused by both a bad referee as well as cheating athletes who were capable of hiding their behavior from the fans.
A B C D
2. When comparing my mother and father, I don't know which is stricter.
A B C D
3. Twins can either be identical with each other, but if they are fraternal twins, even if they look similar to each other, others will be capable of telling them apart easily.
A B C D
4. I apologized for my transgression when I argued with you after I was unable to abide to your rules prohibiting me from smoking.
A B C D
5. I was prohibited from sailing even though I was capable of doing it and had been doing it for years, because my mom was afraid I'd be hit over the head.
A B C D
6. Often, young children feel pressure to conform with the values and ideals of their peer group, even though in their hearts they know the behavior is equivalent to doing less than their best.
A B C D
7. When I walked in the room for the first time and saw my new baby, my heart filled with delight and I cried happy tears for my family.
A B C D
8. The result of the laboratory tests are available at the administrative building near the campus center.
A B C D
9. He hoped that he would learn to quickly run so that he could win the race, and be the best runner.
A B C D

10. My mom asked me who else I was visiting when I told her whom I was going to visit and I said "I will visit whomever I want."
A B C D

Error Identification 03

1. When you asked who was invited, I told you "I will invite whoever you want me to, but I don't know whose party it is."
A B C D
2. I hope to boldly go where there is danger, so I can protect those around me who are not as brave as I am.
A B C D
3. It started to rain, which was very disappointing because we were going to going on a long picnic.
A B C D
4. He knows he wants to sailing to Jamaica when he retires, so he is practicing every day.
A B C D
5. The drink, which you made yesterday, contains lemons which tasted tart and sour, so I do not want to drink it.
A B C D
6. Kevin ran quick through the empty halls of the school because he was late to class.
A B C D
7. Yesterday I went to the store, and I was getting milk for my cereal.
A B C D

Error Identification 04

1. Alice was concerned when the teacher called because she did not know the homework assignment.
A B C D
2. Although I have always liked skiing, I go on a ski vacation five times a year and always enjoy it.
A B C D
3. Although I was confused before I got there, where I arrived everything became perfectly clear and simple.
A B C D
4. Laura was perplexed when the doctor called, since she did not know medical terminology.
A B C D
5. Less students attended the banquet this year, because the teachers did not advertise the event as heavily.
A B C D
6. Nice green grass are important when trying to sell one's home.
A B C D
7. Although I hoped my departure wouldn't affect your behavior, the negative affect was clear.
A B C D
8. Many different varieties of native dresses are on display at the museum of natural history, including children's play shorts.
A B C D

Error Identification 05

1. There is a large amount of sugars in the brownies, so they should not be eaten frequently.
A B C D
2. Becky decided she was going to attend the party anyway, irregardless of her parents' fervent and oft voiced objections.
A B C D
3. Math is my worst subject, similarly reading is my best subject and one I have always enjoyed.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

4. Eleven people entered the writing contest, and it was quite challenging to determine who was the more eloquent and interesting of the authors.
A B
C D
5. Mike always liked to read and he has never liked to write, which is sort of confusing to most people.
A B C D
6. I accepted all the stated reasons for my dismissal, accept the fact that I was often tardy.
A B C D
7. His attitude was snotty, short tempered and was impatient.
A B C D
8. Matthew's condition decreased after he was admitted to the hospital, and the doctors were afraid he would need surgery if things did not dramatically improve.
A B C
D
9. Alex has always enjoyed snorkeling, but not to sail.
A B C D
10. There are many good sources of information for an aspiring chef, like cookbooks and the internet.
A B C D

Error Identification 06

1. When I attended there seminar, I was shocked to hear about all the innovative and imaginative inventions they will be releasing to the public this decade.
A B C
D
2. Neither Joe nor Mike couldn't believe that the Bucks ended up winning the hockey tournament.
A B C D
3. I felt badly for the organizers because hardly no one attended the banquet.
A B C D E
4. The boat could not find nowhere to dock, since the harbor, scarcely large enough to begin with, was so overcrowded for the Holiday and no one was directing traffic.
A B C
D
5. All of my children, especially my youngest son, likes to tease each other mercilessly.
A B C D
6. Every one of the horses at the horse show look as though they need to eat more, so Becky and Sue grab the bucket of food and feed them.
A B C D
7. The mayor had scarcely no information to offer the public about the controversial new law that failed to pass.
A B C D
8. Either the Mike or Sue pitch the tent on typical camping trips, but both Mike and Sue walk up the hill to catch fish.
A B C
D
9. He and her came to see me, but I wasn't home.
A B C D

Error Identification 07

1. Him and I are going to the park to ride on the swings, where he took me the day I first met him.
A B C D
2. The girls walks to the store where the boys buy lemons that they all can drink before the girls return home.
A B C D
3. Sophia have been waiting for months to talk to the visiting doctor.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

4. She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than she.
A B C D
5. I can't tell you what to do, and if you don't want to learn grammar for myself, I can't make you.
A B C D
6. An award was given to each one of the kids which attended the science fair that day.
A B C D
7. When you asked whether I wanted to be a doctor or a lawyer, I didn't know what to choose.
A B C D
8. Between you and I, I just don't know if Alex likes me or if I like him.
A B C D
9. Many different types of grasses can be cultivated to grow in residential neighborhoods.
A B C D

Error Identification 08

1. Cookies and tea are my two favorite foods and that are things that I eat every day.
A B C D
2. There are many different varieties of dirts in my garden, each of which is good for growing a different type of plant.
A B C D
3. Craig and I went out to get some pizza, and I gave him the last piece because he likes pizza better than me.
A B C D
4. Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.
A B C D
5. Everyone knows that they will not win the race without dedication, so it is imperative that each runner runs for a mile a day.
A B C D
6. I wish I knew whether you liked he or me better, but you won't tell.
A B C D
7. I know that John and myself tend to prefer fish, because I make it for dinner for me and him often.
A B C D
8. Lisa was late for the meeting with her boss, and she didn't like it.
A B C D
9. The five kids which won the awards were all happy that they were recognized for their talents.
A B C D

Error Identification 09

1. It was a long day for Karen and I, since she and I went to the mall where a lady yelled at me.
A B C D
2. Often when I remember our trip to Europe, I think of that little restaurant when we ate that first night.
A B C D
3. The directions Joe's uncle gave were so roundabout that Joe did not know when he was going.
A B C D
4. There have been times in my life when I didn't know where I was going.
A B C D E
5. There were a few tense minutes where I didn't know how the argument was going to turn out.
A B C D
6. There are times where Joe's mom just doesn't understand him or the reasoning behind his decisions.
A B C D
7. The council rejected the proposal because it did not have a favorable opinion towards alternate energy sources.
8. According to the dean, the goal of gainfully employment is apparently to protect students from getting into unsustainable debt.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

9. The closure of the auto accessories plant is a big issue for the local economy, since an impact on the town's employment could be severe.
A B C D
10. Our Company is prohibited, as per the international laws protecting critically endangered wild animals, to sell tiger body parts.
A B C D

Error Identification 10

1. The survey led to a surprising conclusion; single dads have a totally different approach to parenting than a single mom.
A B C D E F
2. Columbus sailed across the Atlantic Ocean in search for an easy navigable route to India, but instead, he found America.
A B C D
3. Whoever listened to Eric Clapton, the living legend of Rock Music, became his lifelong fan.
A B C D
4. Neither the council members nor the mayor are aware of the economic difficulties faced by the citizens of the city.
A B C D
5. On the playground, the players and the captain is having an argument over the tactics for the second half of the play.
A B C D
6. The red Victorian era building in the central district of the city, adjacent to the ball park and the twin towers, have been declared a heritage site.
A B C D
7. Betty is learning piano and she likes these classical music concerts more than me.
A B C D

Error Identification 11

1. When I go to Hawaii, I like doing things in the following order; surfing; snorkeling and to go scuba diving.
A B C D
2. Ryan's GPA was much higher than Ralph, even though Ryan was hospitalized for over a month during the year.
A B C D
3. When testing a research hypothesis which the researcher has good reason to believe is true, it is customary to use a null hypothesis.
A B C D E
4. The enrollment in professional courses has dropped considerable due to overall slump in the economy and poor employment prospects for recent college graduates.
A B C D
5. The novel, written by the author when he was barely 12 years old, is a big hit among teenagers and have sold over a million copies.
A B C D
6. The roof of the house collapsed due to heavy snowfall; lucky no one was at home when the incident occurred.
A B C D
7. The long running feud between the two clans was caused by both a property dispute as well as competition over hunting permits.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

8. Amy is unsure whether to apply for graduate school this year, when she is more likely to get the scholarship, instead to apply next year when she has saved some more money.
A B C D
9. The movie that discussed the many perspectives of prison reform among political parties are only being screened in New York and Los Angeles.
A B C
10. The municipal corporation suggested "green infrastructure" as a most cost-effective solution to the problem of water pollution in the greater bay area.
A B C D

Error Identification 12

1. All contestants must comply with the code of conduct policy by submitting his income tax returns for the last financial year prior to the elections.
A B C D
2. Some economists say that the latest economic numbers coming from China suggest that the economy of China is already far larger than Japan.
A B C D
3. The ostrich which bit my brother has been located and sedated by zoo officials.
A B C D
4. When a passenger on an airplane wants an extra meal, they will have to pay money that is over and above the price of the ticket.
A B C D
5. Four young women kicked off the town's spring festival with a bang on Monday by organizing a flash mob who included the lead singer and the drummer of the local band.
A B C D
6. As we watched the giant flames coming from the furnace, tiny particles of ash fell on Ruby and I.
A B C
7. The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is tragic news.
A B C D
8. If James and me play tennis this weekend; we will not attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.
A B C D

Error Identification 13

1. Prior to joining our school, Phil Adams was a top rated instructor at Gunn High School in Philadelphia, when he was also in charge of physical education.
A B C D
2. Bit by bit he is improving but he nonetheless has a long and difficult road ahead to have intelligent speech like he had before.
A B C D
3. The 19 year-old golf progeny, known as Jim "Blush" Doherty, has just signed a sponsorship deal that is worth more than 10 million dollars.
A B C D
4. I don't have nothing against Sally and I know she was acting in my best interest when she scolded me in front of everyone.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

5. As per the bank regulations, either one of the account holders, my mother, my father or I can withdraw money from the account.
A B C D
6. The three experimental drugs for epilepsy have different side effect profiles, and it wasn't at all clear which one was the best drug to start with.
A B C D
7. The essence of the experiment is that men appear to experience exactly the same issues in their married life than women but their expression is often and typically very different.
A B C D
8. Everyone on the committee, along with all of the families, are coming to the annual fundraiser.
A B C D

Error Identification 14

1. Emma and me, after years of knowing each other and several months of courtship, have finally decided to tie the knot.
A B C D
2. When I went to the library, I did not know what of the three Abraham Lincoln biographies to use for my research project.
A B C D
3. If I was you, I would take the money and sell the car.
A B C D
4. There were more books about the Civil War than I could count at the public library; I did not know which to read.
A B C D
5. The shoe store had my the new Broncos in red, blue, and pink, but I was unsure what color to choose.
A B C D
6. I wish that I was better at cooking scrambled eggs.
A B C D
7. My girlfriend's father studied English in college and learned French as a child, but I am not sure what language he speaks on a daily basis.
A B C D
8. If you would curb your temper, you would have fewer problems at work.
A B C D
9. After work, I use my computer to find a quickest way home to avoid the terrible traffic in the city.
A B C D
10. Even though there are infinitely many colors in the rainbow, I have always known which is my favorite.
A B C D

Error Identification 15

1. After I take the shower, I usually eat dinner and watch television.
A B C D
2. If Babe Ruth was alive today, he would be very old and probably terrible at baseball.
A B C D
3. There are far to many onions in this salad.
A B C D
4. In a state of Nebraska, you are not allowed to drive a donkey-pulled cart on the road during the month of September.
A B C D
5. I finished the test with to minutes left on the clock.
A B C D

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

6. Our biology teacher told us that a orangutan is strong enough to lift up the side of a small car.
A B C D
7. I have always wanted two go to Mount Rushmore, and this year I will be visiting it for spring break.
A B C D
8. I don't really know the differences of crocodiles and alligators.
A B C D
9. This year for Christmas my family went too the Bahamas.
A B C D
10. Although superficially the two appear quite similar, crocodiles are in fact very different than alligators.
A B C D

Error Identification 16

1. I used too hate broccoli, but now it is one of my favorite foods.
A B C D
2. I disagreed strongly with the professor's arguments, but did not have the courage to object about them in front of the entire class.
A B C D
3. I accidentally shot me in the foot with the brand new toy gun I got for Christmas.
A B C D
4. My mother has a very hard time dividing up toys evenly between my brother and I.
A B C D
5. During her trip to Spain, Julie lost herself backpack in a forest while hiking.
A B C D
6. You should always make sure to check you for important belongings before leaving a party.
A B C D
7. My little brother is always sneaking into my room to use mine computer.
A B C D
8. My dog David always mistakes him in the mirror for another dog.
A B C D
9. Just between you and me, the only thing stopping me from dropping out of high school is my crush on our biology teacher.
A B C D
10. Let's get another hot dog before you and me leave the amusement park.
A B C D

Error Identification 17

1. Because the pen contained permanent ink, I had to spend a long time washing me in the shower.
A B C D
2. Don't blame you for the accident; it wasn't your fault.
A B C D
3. My father said the July 4th picnic just didn't feel the same without my brother and I.
A B C D
4. I took the test with the rest of my class last Tuesday, and the grading chart that the teacher posted today indicated that my test score was better than any student in the class.
A B C D
5. The lobster I had last night was better than anything I have ever eaten.
A B C D
6. The quarterback at my high school is a better football player than anyone on the school's team.
A B C D
7. George Washington was a better diplomat than every former US president.
A B C D
8. Compared to France, Italian food is far superior.
A B C D

9. The Atlantic Ocean is warmer than any ocean on planet Earth.
A B C D
10. Although my opinion is severely impacted by the time I have spent overseas, I think that the European artists of the Renaissance period are much more technically competent than even the best American paintings.
A B C D

Error Identification 18

1. The rain has been pouring down so hard that the empty cup I left outside just filled up almost immediately.
A B C D
2. People say that they're are many ways to skin a cat, but I have never tried.
A B C D
3. I tried to enter the bathroom, but it's door was locked.
A B C D
4. I am fairly certain that Kelly Slater is a much better surfer than me.
A B C D
5. I went to visit my parents for Thanksgiving this year, but there house was such a mess that I stayed at a hotel.
A B C D
6. After washing my face and shaving, I left the mens room and headed straight for class.
A B C D
7. I tried to sneak into the movie theater, but their were too many ushers on patrol.
A B C D
8. As the car's turned the corner, their tires screeched loud enough to wake up the entire neighborhood.
A B C D
9. I have read about the Druids in history books about there lives.
A B C D
10. I would like to go with my parents to Hawaii, but their leaving before I return from Europe.
A B C D

Error Identification 19

1. Our friendship is so important to me that I will never let anything come between you and I.
A B C D
2. I think that line is reserved for customers with ten items or less.
A B C D
3. Janine quickly adjusted to her new surroundings after her family moved into Alabama.
A B C D
4. There is fewer pie now than before the dog got to it.
A B C D
5. I visited France last fall, but I really did not like their cuisine.
A B C D
6. The North American Grizzly Bear is stronger than any animal.
A B C D
7. The guitar playing of Led Zeppelin is much more virtuosic than Aerosmith.
A B C D
8. There are less fish in that lake than in the one near my house.
A B C D
9. My three favorite summertime activities are bowling, going fishing, and to sail.
A B C
10. Compared to the 1960s, there is currently much less decent music available.
A B C D

Error Identification 20

1. The minimum fine for speeding in my neighborhood is at least 55 dollars.
A B C D
2. If you ever move across the country, one should always take the scenic route because America has some of the most spectacular landscapes in the entire world.
A B C D
3. Due to the rapidly changing climate, poaching, and pollution, there are less than 2000 California Condors alive in the wild today.
A B C D
4. I would like whomever made this enormous mess to clean it up immediately.
A B C D
5. Either my family or I are going to attend the ceremony this evening.
A B C
6. The group of raccoons and my dog is eating the garbage right now.
A B C D
7. No sooner had I gone to bed that the phone rang and arrested my peaceful slumber.
A B C D
8. Go out and find whoever you gave your permission slip to and correct the contact information.
A B C D
9. As the remote-controlled plane flew over you and I, its small plastic flag broke off and fell to the ground.
A B C D
10. I read yesterday that a candy bar has three times as much sugar than a bowl of cereal.
A B C D

SAT LEVEL ERROR IDENTIFICATION

Error Identification 1

1. Illiteracy is an enormous problem,_A it affects_B millions of people worldwide,_C and is an impediment to_D social progress. No error._E
2. The company president has taken_A steps to ensure that she_B can handle the pressure and anxiety associated with_C the job, including_D joining a yoga class and enlisting the support of a network of friends. No error._E
3. If you are sure that_A you are in the right,_B you would not_C mind an independent examination of_D the case. No error._E
4. The union insisted_A on an increase in their_B members'_C starting pay, and threatened to call a strike if the company refused to_D meet the demand. No error._E
5. Television viewers claim that_A the number of scenes depicting_B alcohol consumption have_C increased dramatically over_D the last decade. No error._E
6. Employees with less_A personal problems are_B likely_C to be more_D productive. No error._E
7. The three richest men in America have_A assets worth more than_B the combined assets_C of the sixty poorest countries of_D the world. No error._E
8. Shipwrecked_A on a desert island, coconuts and other_B fruits formed_C the basis of the sailor's_D diet. No error._E
9. Fifty percent of the people alive today have_A never made a phone call, but_B thirty percent still_C have no electricity connections to their_D homes. No error._E

10. The rhododendron, which_A ornaments so many_B English gardens, is_C not native to_D Europe. No error_E.
11. The farmer should not have been_A so careless as_B to leave the door of the house unbolted when_C he had gone_D to bed. No error_E.
12. A census_A of the island revealed_B a population of only_C 10,000 people_D. No error_E.
13. The engineer, who is renowned for his ingenuity_A, has designed_B a very unique_C cooling system for our new plant in_D Spain. No error_E.
14. Shoes of those_A kind are_B bad for the feet; low heels_C are_D better. No error_E.
15. My father saw how much_A Uncle Tom was enjoying_B his early retirement, and_C so he decided to do the same_D. No error_E.

Error Identification 2

1. We have no choice but_A to appoint Mary_B; she is the best_C of the two candidates, and there is_D no prospect of finding more applicants. No error_E.
2. The reason I will_A not be going_B to Mexico this year is because_C I will use up all my travel money attending_D an important meeting in Singapore. No error_E.
3. If you were_A to work at least four hours a day on the project, we would_B complete it in a shorter_C time, and with less_D problems. No error_E.
4. The manager tried hard to effect_A a change in company policy, but_B the owner, who steadfastly refused to compromise_C, overruled_D him on every point. No error_E.
5. The new library is undoubtedly_A well stocked and functional, but_B no one can say that its_C atmosphere is anything like the old one_D. No error_E.
6. My uncle, who_A was_B on vacation, along with my two cousins and I_C, went_D fishing down by the river. No error_E.
7. Hopefully_A, we will be_B able to complete the building before_C the rainy season sets in_D. No error_E.
8. You would_A have to choose her_B, if you are looking for_C the best athlete to represent_D the school. No error_E.
9. All the trapped miners began_A to lose_B hope, it_C had been twenty four hours since_D the tunnel collapsed. No error_E.
10. Because_A they played by_B the rules, the members of the team were given_C a standing ovation even though it_D did not win the match. No error_E.
11. Her avaricious_A relatives assembled at the lawyer's_B office to hear the reading of_C Jemima's will_D. No error_E.
12. He was not merely_A expected to contribute funds to the project, but_B to work as hard as_C the other_D patrons. No error_E.
13. None of us_A knows_B what the outcome of the battle between_C the coordinator and us_D will be. No error_E.
14. Neither of my brothers do_A anything to make life better for our_B parents who_C are both suffering from_D arthritis. No error_E.
15. The teacher sat_A down besides_B the frightened child and tried to reassure_C him that the monster was merely_D imaginary. No error_E.

Error Identification 3

1. A number of trainees who_A take this course every year find_B that their_C knowledge of mathematics is_D inadequate. No error_E.
2. Either of the solutions you have_A proposed are_B acceptable to the union, whose_C members are willing_D to compromise. No error_E.
3. The last man on earth will_A abandon his ruined house for_B a cave, and_C his woven clothes for an animal's_D skin. No error_E.
4. The station was a hive_A of bustling activity_B, the arrival of the train was the most important_C event of the day in_D that remote place. No error_E.
5. My grandmother's legacy is_A substantial, especially_B if the value of the rare stamps are_C taken into_D consideration. No error_E.
6. Neither Bradley, nor more_A recent critics who have written_B on Shakespeare's tragedies, has_C been able to give a convincing explanation for the timing of_D events in *Othello*. No error_E.
7. The bridal gown was most_A unique: the_B bridegroom designed it_C and his_D mother provided the lace fabric. No error_E.
8. For a successful career as_A a beautician, one_B must be prepared to dissemble_C; you must not tell your client the unvarnished truth about his or her_D appearance. No error_E.
9. When Russell Wallace and Darwin independently_A proposed similar theories, Darwin had_B already accumulated extensive evidence with which_C to support his_D ideas. No error_E.
10. Everyone who_A visits Singapore is impressed_B by its cleanliness, which_C is mainly a result of rigorous implementation of their_D strict laws. No error_E.
11. She wondered whether_A the city had changed alot_B since she had left to go to_C university._D No error_E.
12. The company bowed_A to pressure_B, now it_C has removed the offensive advertisement from_D the hoarding. No error_E.
13. I will_A not object to his_B delivering the lecture as_C long as he is told not to make personal attacks on_D his critics. No error_E.
14. While_A he thinks the phenomenon_B is the result of enzyme action, I believe it is caused by_C a shortage of_D a neurotransmitter. No error_E.
15. Cynthia argued vehemently with_A her mother over_B her_C refusal to attend_D the school concert. No error_E.

Error Identification 4

1. I agree that_A a knowledge of Latin is helpful to build_B a good English vocabulary, but_C I do not think I have the capacity to_D study the subject at the moment. No error_E.
2. In such_A areas as sports, ranking of individual performance is_B relatively well accepted since_C the parameters on which the rating are_D based are generally objective. No error_E.
3. Determination of_A the long-term effects of_B aerosols on the upper atmosphere is_C currently one of the more challenging_D problems in climate research. No error_E.

4. The most_A important skill I had learned_B in my two years of_C senior high school was to_D direct the course of my own studies. No error_E.
5. Scientific advances over the last fifty years have led_A to revolutionary changes in health, agriculture and communication, and_B generally enhancing_C socio-economic development and the quality of our lives_D. No error_E.
6. This detailed yet_A readable biography is well researched and_B provides valuable insight to_C the facts that_D motivated the famous philosopher. No error_E.
7. I have nearly_A written all the new tests for_B inclusion in the revised edition of my book, and hope to finish_C the work within_D a week. No error_E.
8. The series of letters that Margaret wrote to her father contains_A a valuable commentary on_B the prevailing social conditions and attitudes that lead to her_C leaving home at such_D a young age. No error_E.
9. The unfortunate accident that caused_A the explosion was_B extensively_C reported in all the local newspapers and national_D television. No error_E.
10. Neither of the answers provided in the memorandum_A address_B my concerns about_C the validity of_D the procedure. No error_E.
11. Katz claimed that reading classic novels is_A more illuminating_B than to read_C autobiographies written by_D their authors. No error_E.
12. The students have been_A practicing for the concert since_B three weeks, and_C in that time have_D improved considerably. No error_E.
13. Suzanne recounted_A her improbable_B tale with_C enthusiasm and in a convincing manner_D. No error_E.
14. If you were willing_A to ask for directions, instead of doggedly_B driving on, we might get to our_C destination sooner_D. No error_E.
15. Waiting_A for the results of_B the final examination, the student's nerves were_C on edge; she could not sleep properly or_D eat normally. No error_E.

Error Identification 5

1. He is not sure if_A he should_B buy the new computer now or_C wait until he receives_D his next bonus. No error_E.
2. Mark scored poorly_A on the test, which_B is not surprising since_C he did not prepare adequately_D. No error_E.
3. I prefer_A Marlene to any_B hairdresser I have visited_C in the past because she has such a good understanding of her clients'_D needs. No error_E.
4. The archivist had_A not only_B a deep interest_C but also a clear understanding of the historical documents in_D the museum. No error_E.
5. With skill and surprising_A gentleness the fireman managed to_B lower the injured cat down_C from the top of_D the tree. No error_E.
6. Was the woman who_A you think you saw_B leaving the building wearing_C a nurse's_D uniform? No error_E.
7. As he held open_A the door for her, she could not ignore the look on his face, a_B look that aggravated_C her self-consciousness as they proceeded_D along the street. No error_E.

PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

8. Many people genuinely want to be_A fitter, but few_B have the tenacity for sticking_C to a suitable regime_D of diet and exercise. No error_E.
9. Safety precautions and emergency exits, matters of great concern for_A builders of commercial establishments, are_B often overlooked_C when designing_D a new home. No error_E.
10. From the time he took up_A his new position as_B head of the department, he has been_C concerned about_D the legitimacy of his appointment. No error_E.
11. My grandmother sees remarkable_A well considering that_B she has endured four operations on her eyes and suffered from_C vitamin deficiency during_D her childhood. No error_E.
12. The academy members waged_A a relentless war against my supervisor and I_B because our_C research seemed to_D contradict the findings of the head of the institution. No error_E.
13. You seldom see anyone in Europe spitting_A in public nowadays, mainly_B because they_C had a successful campaign against_D this health hazard in the post war years. No error_E.
14. Neither of the artists we have commissioned_A to execute the mural are_B able to start_C work before_D September. No error_E.
15. Professor Chandra's_A pioneering work on_B rainwater harvesting and recharging of groundwater in drought prone areas have been_C drawing media attention_D. No error_E.

Error Identification 6

1. The presence of strong feeling, the cause of which_A is not fully understood, always has the effect_B of making we_C human beings_D uneasy. No error_E.
2. The new law is too_A stringent; it_B will be_C neither respected or_D obeyed. No error_E.
3. I do not wish to make_A a formal complaint, but I would have been better pleased_B if you gave_C the award to the person who_D best deserved it. No error_E.
4. After you have written_A a definition in your vocabulary notebook, add a few_B ways to use the word or_C a sentence to illustrate it's_D meaning. No error_E.
5. The tribesmen made offerings to placate_A the gods, whom_B, they believed, were_C angry with them_D. No error_E.
6. Many physicists initially regarded_A quantum theory as_B unnatural, absurd, and_C incompatible to_D common sense. No error_E.
7. From ancient times_A, sculpture had been_B considered the prerogative_C of men, and even now, in some parts of the world, women sculptors face_D hostility and suspicion. No error_E.
8. It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they_A have considered_B the symptoms and causes of_C disease without sufficient reference to_D the causes of health. No error_E.
9. According to_A Hume, it is not logic and reasoning that_B determine_C our actions, but_D emotion. No error_E.
10. The ornate pillars and life-size_A statues that the magnate has chosen_B to adorn his_C swimming pool are like a Greek temple_D. No error_E.
11. Sonia Gandhi stepped aside_A just as she had secured_B the Prime Minister's position, and_C, in the process, asserting_D her moral superiority. No error_E.

12. It will be_A hard to soothe your mother now that you have so aggravated_B her by refusing to take her eminently_C sensible advice_D. No error_E.

13. The general reported that_A, as a result of_B financial constraints, less_C soldiers would be sent on_D peace-keeping missions this year. No error_E.

14. None of the presents I received_A on my birthday this year was_B equally_C as memorable as the necklace you gave_D me last year. No error_E.

15. The racing champion had_A made no mention_B in his_C speech of the mechanics on whom_D his success had depended. No error_E.

SIR AZEEM

Alternative Sentences

SIR AZEEM

Exercise 1

1. A) His white hairs and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other off to perfection.
B) His white hair and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other of to perfection.
C) His white hairs and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other of to perfection.
D) His white hair and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other off to perfection.
2. A) He had won the high jump and the hurdles and the hundred yards at his school.
B) He had won the high jump and the hurdle and the hundred yard at his school.
C) He won the high jump and the 87hurdles and the hundred yard at his school.
D) He had won the high jumps and the hurdles and the hundred yard at his school.
3. A) By asking in, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.
B) By asking out, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.
C) By asking around, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.
D) By asking after, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.
4. A) Modern fashion does not appeal at the Muslims who love their traditions.
B) Modern fashion does not appeal for the Muslims who love their traditions.
C) Modern fashion does not appeal to the Muslims who love their traditions.
D) Modern fashion does not appeal on the Muslims who love their traditions.
5. A) The audiences were curious and was waiting for their leader's speech.
B) The audience was curious and was waiting for their leader's speech.
C) The audience were curious and were waiting for their leader's speech.
D) The audiences had curious and had waiting for their leader's speech.
6. A) When the uneasiness lasted longer the king also become displeased.
B) When the unease lasted longer the king also become displeased.
C) When the uneasines lasted longer the king also becomes displeased.
D) When the uneasiness lasted longer the king also became displeased.
7. A) Poor classroom acoustics create a negative learning environment for much students.
B) Poor classroom acoustics creates a negative learning environment for many students.
C) Poor classroom acoustics shall creating a negative learning environment for many students.
D) Poor classroom acoustics had creates a negative learning environment for many students.
8. A) People say that the police are investigating the case.
B) People says that the police are investigating the case.
C) People say that the police is investigating the case.
D) People says that the police is investigating the case.
9. A) He tells of getting acclimated from Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.
B) He tells of getting acclimated on Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.
C) He tells of getting acclimated to Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.
D) He tells of getting acclimated of Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.
10. A) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity in people.
B) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity of people.
C) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity off people.
D) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity with people.

Exercise 2

1. A) Beneath the scarf there were neither a tie nor a collar.
B) Beneath the scarf there was neither a tie nor a collar.
C) Beneath the scarf they're was neither a tie nor a collar.
D) Beneath the scarf their were neither a tie nor a collar.
2. A) Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.
B) Each of we, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.
C) Each of us, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
D) Each of we, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
3. A) Between you and I, me just don't know whether Alex like I or not.
B) Between you and me, I just don't know whether Alex likes me or not?

- C) Between you and me, I just don't know whether Alex likes me or not.
D) Between you and me, I just doesn't know whether Alex likes me or not.
4. A) Ostrich which bit my brother has been located and sedate by zoo officials.
B) Ostrich which bit my brother have been located and sedated by zoo officials.
C) Ostrich that bit my brother have been locate and sedate by zoo officials.
D) Ostrich that bit my brother has been located and sedated by zoo officials.
5. A) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is a tragic news.
B) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, whose is a tragic news.
C) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, which is a tragic news.
D) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, those is a tragic news.
6. A) If James and me play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.
B) If James and I play tennis this weekend, us will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.
C) If James and I play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.
D) If James and I play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan's has planned.
7. A) He begins to suffer from confusion, which he bear out great patience and the most moving anxiety.
B) He begins to suffer from confusion, which he bears with great patience and the most moving anxiety.
C) He begin to suffer from confusion that he bears in great patience and the most moving anxiety.
D) He begins to suffer from confusion, who he bears off great patience and the most moving anxiety.
8. A) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke down the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.
B) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke off the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.
C) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke into the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.
D) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke through the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.
9. A) A prisoner was battered toward death with a table leg.
B) A prisoner was battered for death with a table leg.
C) A prisoner was battered to death with a table leg.
D) A prisoner was battered off death with a table leg.
10. A) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset of major difficulties.
B) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset with major difficulties.
C) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset for major difficulties.
D) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset into major difficulties.

Exercise 3

1. A) I made a wretch attempt to looking like a man with a fearfully quick temper.
B) I made a wretched attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quick temper.
C) I made a wretchly attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quickly temper.
D) I made a wretch attempt to look like a man with a fearful quickly temper.
2. A) There was a more genuine friendliness between master and boy.
B) There was a genuiner friendliness between master and boy.
C) There was a genuiner friendship between master and boy.
D) There was a genuine friendliness between master and boy.
3. A) She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than she.
B) She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than her.
C) She likes fish better than he, but him likes chicken better than her.
D) She likes fish better than he, but he likes chicken better than she.
4. A) Employees with less personal problems are likely to be more productive.
B) Employees with fewer personal problems are likely to be more productive.
C) Employees with the few personal problems are likely to be more productive.
D) Employees with less personal problems are likely to be most productive.
5. A) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank much too wine.

- B) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank very much wine.
C) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank too much wine.
D) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank much many wine.
6. A) They held a ballot on whether to call on industrial action.
B) They held a ballot on whether to call out industrial action.
C) They held a ballot on whether to call off industrial action.
D) They held a ballot on whether to call back industrial action.
7. A) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming up it are minimal.
B) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming across it are minimal.
C) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming down with it are minimal.
D) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming forward it are minimal.
8. A) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast down from the group.
B) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast from the group.
C) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast out from the group.
D) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast off from the group.
9. A) She was close to tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.
B) She was close out tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.
C) She was close from tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.
D) She was close with tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.
10. A) You must work hard because this is your much last chance.
B) You must work hard because this is your very last chance.
C) You must work hard because this is your vary last chance.
D) You must work hard because this is your more last chance.

Exercise 4

1. A) But though this was last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confines to the cure of hydrophobia.
B) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, it's results were by no means confined to cure of hydrophobia.
C) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confined to cure of hydrophobia.
D) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confined to the cure of hydrophobia.
2. A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
3. A) When the victim was killed, liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by a slave.
B) When the victim was killed a liquid in its stomach was caught in water bag by the slave.
C) When the victim was killed the liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by the slave.
D) When the victim was killed the liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by slave.
4. A) This proved to be loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
B) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
C) This proved to be a loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
D) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of whole desert crossing.
5. A) Sun and other stars we see in sky are all extremely hot.
B) The sun and other stars we see in sky are all extremely hot.
C) The sun and the other stars we see in the sky are all extremely hot.
D) The sun and the other stars we see in the sky are all the extremely hot.
6. A) Deafs have their own language that is difficult to understand.
B) The deafs have their own language that is difficult to understand.
C) The deaf have their own language that is difficult to understand.
D) The deaf have their own language that are difficult to understand.
7. A) They have given up their work and are digging up their gardens.
B) They have given up their work and digging their gardens.
C) They have given up their work and digging into their gardens.
D) They have given up their work and digging out their gardens.

8. A) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop in more easily.
B) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop behind more easily.
C) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop out more easily.
D) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop off more easily.
9. A) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain toward them is palpable.
B) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain off them is palpable.
C) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain of them is palpable.
D) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain for them is palpable.
10. A) This was the cue of the home team to get their act together and they did.
B) This was the cue for the home team to get their act together and they did.
C) This was the cue off the home team to get their act together and they did.
D) This was the cue far the home team to get their act together and they did.

Exercise 5

1. A) I had to have a throat culture for her own protection.
B) I have to had a throat culture for her own protection.
C) I had to has a throat culture for her own protection.
D) I had to had a throat culture for her own protection.
2. A) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them into Mr. Steward's hands.
B) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them into Mr. Steward's hands.
C) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrusts them into Mr. Steward hands.
D) Arthur picks up the button unit and the envelope and thrusts them into Mr. Steward's hands.
3. A) After the meal concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
B) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
C) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired "Is Mr Hubert here?"
D) After the meal had concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
4. A) The patient was laid on the stretcher for emergency treatment.
B) The patient was lied on the stretcher for emergency treatment.
C) The patient was lay on the stretcher for emergency treatment.
D) The patient was lain on the stretcher for emergency treatment.
5. A) I was increasingly fearful of being watching.
B) I was increasingly fearful of being watched.
C) I was increasing fearful of being watched.
D) I was increasingly fear of being watching.
6. A) Looking over, I hesitated again. But I had reached the turning-point.
B) Looked over, I hesitated again. But I have reached the turning point.
C) Looking over, I hesitated again. But I had reached the turned-point.
D) Looking over, hesitatingly again. But I had reached the turning-point.
7. A) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended with a draw?
B) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended up a draw?
C) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended on a draw?
D) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended in a draw?
8. A) If they fail to do so, they will risk falling behind their competitors and losing their jobs.
B) If they fail to do so, they will risk falling apart their competitors and losing their jobs.

- C) If they fail to do so, they risked falling back on their competitors and losing their jobs.
D) If they fail to do so, they risked falling down their competitors and losing their jobs.
9. A) Two members dissented at the majority.
B) Two members dissented in the majority.
C) Two members dissented of the majority.
D) Two members dissented from the majority.
10. A) I tried to elicit a smile of Joanna.
B) I tried to elicit a smile by Joanna.
C) I tried to elicit a smile from Joanna.
D) I tried to elicit a smile in Joanna.

Exercise 6

1. A) He will see me in his office this evening at 4 o' clock.
B) He will see me this evening at 4 o' clock in his office.
C) He will see me in his office at 4 o' clock this evening.
D) He will see me at 4 o' clock this evening in his office.
2. A) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely loneliness.
B) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme lonesome.
C) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme loneliness.
D) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely lone.
3. A) "If you fail now, you must never hold your head again up."
B) "If you fail now, you must never hold your head up again."
C) "If you fail now, you never must hold your head again up."
D) "If you fail now, you never must hold your head up again."
4. A) The wandering star was too much bigger than the sun.
B) The wandering star was too bigger than the sun.
C) The wandering star was much too bigger than the sun.
D) The wandering star was absolute bigger than the sun.
5. A) When Shakespeare was a young man, he writes many romantic poems.
B) While Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.
C) When Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.
D) While Shakespeare was a young man, he had wrote many romantic poems.
6. A) Give me a call sometimes, and we shall have coffee.
B) Give me a call sometime, and we shall have coffee.
C) Give me a call sometimes, and we shall has coffee.
D) Give me a call sometime, and we shall has coffee.
7. A) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give back without a fight.
B) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give in without a fight.
C) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give away without a fight.
D) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give on without a fight.
8. A) The trip will help him get away Sal's death.
B) The trip will help him get up Sal's death.
C) The trip will help him get on Sal's death.
D) The trip will help him get over Sal's death.
9. A) The country is going with a period of economic instability.
B) The country is going out a period of economic instability.
C) The country is going through a period of economic instability.
D) The country is going together a period of economic instability.
10. A) The verandas were glazed in to put sunlight away from them.
B) The verandas were glazed over to put sunlight away from them.
C) The verandas were glazed out to put sunlight away from them.
D) The verandas were glazed up to put sunlight away from them.

Exercise 7

1. A) There was nothing he could do except crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.
B) There was nothing he could do but crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.
C) There was nothing he could do if crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.
D) There was nothing he could do or crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.
2. A) She had just turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.
B) She just had turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.
C) She had just turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
D) She just had turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
3. A) He is sick when he wants to go out.
B) He is sick yet he wants to go out.
C) He is sick that he wants to go out.
D) He is sick because he wants to go out.
4. A) So there is no more butter you must use the margarine.
B) Either there is no more butter you must use the margarine.
C) Since there is no more butter you must use the margarine.
D) But there is no more butter you must use the margarine.
5. A) Gerard, as well as Pete, is joining us on the trip.
B) Gerard, nor Pete, is joining us on the trip.
C) Gerard, whereas Pete, is joining us on the trip.
D) Gerard, if Pete, is joining us on the trip.
6. A) She was afraid and the building would collapse.
B) She was afraid while the building would collapse.
C) She was afraid even though the building would collapse.
D) She was afraid that the building would collapse.
7. A) They cannot watch television so that the rest are studying.
B) They cannot watch television therefore the rest are studying.
C) They cannot watch television when the rest are studying.
D) They cannot watch television but the rest are studying.
9. A) I told him to be quiet but he kept in making noise.
B) I told him to be quiet but he kept at making noise.
C) I told him to be quiet but he kept on making noise.
D) I told him to be quiet but he kept of making noise.
10. A) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus to idealism.
B) The ending of Cold War gave new impetus to idealism.
C) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus in idealism.
D) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus into idealism.

Exercise 8

1. A) The micro-organism can be inoculated in laboratory animals.
B) The micro-organism can be inoculated onto laboratory animals.
C) The micro-organisms can be inoculated into laboratory animals.
D) The micro-organism can be inoculated on laboratory animals.
2. A) In Detroit he was shown off the last word in research laboratories.
B) In Detroit he was shown over the last word in research laboratories.
C) In Detroit he was shown of the last word in research laboratories.
D) In Detroit he was shown at the last word in research laboratories.
3. A) So he arrived to the method of attenuating germs.
B) So he arrived on the method of attenuating germs.
C) So he arrived at the method of attenuating germs.
D) So he arrived in the method of attenuating germs.
4. A) He was forty-eight –an age in which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.
B) He was forty-eight –an age at which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.
C) He was forty-eight –an age for which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.
D) He was forty-eight –an age on which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.

5. A) The American insisted on getting back to the road.
B) The American insisted for getting back to the road.
C) The American insisted in getting back to the road.
D) The American insisted at getting back to the road.
6. A) Mr. Steward called upon Norma at 8 pm.
B) Mr. Steward called in Norma at 8 pm.
C) Mr. Steward called for Norma at 8 pm.
D) Mr. Steward called on Norma at 8 pm.
7. A) Norma slid beneath the cover.
B) Norma slid besides the cover.
C) Norma slid up the cover.
D) Norma slid by the cover.
8. A) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing under that high point.
B) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing upon that high point.
C) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing with that high point.
D) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing by that high point.
9. A) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned away.
B) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned out.
C) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned down.
D) The workers raised much hue and cry when their demands were turned up.
10. A) The villagers wanted to bring the quack with the king.
B) The villagers wanted to bring the quack upon the king.
C) The villagers wanted to bring the quack on the king.
D) The villagers wanted to bring the quack before the king.

Exercise 9

1. A) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.
B) But she had not always pleaded by leniency.
C) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.
D) But she had not always pleaded on leniency.
2. A) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse to beg you for it.
B) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse too beg you for it.
C) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse two beg you for it.
D) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse too not beg you for it.
3. A) Whitney Houston had a very unique voice.
B) Whitney Houston had a much unique voice.
C) Whitney Houston had a unique voice.
D) Whitney Houston had a too unique voice.
4. A) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationery.
B) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationary.
C) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationeries.
D) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationaries.
5. A) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quiet insulting.
B) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quit insulting.
C) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quite insulting.
D) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quiete insulting.
6. A) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lie down and go to sleep.
B) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lay down and go to sleep.
C) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lain down and go to sleep.
D) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to laid down and go to sleep.
7. A) The old lady passed on at the age of 85.
B) The old lady passed up at the age of 85.

- C) The old lady passed away at the age of 85.
D) The old lady passed down at the age of 85.
8. A) It took a long time to put back the fire.
B) It took a long time to put off the fire.
C) It took a long time to put out the fire.
D) It took a long time to put in the fire.
9. A) He promised me to pick me in from the station.
B) He promised me to pick me down from the station.
C) He promised me to pick me up from the station.
D) He promised me to pick me on from the station.
10. A) It was a half-hour drive until we came to a beautiful park.
B) It was a half-hour driving until we came to a beautiful park.
C) We drove since a half-hour until we came to a beautiful park.
D) We had been driving for half an hour until we came to a beautiful park.

Exercise 10

1. A) The news of Benazir's assassination was broadcast by Geo news channel.
B) The news of Benazir's assassination was broadcasted by Geo news channel.
C) Geo news channel broadcast the news of Benazir's assassination.
D) Geo news channel broadcasted the news of Benazir's assassination.
2. A) "I am not going to tolerate this any more" said Sarah.
B) "i am not going to tolerate this any more" said Sarah.
C) "I am not going to tolerated this any more," said sarah.
D) "I am not going to tolerate this any more," said Sarah.
3. A) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, and took deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.
B) In the restroom, Tishena brushed her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, took deep breaths and tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.
C) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshening her lip-gloss, and took deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.
D) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, and taking deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.
4. A) I knew that she has visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.
B) I knew that she has been visiting Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.
C) I knew that she had visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.
D) I knew that she visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.
5. A) He spent his time studying Spanish, he worked at the convenience store, and jogging every afternoon.
B) He spent his time studying Spanish, working at the convenience store, and he jogged every afternoon.
C) He spent his time studied Spanish, working at the convenience store, and jogging every afternoon.
D) He spent his time studying Spanish, working at the convenience store, and jogging every after noon.
6. A) She promised to help me if I haven't known the answer myself.
B) She promised to help me if I doesn't know the answer myself.
C) She promised to helps me if I won't know the answer myself.
D) She promised to help me if I wouldn't know the answer myself.
7. A) My friends never judged me by my words or what I did.
B) My friends never judged me by my words or my action.
C) My friends never judged me by what I said or my action.
D) My friends never judged me by my action or what I said.
8. A) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she has been in town.
B) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she is in town.
C) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she was in town.
D) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she were in town.
9. A) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund or she wanted to speak to the manger.
B) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtaining a refund, or she wanting to speak to the manager.

- C) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund, or speak to the manager.
 - D) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund, or she wanting to speak to the manager.
- 10.
- A) Juan can be gave them some information about the job.
 - B) Some information can be given about the job by Juan.
 - C) They can be given some information about the job by Juan.
 - D) Juan can give them some information about the job.

Exercise 11

- 1.
- A) Early Saturday morning we set up for the ski slopes.
 - B) Early Saturday morning we set down for the ski slopes.
 - C) Early Saturday morning we set off for the ski slopes.
 - D) Early Saturday morning we set of for the ski slopes.
- 2.
- A) If you give me your name and number, I will ask my father to called you back when he comes home.
 - B) If you give me your name and number, I will ask my father to call you back when he comes home.
 - C) If you gave me your name and number, I would ask my father to call you back when he comes home.
 - D) If you give me your name and number, I would ask my father to call you back when he comes home.
- 3.
- A) Much lung cancer cases are found among men than women all over the world.
 - B) Many lung cancer cases are found between men then women all over the world.
 - C) More lung cancer cases are found among men than women all over the world.
 - D) The Most lung cancer cases are found between men than women all over the world.
- 4.
- A) As soon as he hears the news about my promotion, he called me.
 - B) As soon as he heard the news about my promotion, he called me.
 - C) As soon as he has heard the news about my promotion, he called me.
 - D) As soon as he had heard the news about my promotion, he call me.
- 5.
- A) We have to do it by ourself, as their are not workers enough to finish it on time.
 - B) We have to do it by ourselves, as they're not enough workers to finish it on time.
 - C) We have to do it by ourselves, as there are not enough workers to finish it on time.
 - D) We have to do it by ourselves, as there are not workers enough to finish it on time.
- 6.
- A) He returned more quicker than I accepted, and I did not cooked his dinner yet.
 - B) He returned more quickly then I excepted, and I did not cook his dinner yet.
 - C) He returned more quickly than I expected, and I did not cook his dinner yet.
 - D) He returned the more quickly than me expected, and I did not cooked his dinner yet.
- 7.
- A) Successful applicants will be paided attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.
 - B) Successfully applicants will be pay attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.
 - C) Successful applicants will be paid attracting salary, bonus and fringe benefits.
 - D) Successful applicants will be paid attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.
- 8.
- A) If I had the address, I would have delivered the package myself.
 - B) If I had had the address, I would have delivered the package myself.
 - C) If I had has the address, I would have delivered the package myself.
 - D) If I had have the address, I would had delivered the package myself.
- 9.
- A) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advise you to talking to several teachers before you decide to leave school.
 - B) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advice you to talk to several teacher before you decide to leave school.
 - C) Think careful, Rosie, I'd advise you to talk to several teachers before you decide to leave school.
 - D) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advise you to talk to several teachers before you decide to leave school.
- 10.
- A) The shop assistance was very helpful and I was able to buy what I want.
 - B) The shop assistant was very helpful and I was able to buy what I wanted.
 - C) The shop assistance was very helpfully and I were able to buy what I wanted.
 - D) The shop assistant was very helpful and I was able to buying what I wants.

Exercise 12

1. A) She took after a pen to note the address.
B) She took out a pen to note the address.
C) She took off a pen to note the address.
D) She took on a pen to note the address.
2. A) If he creates insects in stones, He supplies their food there too.
B) If he creates insects in stones, He supplies there food their too.
C) If He creates insects in stones, He supplies their food there too.
D) If he creates insects in stones, he supplies their food there too.
3. A) I said it at his face.
B) I said it to his face.
C) I said it on his face.
D) I said it in his face.
4. A) Turn at page forty and begin at the bottom line.
B) Turn on page forty and begin at the bottom line.
C) Turn to page forty and begin at the bottom line.
D) Turn with page forty and begin at the bottom line.
5. A) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans in foodstuffs.
B) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans by foodstuffs.
C) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans in foodstuffs.
D) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans with foodstuff.
6. A) He was arrested under the charge of stealing.
B) He was arrested on the charge of stealing.
C) He was arrested in the charge of stealing.
D) He was arrested by the charge of stealing.
7. A) "May I come in?" asked Mr Steward.
B) "May i come in." asked Mr. Steward.
C) "May I come in?" asked Mr. Steward.
D) "May I come in?" Asked Mr Steward.
8. A) He is the adapted son of his parents.
B) He is the adaptive son of his parents.
C) He is the adopted son of his parents.
D) He is the adoptive son of his parents.
9. A) On a cold morning we can see our breathe.
B) On a cold morning, we can see our breath.
C) On a cold morning we can see our breadth.
D) On a cold morning ,we can saw our breathe.
10. A) The firemen put out the fire quickly but the house was burned down.
B) The firemen put out the fire quick but the house was burnt up.
C) The firemen put out the fire quickly but the house was burnt down.
D) The firemen put off the fire quickly but the house was burned down.

Exercise 13

1. A) Can you borrow me yours book for the few days?
B) Can you burrow me your book for the few days?
C) Can you lend me yours book for a few days?
D) Can you lend me your book for a few days?
2. A) Porter liked never drinking wine, eating cheese, or to go to a cocktail party.
B) Porter never liked to drink wine, eating cheese, or to go to a cocktail party.
C) Porter never like drinking wine, eating cheese, or going to a cocktail party.
D) Porter never liked drinking wine, eating cheese, or going to a cocktail party.
3. A) This paper is going very good, although I'm not sure I'll be done on time.
B) This paper is going very good, although I'm not sure I'll be do on time.

- C) This paper is going very well, although I'm not sure I'll be do on time.
D) This paper is going very well, although I'm not sure I'll be done on time.
4. A) My favorite chemistry professor, as well as his some administrative staff, were asked to resign because a few students were taking history courses than ever before.
B) My favorite history professor, as well as his some administrative staff, were asked to resign because fewer students were taking history courses than ever before.
C) My favorite history professor as well as his some administrative staff was asked to resign because fewer students were taking history courses than ever before.
D) My favorite chemistry professor, as well as his some administrative staff, was asked to resign because a few students were taking history courses than ever before.
5. A) A pair of supportive shoes are important if you are experiencing lower back pain.
B) A pair of supportive shoes is important if you are experiencing lower back pain.
C) A pair of supportive shoes are important if you are experience lower back pain.
D) A pair of supportive shoes is important if you are experience lower back pain.
7. A) She will arrive lately than expected due to travel issues.
B) She will arrive lately then expected due to travel issues.
C) She will arrive late than expected due to travel issues.
D) She will arrive later than expected due to travel issues.
8. A) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running towards him with a crazed look in its eyes.
B) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running towards him with a crazed look on its eyes.
C) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running at him with a crazed look in its eyes.
D) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running at him with a crazed look on its eyes.
9. A) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace with all alacrity and enthusiasm.
B) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace by all alacrity and enthusiasm.
C) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace to all alacrity and enthusiasm.
D) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace of all alacrity and enthusiasm.
10. A) Those village folk are poor though they always seem so contented.
B) Those village folks are poor since they always seem so contented.
C) Those village folk are poor yet they always seem so contented.

Exercise 14

1. A) A glass of white wine is the ideal compliment to a seafood meal.
B) A glass of white wine is the most ideal compliment to a seafood meal.
C) A glass of white wine is the ideal complement to a seafood meal.
D) A glass of white wine is the most ideal complement to a seafood meal.
2. A) Beneath the scarf there were neither a tie nor a collar.
B) Beneath the scarf there was neither a tie nor a collar.
C) Beneath the scarf they're was neither a tie nor a collar.
D) Beneath the scarf their were neither a tie nor a collar.
3. A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
4. A) After the meal concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
B) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
C) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired "Is Mr Hubert here?"
D) After the meal had concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
5. A) The American insisted on getting back to the road.
B) The American insisted for getting back to the road.

- C) The American insisted in getting back to the road.
D) The American insisted at getting back to the road.
6. A) Mr. Steward called upon Norma at 8 pm.
B) Mr. Steward called in Norma at 8 pm.
C) Mr. Steward called for Norma at 8 pm.
D) Mr. Steward called on Norma at 8 pm.
7. A) He has been working here for sometimes.
B) He have been working here for sometimes.
C) He have been working here for sometime.
D) He has been working here for sometime.
8. A) Oranges tastes bitterly.
B) Oranges taste bitter.
C) Oranges tastes bitter.
D) Oranges taste bitterly.
9. A) People are very surprised at the result of the government's strategy.
B) People are few surprised at the result of the government's strategy.
C) People are much surprised at the result of the government's strategy.
D) People are many surprised at the result of the government's strategy.
10. A) Sunday class was cancelled, but we planned to visit the zoo.
B) Sunday class was cancelled, and we planned to visit the zoo.
C) Sunday class was cancelled, so we planned to visit the zoo.
D) Sunday class was cancelled, yet we planned to visit the zoo.

Exercise 15

1. A) The effect of the pain killer began to wear out
B) The effect of the pain killer began to wear off
C) The effect of the pain killer began to wear down
D) The effect of the pain killer began to wear in
2. A) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoe in the newly opened store, she paid for it at the counter.
B) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoes in the new opened store, she paid for it at the counter.
C) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoes in the newly opened store, she paid for them at the counter.
D) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoe in the newly opened store, she paid for them at the counter.
3. A) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, their self-esteem and confident level increase.
B) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, his self-esteem and confidence level increases.
C) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, his self-esteem and confidence level increase.
D) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, her self-esteem and confident level increase.
4. A) Dedication, hard work and attention to detail are all an important factor in determining success.
B) Dedicated, hard work and attentive to detail are all important factors in determining success.
C) Dedication, hard work and attention to detail are all important factors in determining success.
D) Dedication, hard working and attentive to detail are all an important factor in determining success.
5. A) Frido Kahlo and her husband Diego Riveria were both well-known and talented Mexican painter.
B) Frido Kahlo and hers husband Diego Riveria were all well-known and talent Mexican painter.
C) Frido Kahlo and her husband Diego Riveria were both well-known and talented Mexican painters.
D) Frido Kahlo and hers husband Diego Riveria were all well-known and talented Mexican painter.
6. A) An actress who struggles with memorization should study their lines daily.
B) An actress whose struggles with memorization should studying its lines daily.
C) An actress who struggles with memorization should study her lines daily.
D) An actress whose struggles with memorization should study his lines daily.

7. A) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, on the behest of his financial adviser.
B) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, in the behest of his financial adviser.
C) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, at the behest of his financial adviser.
D) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, by the behest of his financial adviser.
8. A) They are seen attired with clothes of bright and varied hues.
B) They are seen attired in clothes of bright and varied hues.
C) They are seen attired into clothes of bright and varied hues.
D) They are seen attired by clothes of bright and varied hues.
9. A) I had to account of every penny I spent.
B) I had to account off every penny I spent.
C) I had to account for every penny I spent.
D) I had to account with every penny I spent.
10. A) They acted out the scene in the classroom.
B) They acted on the scene in the classroom.
C) They acted upon the scene in the classroom.
D) They acted in the scene in the classroom.

Exercise 16

1. A) The thugs backed off when they saw the police.
B) The thugs backed of when they saw the police.
C) The thugs backed out when they saw the police.
D) The thugs backed about when they saw the police.
2. A) As soon as he woke up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under the tree.
B) As soon as he wake up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under tree.
C) As soon as he waked up, he sprinted quick downstairs to open his gift that was under the tree.
D) As soon as he woke up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under tree.
4. A) If less than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.
B) If lesser than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.
C) If fewer than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we would postpone the election.
D) If fewer than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.
5. A) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates more in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.
B) Among the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.
C) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.
D) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be most athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.
6. A) Between reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like better is to read.
B) Between reading, to write and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.
C) Between reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.
D) Among reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.
7. A) He was forever confounding managerialism in idealism.
B) He was forever confounding managerialism by idealism.
C) He was forever confounding managerialism with idealism.
D) He was forever confounding managerialism on idealism.
8. A) She went over to commiserate with Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.
B) She went over to commiserate on Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.
C) She went over to commiserate by Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.
D) She went over to commiserate of Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.
9. A) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed onto a buttery texture.
B) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed in a buttery

- texture.
- C) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed into a buttery texture.
- D) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed on a buttery texture.
10. A) I now call in the president to address the assembly.
B) I now call upon the president to address the assembly.
C) I now call to the president to address the assembly.
D) I now call out the president to address the assembly.

Exercise 17

1. A) Julie came of some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.
B) Julie came by some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.
C) Julie came across some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.
D) Julie came with some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.
2. A) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she is able to remember it even moths latter.
B) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she was able to remembering it even moths later.
C) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she was able to remember it even moths later.
D) Anytime Clara hears a new equation, she is able to remember it even moths latter.
3. A) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they are in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.
B) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they were in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.
C) Reporter speculated wild about what the prisoners had saw when they were in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.
D) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they were in captivity, a time that span almost ten months.
5. A) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrella I am finding it in clearance everywhere.
B) As soon as I bought a expensive patio umbrella I was finding it in clearance everywhere.
C) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrellas I was finding it in clearance everywhere.
D) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrella I was finding it in clearance everywhere.
6. A) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had given him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.
B) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had been giving him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.
C) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie has given him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.
D) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had been giving giving him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.
7. A) She spent the afternoon wondering if having been gone to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.
B) She spent the afternoon wondering if to go to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.
C) She spent the afternoon wondering if go to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.
D) She spent the afternoon wondering if going to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.
8. A) Turning around, Jonathan see that the entire back wall of the garden fence has been destroyed in the blast.
B) Turning around, Jonathan saw that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroyed in the blast.
C) Turning around, Jonathan saw that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroy in the blast.
D) Turning around, Jonathan see that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroyed in the blast.
9. A) The man peered around the corner, checked to see if the coast was clear.
B) The man peered around the corner, check to see if the coast was clear.
C) The man peered around the corner, checking to see if the coast was clear.
D) The man peered around the corner, checks to see if the coast was clear.

Exercise 18

1. A) The little girl could never sits still for longer then five minutes.
B) The little girl could never sit still for long than five minutes.
C) The little girl never could sit still for longer then five minutes.
D) The little girl never could sit still for longer than five minutes.
2. A) Neither the aliens who were invading or the people who were being invaded really understood what is happening.
B) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who were being invaded really understood what was happening.
C) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who was being invaded really understood what was happening.
D) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who were being invad really understood what was happening.
3. A) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but you have done the worst thing imaginable.
B) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but also you have done the worst thing imaginable.
C) Not only you had failed to heed my advice, but also you have did the worst thing imaginable.
D) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but also you have done the worse thing imaginable.
4. A) Both Suzzanne or Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.
B) Both Suzzanne as well as Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.
C) Both Suzzanne and Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.
D) Both Suzzanne but Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.
5. A) The girls could never make of their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late or the theatre was too far.
B) The girls could never make up their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late and the theatre was too far.
C) The girls could never make of their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late nor the theatre was too far.
D) The girls could never make up their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late or the theatre was too far.
6. A) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing towards his dreams.
B) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing toward his dreams.
C) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing his dreams.
D) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing to his dreams.
7. A) The athlete knew that in order for win the tournament, she would have to practice much more than she already did.
B) The athlete knew that in order to win the tournament, she would have to practice more more than she already did.
C) The athlete knew that in order for win the tournament, she would have to practice more more than she already did.
D) The athlete knew that in order to win the tournament, she would have to practice much more than she already did.
8. A) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects for the local economy.
B) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects to the local economy.
C) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects on the local economy.
D) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects with the local economy.
10. A) The rice dish I made was different with the one Krista made the last weekend.
B) The rice dish I made was different from the one Krista made the last weekend.
C) The rice dish I made was different than the one Krista made the last weekend.
D) The rice dish I made was different of the one Krista made the last weekend.

Exercise 19

1.
 - A) The research assistant came back with results inconsistency to those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
 - B) The research assistant came back with results inconsistency on those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
 - C) The research assistant came back with results inconsistent of those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
 - D) The research assistant came back with results inconsistent with those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.

2.
 - A) After her brother ate her sandwich. Andrea was angry. And frustrated.
 - B) After her brother ate her sandwich, Andrea was angry, and frustrated.
 - C) After her brother ate her sandwich; Andrea was angry and frustrated.
 - D) After her brother ate her sandwich; Andrea was angry. And frustrated.

3.
 - A) We could swear that Bessie was always happy, She always had a smile on her face whenever we saw her.
 - B) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever we saw her.
 - C) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever We saw her.
 - D) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever We saw her.

4.
 - A) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city, there is no metro system available yet.
 - B) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city; there is no metro system available yet.
 - C) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city: there is no metro system available yet.
 - D) Car bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city. there is no metro system available yet.

5.
 - A) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things; complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
 - B) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course; you'll need to do three things: complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
 - C) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things, complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
 - D) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things: complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.

6.
 - A) Because it was only recourse left to me, I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
 - B) Because it was only recourse left to me; I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
 - C) Because it was only recourse left to me: I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
 - D) Because it was only recourse left to me; i swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.

7.
 - A) "I don't understand this at all!" , Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.
 - B) "I don t understand this at all!" , Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.
 - C) "I don't understand this at all!" Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework?
 - D) "I don't understand this at all!" Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.

8.
 - A) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it," she cried.
 - B) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?", she cried.
 - C) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?" she cried.
 - D) Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?", she cried.

9. A) The urgency of his voice galvanized them into action.
B) The urgency of his voice galvanized them in action.
C) The urgency of his voice galvanized them to action.
D) The urgency of his voice galvanized them towards action.
10. A) The results cannot be extrapolated from other patient groups.
B) The results cannot be extrapolated into other patient groups.
C) The results cannot be extrapolated to other patient groups.
D) The results cannot be extrapolated of other patient groups.

Exercise 20

1. A) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breadth.
B) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breathing.
C) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breathe.
D) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breath.
2. A) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, photographing moving objects, and molding sculptures.
B) In her art class, Gina learned how to painting, photograph moving objects, and molding sculptures.
C) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, photograph moving objects, and mold sculptures.
D) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, to photograph moving objects, and molding sculptures.
3. A) The children at the summer camp spent his days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.
B) The childrens at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.
C) The children at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback ride, and learned wilderness survival skills.
D) The children at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.
4. A) The child was fully dressed and sitting in her father's lap.
B) The child was fully dressed and was sitting in her father's lap.
C) The child was fully dresses and was sitting in her father's lap.
D) The child was fully dressed and was sitted in her father's lap.
5. A) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and fun.
B) Sarah do many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and to have fun.
C) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pair of socks, eating in the food court, and to have fun.
D) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and having fun.
6. A) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locked the door.
B) Before Alice left the house, she makes sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locked the door.
C) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she has washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and the door was locked.
D) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locks the door.
7. A) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't have have to sleep at the airport.
B) If you have booked a hotel like I say, we wouldn't have has to sleep at the airport.
C) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't have had to sleep at the airport.
D) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't had have to sleep at the airport.
8. A) I don't think I will have ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.
B) I don't think I have ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.
C) I don't think I has ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began

volunteering at the shelter.

- D) I don't think I had ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.
- 9.**
- A) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock and a hard place.
 - B) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock or a hard place.
 - C) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock nor a hard place.
 - D) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock but a hard place.
- 10.**
- A) Before meeting with my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and went on a roller coaster.
 - B) Before meeting with my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and go on a roller coaster.
 - C) Before meeting my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and gone on a roller coaster.
 - D) Before meeting my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and goes on a roller coaster.

SIR AZEEM

PAPER 1

- 1 The dictionary can be used for these purposes: to find word meanings, pronunciations, looking for correct spellings, and irregular verbs.
A B C D
- 2 Then suddenly, in 1908 when he had just turned sixty, came Ralston's urban ultimatum.
A B C D
- 3 So that he was both more as well as less experienced than the youngest boy at the school.
A B C D
- 4 His handwriting was such which could not be read by anyone except him.
A B C D
- 5 If you go to the store, please remember to pick up your prescription, buy some shampoo, and to look for a note book.
A B C D
- 6 It was general consensus of opinion that we must go to see the movie tonight.
A B C D
- 7 A) We have seen enough for one night; pack up the equipment.
B) We have seen enough for one night pack up the equipment.
C) We have seen enough for; one night pack up the equipment.
D) We have enough seen for one night pack up; the equipment.
- 8 A) Please, check the position of that star, cluster: I can not find it.
B) Please, check the position of that star cluster! I can not find it.
C) Please, check the position of that star cluster. I can not find it.
D) Please, check the position of that star cluster: I can not find it.
- 9 A) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore they are dim and hard to see.
B) Most asteroids are small and far away, therefore they are dim and hard to see.
C) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore, they are dim and hard to see.
D) Most asteroids are small and far away: therefore, they are dim and hard to see.
- 10 A) It was cold and so foggy, and he dared not to go out.
B) It was cold but foggy, and he dared not to go out.
C) It was cold and foggy, and he dared to not go out.
D) It was cold and foggy, and he dared not go out.
- 11 A) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.
B) So he stayed of at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.
C) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as the little to do with Ralston as possible.
D) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having so little to do with Ralston as possible.
- 12 A) Even though was Max injured, he was still the best.
B) Even though Max was injured! he was still the best.
C) Even though Max was injured, yet he was still the best.
D) Even though Max was injured, he was still the best.
- 13 A) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me.
B) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me?
C) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me!
D) Will you please like to have a cup of tea with me.
- 14 A) He follows, Wherever I go, me.
B) He follows me; wherever I go.
C) He follows me, wherever I go.
D) Wherever I go, he follows me.
- 15 A) If he creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food there.
B) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food there.
C) If He creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food there.
D) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food their.
- 16 A) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and riding a motorcycle.
B) The most dangerous farms of transportation is bicycle, cars and motorcycle.
C) The more dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and motorcycle.
D) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycles, cars and motorcycles.

PAPER 2

- 1 The last man on earth will abandon his ruined house for a cave, and his woven clothes for an animal skin.
A B C D
- 2 For a successful career as a beautician, one must be prepared to dissemble: you must not tell your client the unvarnished truth about his or her appearance.
A B C D
- 3 Scientific advances over the last fifty years have led to revolutionary changes in health, agriculture and communication, and generally enhancing socio-economic development and the quality of our lives.
A B C D
- 4 After a whole afternoon of playing basketball, I sleep very sound at night.
A B C D
- 5 The general greeted his first mess sergeant, whom he had not seen in many years.
A B C D
- 6 When he addresses the legislature, the Governor will have to answer several questions to the budget.
A B C D
- 7 A) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglass lens.
B) Specially treated cloths are best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.
C) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglasses lenses.
D) Specially treated cloths is best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.
- 8 A) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and to remove the glass dome.
B) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.
C) She stared at it for long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.
D) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.
- 9 A) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.
B) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week from classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.
C) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes of Linda.
D) Being that I was sick, I missed whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.
- 10 A) In 1912 Congress set a limit for the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.
B) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives of the House of Representatives.
C) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.
D) On 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.
- 11 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.
- 12 A) The helium-filled balloon rose on the air.
B) The helium-filled balloon rose in the air.
C) The helium-filled balloon rose into the air.
D) The helium-filled balloon rose through the air.
- 13 A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought of the Persians.
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
- 14 A) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to help the Tuareg people.
B) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted hiself to helping the Tuareg people.
C) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted him to helping the Tuareg people.
D) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to helping the Tuareg people.
- 15 A) If the books have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?
B) If the books would have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?
C) If the books were cataloged last week, why wouldn't they been placed on the shelf?
D) If the books had been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?
- 16 A) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was easily swallowed then.
B) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.
C) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.
D) Instantly the melon broke into the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.

PAPER 3

- 1 The governor announced if the roof of the capital needs repair.
A B C D
- 2 While waiting for the results of the final examination, the student's nerves were on edge; she could not sleep properly nor eat normally.
A B C D
- 3 Jessica Mitford wrote The American Way of Death, best-selling book that eventually led to an official investigation of the funeral industry.
A B C D
- 4 The recently built children's amusement park has been called "a boon to the community" by its supporters and "eyesore" by its harshest critics.
A B C D
- 5 There are now many kinds of dictionaries, such as a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, a biographical dictionary, and a geographical dictionary with pronunciations given.
A B C D
- 6 We are going out for a walk even if we finish our work.
A B C D
- 7 A) Despite it's being smaller in size than are conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
B) In spite of its being smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
C) Although smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
D) Despite it's size relative to conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
- 8 A) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen so one of the world's great violin teachers.
B) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.
C) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen that one of the world's great violin teachers.
D) As far as a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.
- 9 A) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first; then see the major points, and finally outline the material.
B) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, than see the major points, and finally outline the material.
C) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, then see the major points, and finally outline the material.
D) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first: than see the major points, and finally outline the material.
- 10 A) Everyone in bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.
B) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.
C) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to door when the fire alarm rang.
D) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when fire alarm rang.
- 11 A) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform public and push for a ban on boxing.
B) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on boxing.
C) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for ban on boxing.
D) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on the boxing.
- 12 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving a man alone among his family.
- 13 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- 14 A) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian War.
B) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian war.
C) Sparta and Athens was enemies during the Peloponnesian War.
D) Sparta and Athens were enemy during the peloponnesian War.
- 15 A) He saw a man, a child, a girl and a two boys walking on the road.
B) He saw a man, a child, girl and two boys walking on the road.
C) He saw a man, child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.
D) He saw a man, a child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.
- 16 A) He has in the past performed, and will perform the job in future.
B) He has in the past, and will perform the job in future.
C) He has in the past performed, and will the job in future.
D) He has, and will perform the job in future.

PAPER 4

- 1 The revised procedure was quite different than the one which was employed up to that time.
A B C D
- 2 The government will not consent to your firm sending that package as second class matter.
A B C D
- 3 Her voice was not only good, but she also very clearly enunciated.
A B C D
- 4 There was so much talking in back of me as I could not enjoy the music.
A B C D
- 5 The food only the general demanded was potatoes.
A B C D
- 6 This was the jockey whom I saw was most likely to win the race.
A B C D
- 7 A) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert hadn't hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
 B) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
 C) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
 D) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
- 8 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.
 B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.
 C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.
 D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- 9 A) These changes are not altogether to their liking.
 B) These changes are not all together to their liking.
 C) These changes is not all together to their liking.
 D) These changes is not alltogether to their liking.
- 10 A) John's climb to fame was more rapid than that of his brother's
 B) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother.
 C) Johns climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.
 D) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.
- 11 A) I do not know where to council in this case.
 B) I do not know what to counsel in this case.
 C) I do not know when to council in this case.
 D) I do not know what to counsil in this case.
- 12 A) At the picnic the young childrens behaved very well.
 B) On the picnic the young children behaved very well.
 C) At the picnic the young children behaved very well.
 D) At the picnic the young children behaved enough good.
- 13 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.
 B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.
 C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.
 D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.
- 14 A) Last night the stranger had led us down the mountain.
 B) Last night the stranger had lead us down the mountain.
 C) Last night the stranger led us down the mountain.
 D) Last night the stranger led we down the mountain.
- 15 A) It would not be safe for either you or me to travel in Viet Nam.
 B) It would not be safe for either me or you to travel in Viet Nam.
 C) It would not be safe for either you and I to travel in Viet Nam.
 D) It would not be safe for whether you or I to travel in Viet Nam.
- 16 A) He was complemented on having done a fine job.
 B) He complimented on having done a fine job.
 C) He was complimented on having to do a fine job.
 D) He was complimented on having done a fine job.

PAPER 5

- 1 The magistrate passed order for his acquittal as he was proved innocent in this matter.
A B C D
- 2 You will have to choose her, if you are looking for the best athletes to represent the school.
A B C D
- 3 A large majority of students was absent from college yesterday because of high temperature.
A B C D
- 4 He did not give any reasons for the changes because he did not know himself.
A B C D
- 5 Radio and television programs, along with other medium of communication, help us appreciate the arts and keep informed.
A B C D
- 6 It took me thirty years to improve these old worn-out acres to make them to do this.
A B C D
- 7 A) These kinds of book is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
B) These kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
C) This kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
D) This kind of books are very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
- 8 A) You must go to the barber shop to have your hairs cut off.
B) You must go to the barber's shop to have your hair cut.
C) You must go to the barber shop to have your hair cut.
D) You must go to the barbers' shop to have your hair cut off.
- 9 A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.
C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.
D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
- 10 A) A good example of American outdoor activities are sports.
B) A good example of American outdoor activities is sport.
C) A good example of American outdoor activities is sports.
D) A good example of American outdoor activity are sports.
- 11 A) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number was printed on the card.
B) Only Mr. Stewards name and telephone number were printed on the card.
C) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number were printed on the card.
D) Only Mr. Steward name and telephone number were printed on the card.
- 12 A) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first females vice-presidential candidate of a major party.
B) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidate of a major party.
C) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female's vice-presidential candidate of a major party.
D) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidates of a major party.
- 13 A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.
C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.
D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- 14 A) The hall is full; there is no room for any more.
B) The hall is full; there is no place for any more.
C) The hall is full; there are no room for any more.
D) The hall is full; there is no space for any more.
- 15 A) An idle man should do some or other work.
B) An idle man should do some work or other.
C) An idol man should do some work or other.
D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- 16 A) The regiment contains six hundred fifty men.
B) The regiment contain six hundred and fifty men.
C) The regiment contains six hundred and fifty men.
D) The regiment contains six hundreds and fifty men.

- 1 The new library is undoubtedly well stocked and functional, but no one can say that its atmosphere is anything like those of the old one.
A B C D
- 2 If he had revised his first draft, they would have received a better grade.
A B C D
- 3 We did not realize that the boys' father had forbidden them to keep there puppy.
A B C D
- 4 I know of no other person in the club who is more kind hearted than her.
A B C D
- 5 You seldom see someone in Europe spitting in public nowadays, mainly because it had a successful campaign against this health hazard in the post war years.
A B C D
- 6 The lawyer promised to notify my father and I of his plans for a new trial.
A B C D
- 7 A) Who are you expecting now under these circumstances?
 B) Whom are you expecting now under these circumstances?
 C) Who are you accepting now under these circumstances?
 D) Whom are you expecting now under this circumstances?
- 8 A) Everyone is frightened when they see a tiger in a forest.
 B) Everyone is frightened when one sees a tiger in a forest.
 C) Everyone is frightened when he sees a tiger in a forest.
 D) Everyone is frightened when she sees a tiger in a forest.
- 9 A) As being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.
 B) Being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.
 C) It is being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.
 D) It being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.
- 10 A) Pupils must be instructed to guard against such errors.
 B) Pupils must be instructed to guard themselves against such errors.
 C) Pupils must be instructed to guard themself against such errors.
 D) Pupils must be instructed to guard against such error.
- 11 A) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of they prizes— I had won in high school.
 B) Lying their in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— I had won in high school.
 C) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— me had won in high school.
 D) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— I had won in high school.
- 12 A) If some of you will make a noise, he shall be punished.
 B) If some of you make a noise, he shall be punished.
 C) If some of you make a noise, they shall be punished.
 D) If any of you makes a noise, he shall be punished.
- 13 A) The master tested the boy if he could read English.
 B) The master tested the boy whether he could read English.
 C) The master tested if the boy could read English.
 D) The master tested if the boy could read the English.
- 14 A) To no ones surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.
 B) To no ones' surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.
 C) To no one's surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.
 D) To no-ones surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.
- 15 A) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it no more, if you don't mind."
 B) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it anymore, if she don't mind."
 C) Before he left the table, he said, "He'd rather not discuss it anymore, if you don't mind."
 D) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it anymore, if you don't mind."
- 16 A) It will take all of yours energy and will to be able to walk again.
 B) It will take all of your's energy and will to be able to walk again.
 C) It will take all of your energy and will to be able to walk again.
 D) It will take all of you energy and will to be able to walk again.

PAPER 7

- 1 We knew that he had formerly swam on an Olympic team and had won the first prize for his country.
A B C D
- 2 If more nations would have fought against tyranny, the course of history would have been different.
A B C D
- 3 Dr. Abdul Qadir is regarded a great authority on Atomic energy due to his untiring efforts to make atomic bomb.
A B C D
- 4 Very seldom had Jack lain down and fallen asleep when the alarm sounded.
A B C D
- 5 In 1936, Adolph Hitler refused to congratulate the great Jesse Owens, winner of four gold medals in the Berlin Olympics.
A B C D
- 6 After Arthur returned to his book, Norma went back to the kitchen and finished washing the dishes.
A B C D
- 7 A) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes is consisted of twelve members.
B) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve members.
C) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists in twelve members.
D) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve member.
- 8 A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome
D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- 9 A) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.
B) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.
C) When I get tired, I laid down and take a nap.
D) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.
- 10 A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurted in the accident.
B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
D) Betty's parents were relieve to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
- 11 A) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
B) When I go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
C) When I shall go to see my friend, I bring a fine gift for him.
D) When I shall go to saw my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
- 12 A) I can't believe she is getting her hair colors like mine!
B) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!
C) I can't believed she is getting her hair colored like mine!
D) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored liked mine!
- 13 A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.
B) My boss make me finish the daily report each day before I go home.
C) My boss makes me finished the daily report each day before I go home.
D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I went home.
- 14 A) The number of people in the world are rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well
B) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only get bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well
C) The number of people in the world are rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only get bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well
D) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well
- 15 A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.
B) It was likely that he perform better in the next test.
C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.
D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.
- 16 A) He said that he could not help but teaching to his students.
B) He said that he could not help to teach to his students.
C) He said that he could not help but teach to his students.
D) He said that he could not help teaching to his students.

PAPER 8

- 1 You're one of the few lucky ones who're going to die a real natural death
A B C D
- 2 It had taken him sometimes to realize this, at the beginning.
A B C D
- 3 This is the very best book on poetry that is available in the market now-a-days.
A B C D
- 4 Often when I remember our trip to Europe, I think of that little restaurant when we ate that first night.
A B C D
- 5 The avid runner ran slowly and steady until he crossed the large finish line.
A B C D
- 6 The child was died after twenty-four hours of horrible suffering suffocated by the mucus which filled the mouth.
A B C D
- 7 A) I am much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
 B) I am very much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
 C) I am too much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
 D) I am very happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
- 8 A) Some primitive tribes knew to perform surgery long ago.
 B) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long ago.
 C) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long before.
 D) Some primitive tribe knew how to perform surgery long ago.
- 9 A) Many of them enough big to have sawed into lumber at the mill.
 B) Much of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.
 C) Many of them big enough to has sawed into lumber at the mill.
 D) Many of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.
- 10 A) The autobiography of Imran khan is too interesting.
 B) The autobiography of Imran khan is very interesting.
 C) The autobiography of Imran khan is many interesting.
 D) The autobiography of Imran khan is much interesting.
- 11 A) They will be more grateful for his act of kindness.
 B) They will be much grateful for his act of kindness.
 C) They will be very grateful for his act of kindness.
 D) They will be quiet grateful for his act of kindness.
- 12 A) It was a too interesting book. I liked the whole it.
 B) It was a much interesting book. I liked the whole it.
 C) It was a very interesting book. I liked it on the whole.
 D) It was a very interesting book. I liked the whole it.
- 13 A) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyally.
 B) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him enough willingly and quite loyally.
 C) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willingly enough and quite loyally.
 D) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyal.
- 14 A) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually have been locked up in tin box.
 B) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.
 C) If he had ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.
 D) If he ever receives some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.
- 15 A) However, to return to his boyhood - during he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
 B) However, to return to his boyhood - while he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
 C) However, to return to his boyhood - when he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
 D) However, to return to his boyhood - where he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
- 16 A) No less great was the economic advance.
 B) No less greater was the economic advance.
 C) No less greatly was the economic advance.
 D) No less greatest was the economic advance.

- 1 One evening, few days later, someone knocked at the door.
A B C D
- 2 Today babies are born in hospitals where there is the little likelihood of their getting a disease.
A B C D
- 3 But it was publicly stated other day that some people were sending the oddest things.
A B C D
- 4 The man decided it would be advisable to marry a girl somewhat younger than him.
A B C D
- 5 Today, he is wearing a different suit than the one he wore yesterday in the wedding ceremony of his friend.
A B C D
- 6 The two first chapters of the book are very interesting so you must read these chapters very carefully.
A B C D
- 7
 A) Everybody rose form the seats except a few ones who still had the food in their hands.
 B) Everybody rose form the seats except a few one who still had the food in their hands.
 C) Everybody rose form the seats except the few ones who still had the food in their hands.
 D) Everybody rose form the seats accept few ones who still had the food in their hands.
- 8
 A) I would not insist on a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.
 B) I would not insist on a throat examination so much as they would take the responsibility.
 C) I would not insist on a throat examination as long as they would take the responsibility.
 D) I would not insist on a throat examination so far as they would take the responsibility.
- 9
 A) He felt a tired; talking to Linfod alike that had quite exhausted him.
 B) He felt much tired; talking to Linfod as that had quite exhausted him.
 C) He felt very tired; talking to Linfod such that had quite exhausted him.
 D) He felt very tired; talking to Linfod like that had quite exhausted him.
- 10
 A) But she bent down enough to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
 B) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
 C) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
 D) But she bent down too enough permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
- 11
 A) He enjoyed all the sweetest and charming scenery.
 B) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming sceneries.
 C) He enjoyed all the sweetest and the most charming scenery.
 D) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming scenery.
- 12
 A) The flies are even more numerous and more stickier than they are anywhere else.
 B) The flies are even more numerous and stickier than they are anywhere else.
 C) The flies are even more numerous and stickier from they are anywhere else.
 D) The flies are even more numerous and stickier then they are anywhere else.
- 13
 A) The Young students felt much sleep all the day due to fast.
 B) The Young students felt very asleep all the day due to fast.
 C) The Young students felt too asleep all the day due to fast.
 D) The Young students felt much asleep all the day due to fast.
- 14
 A) Of novel and poetry the latter is most important.
 B) Of novel and poetry the latter is the most important.
 C) Of novel and poetry the latter is more important.
 D) Of novel and poetry the latter is the more important.
- 15
 A) Working life is not that hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
 B) Working life is not very hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
 C) Working life is not as hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
 D) Working life is not so hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
- 16
 A) George Washington was a better diplomat than every former US president.
 B) George Washington was a better diplomat than any former US president.
 C) George Washington was a better diplomat than each former US president.
 D) George Washington was a better diplomat than any other former US president.

- 1 When he addresses the legislature, the Governor will have to answer several questions to the budget.
A B C D
- 2 The Supreme Court decision, along with discussions of the Justices' opinions is printed on today's newspaper.
A B C D
- 3 A spoonerism is a slip of a tongue in which the beginning sounds in two words are switched.
A B C D
- 4 The company bowed to the pressure, now it has removed the offensive advertisement of the hoarding.
A B C D
- 5 The students have been practicing for the concert since three weeks, and in that time have improved considerably.
A B C D
- 6 The archivist had not only a deep interest but also a clear understanding of the historical documents in the museum.
A B C D
- 7
A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought of the Persians.
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
- 8
A) These notebooks have laid in the desk all week; please put them away.
B) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them away.
C) These notebooks have laid at the desk all week; please put them away.
D) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them off.
- 9
A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- 10
A) The Lusitania sunk on May 7, 1915.
B) The Lusitania sunk in May 7, 1915.
C) The Lusitania sunk of May 7, 1915.
D) The Lusitania sunk at May 7, 1915.
- 11
A) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity for the human's mind.
B) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity off the human's mind.
C) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human mind.
D) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human's mind.
- 12
A) Bolivar, an idol between his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
B) Bolivar, an idol to his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
C) Bolivar, an idol among his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
D) Bolivar, an idol of his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
- 13
A) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks on it.
B) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks at it.
C) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks in it.
D) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks it.
- 14
A) She was immensely popular in boys and masters alike.
B) She was immensely popular among boys and masters alike.
C) She was immensely popular of boys and masters alike.
D) She was immensely popular with boys and masters alike.
- 15
A) He was not ill, off course— only a little tired at times.
B) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired on times.
C) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired at times.
D) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired for times.
- 16
A) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came into the room.
B) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came in the room.
C) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came to the room.
D) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came through the room.

PAPER 11

- 1 Horatio, Hamlet's loyal friend, wishes to die by his own hand but consents to stay alive so that he can tell Hamlet's story.
A B C D
- 2 The governor announced if the roof of the capital needs repair.
A B C D
- 3 In science class, we learned about digestion, respiration, circulation, and etc.
A B C D
- 4 He did nothing else then clean and trim and light lamps throughout the school.
A B C D
- 5 My father saw how much Uncle Tom was enjoying his early retirement, and so he decided to do the same.
A B C D
- 6 As I am ill, so I will not be able to attend college and will take complete rest today.
A B C D
- 7 A) Because she had an astounding memory therefore Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
B) Because she had an astounding memory thus Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
C) Because she has an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
D) Because she had an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
- 8 A) The first part of the test was on Chemistry, the second on Mathematics, and the third on English.
B) The first part of the test was on chemistry, the second on mathematics, and the third on english.
C) The first part of the test was on chemistry, and the second on mathematics, and the third on English.
D) The first part of the test was on chemistry, but the second on mathematics, and the third on English.
- 9 A) While she was on her coffee break; she took the card halves from her purse
B) While she was on her coffee break: she took the card halves from her purse
C) While she was on her coffee break, she took the card halves from her purse
D) When she was on her coffee break then she took the card halves from her purse
- 10 A) Each night when night came and the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
B) Each night when night came and that the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
C) Each night when night came and when the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
D) Each night when night came and because the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
- 11 A) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, unless the wood split.
B) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, till the wood split.
C) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, until the wood split.
D) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, when the wood split.
- 12 A) 'And as a matter of fact its customs were not so silly as you suppose.
B) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't as silly as you suppose.
C) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't too silly as you suppose.
D) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't so silly as you suppose.
- 13 A) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was very great to be avoided.
B) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was so great to be avoid.
C) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was too great to be avoided.
D) He did so, but the force of the storm while it struck was too much great to be avoided.
- 14 A) There is nothing as shameful as to be called a liar."
B) There is nothing too shameful as to be called a liar."
C) There was never so shameful as to be called a liar."
D) There is nothing so shameful as to be called a liar."
- 15 A) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
B) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable to the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
C) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable than the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
D) My twin cousin who is indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
- 16 A) The government requires that these forms should be submitted till the end of the financial year.
B) The government requires that these forms be submitted when the end of the financial year.
C) The government requires that these forms be submitted before the end of the financial year.
D) The government requires that these forms should be submitted before the end of the financial year.

- 1 The judge showed an early signs of genius; for example, she began law school when she was only 19 years old.
A B C D
- 2 The circus audience gave well-deserved round of applause for the perfectly timed acrobatic stunt.
A B C D
- 3 Jessica Mitford wrote The American Way of Death, best-selling book that eventually led to an official investigation of the funeral industry.
A B C D
- 4 He came to the hurdles that he remembered, over which once he had won so easy victory.
A B C D
- 5 He felt a little like a music-hall favourite returning to the boards after positively last appearance.
A B C D
- 6 We visited Boston Harbor, site of the Boston Tea Party.
A B C D
- 7 A) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town; all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.
B) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in an advance.
C) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.
D) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all tickets had been sold out far in advance.
- 8 A) The setting of a story affects the story's plot.
B) A setting of a story affects the story's plot.
C) The setting of a story affects a story's plot.
D) Setting of a story affects the story's plot.
- 9 A) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.
B) Among many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.
C) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are the several fields of study.
D) Among the many fields of a science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.
- 10 A) After hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.
B) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over ground.
C) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.
D) After the hurricane, uprooted the trees were lying all over the ground.
- 11 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving a man alone among his family.
- 12 A) I followed him down a little path between the pasture and the meadow.
B) I followed him down the little path between the pasture and the meadow.
C) I followed him down little path between pasture and the meadow.
D) I followed him down the little path between a pasture and the meadow.
- 13 A) For a long time there was only a sound of the wind in the late afternoon.
B) For a long time there was only the sound of the wind in the late afternoon.
C) For long time there was only sound of the wind in late afternoon.
D) For long time there was only the sound of wind in late afternoon.
- 14 A) Common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
B) A common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
C) Common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
D) A common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
- 15 A) Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.
B) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as the bacteriologists.
C) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.
D) An Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.
- 16 A) There was a small man in the hallway.
B) There was the small man in the hallway.
C) There was a small man in hallway.
D) There was small man in a hallway.

- 1 The presence of strong feeling, the cause of which is not fully understood, always has the effect of making we human beings uneasy.
A B C D
- 2 The temperatures dropped suddenly last night and the resulting frost will kill the shoots that are emerging from the soil.
A B C D
- 3 After you have written a definition in your vocabulary notebook, add a few ways to use the word or a sentence to illustrate their meaning.
A B C D
- 4 Sonia Gandhi stepped aside just as she had secured the Prime Minister position, and, in the process, asserted her moral superiority.
A B C D
- 5 The racing champion made no mention in his speech of the mechanics on whom his success had depended.
A B C D
- 6 It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they have considered the symptoms and causes of disease without sufficient reference to the causes of health.
A B C D
- 7
A) The Running of the Bulls were quite a sight to see.
B) The Running of the Bulls was quite a sight to see.
C) The Running of the Bulls was quite sight to see.
D) The Running of the Bulls was quite a site to see.
- 8
A) Atul and I am going for a walk.
B) I and Atul is going for a walk.
C) I and Atul are going for a walk.
D) Atul and I are going for a walk.
- 9
A) Please, let Jack and I go to the theatre.
B) Please, let us go to the theatre.
C) Please, let Jack and me go to the theatre.
D) Please, let Jack and me to go to the theatre.
- 10
A) I would like to thank whoever it was that wrote that piece of music.
B) I would like to thank whomever it was that has written that piece of music.
C) I would like to thank whomever it might be that wrote that piece of music:
D) I would like to thank whatever it was that wrote that piece of music.
- 11
A) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.
B) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.
C) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make we liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.
D) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that makes us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.
- 12
A) The geese that flies south for the winter is nesting around the lake.
B) The geese that fly south for the winter is nesting around the lake.
C) The geese that fly south for the winter are nesting around the lake.
D) The geese that flies south for the winter are nesting around the lake.
- 13
A) The mayor, together with his wife, are attending the inaugural ball.
B) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural balls.
C) The Mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.
D) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.
- 14
A) The snake bit our horse on it's leg.
B) The snake bit ours horse on it leg.
C) The snake bit our horse on its leg.
D) The snake bit our's horse on its leg.
- 15
A) John thought him could do the job by his self.
B) John thought that he could do the job by himself.
C) John thought his do the job by himself.
D) John thought him could do the job by himself.
- 16
A) Steve, you and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.
B) You, Steve and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.
C) I, You, and Steve will be going to Harvard University this fall.
D) Steve, you and I shall be going to Harvard University this fall.

- 1 The administration discussed whether the number of students studying European languages were likely to decline when the senior lecturer retired.
A B C D
- 2 The young man was surprised to find that his experience as a tutor had used as the basis for the protagonist in a short story written by a former girlfriend.
A B C D
- 3 Pollution and degradation of the environment is, according to the commission's report, a matter of universal concern.
A B C D
- 4 The United Nations' Human Development Index take into account life expectancy and education, as well as income per person.
A B C D
- 5 China's economy continued to flourish this year: industrial production is growing, inflation easing and the trade surplus swelling.
A B C D
- 6 Wordsworth was one of the first European poet to consider the lowliest members of society valid subjects for poetry.
A B C D
- 7 A) This pair of jean needs to be washed.
B) This pair of jeans needs to be washed.
C) This jeans needs to be washed.
D) This pair of jeans needs to be wash.
- 8 A) My grandparents arrived before I returned from school.
B) My grandparents have arrived before I returned from school.
C) My grandparents had arrived before I returned from school.
D) My grandparents were arrived before I returned from school.
- 9 A) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I get there.
B) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I got there.
C) My letter will arrive to Rita by the time I get there.
D) My letter will have been arrived to Rita by the time I get there.
- 10 A) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.
B) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.
C) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.
D) When I get tired, I lie down and takes a nap.
- 11 A) The jury, which have been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.
B) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.
C) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, have been ordered to make a decision soon.
D) The jury, which has been deliberated the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.
- 12 A) The fee is considerable more than I expected.
B) The fee is considerably more than I expected.
C) The fee is very considerably more than I expected.
D) The fee is considerably more to my expectation.
- 13 A) Incredible, the baby survived the plane crash.
B) Incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.
C) Credibly, the baby survived the plane crash.
D) It was incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.
- 14 A) This is the dress that I will wear it at the dance.
B) This is the dress, I will wear at the dance.
C) This is the dress which I will wear at the dance.
D) This is the dress that I will wear at the dance.
- 15 A) The National Library recently has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.
B) The National Library has recently acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.
C) The National Library has acquired recently a manuscript by Jenkins.
D) The National Library has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins recently.
- 16 A) Not once has he called names to any one in his whole life.
B) Not once he has called names to any one in his whole life.
C) Not once he has called name to any one in his whole life.
D) Not once has he called names to anyone in his whole life.

- 1 The company is still labouring under the debt burden that it was encumbered.
A B C D
- 2 The king's empathy to the suffering of his people was appreciated.
A B C D
- 3 Among the many reasons for his defeat in the election were his arrogant assumption that his constituents were incapable of understanding economical conditions.
A B C D
- 4 More and more holidaymakers are choosing to fly to remote islands in search of the most perfect beach.
A B C D
- 5 The sight of the white flag being raised generated as much relief on the victor's side than it did on the vanquished.
A B C D
- 6 The general reported that, as a result of financial constraints, less soldiers would be sent on peace-keeping task.
A B C D
- 7 A) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors through the wreckage.
B) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors in the wreckage.
C) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors of the wreckage.
D) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors from the wreckage.
- 8 A) He stood the first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.
B) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.
C) He stood first in the examination with the exhortation of his teachers.
D) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation for his teachers.
- 9 A) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.
B) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane with a wall is called espalier.
C) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane on a wall is called espalier.
D) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow on a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.
- 10 A) He refused to elucidate the reasons of his decision.
B) He refused to elucidate the reasons to his decision.
C) He refused to elucidate the reasons from his decision.
D) He refused to elucidate the reasons for his decision.
- 11 A) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates with solution into ions.
B) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution into ions.
C) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution to ions.
D) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution in ions.
- 12 A) Jerry's pet is the more exotic than Sue's.
B) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue.
C) Jerry's pet is more exotic than that of Sue's.
D) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue's.
- 13 A) Charlie has grown so tall as his brother.
B) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother's.
C) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother.
D) Charlie has grown as taller as his brother.
- 14 A) The man that lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.
B) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is walking always around at night.
C) The man, who lives in the old, spooky house, is always walking around at night.
D) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.
- 15 A) The mechanic who is on duty will attend to your vehicle.
B) The mechanic, who is on duty, will attend to your vehicle.
C) The mechanic who is at duty will attend to your vehicle.
D) The mechanic who is on duty will attend of your vehicle.
- 16 A) Both of my sisters are afraid to be alone in the dark.
B) Both my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.
C) Both of my sister are afraid of being alone in the dark.
D) Both of my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.

- 1 The best way to encourage an innovative thinking is not to promise financial rewards for ideas.
A B C D
- 2 I do not wish to make a formal complaint, and I would have been better pleased if you had given the award to the person who best deserved it.
A B C D
- 3 None of the presents I received on my birthday this year was equally as memorable as the necklace you gave me last year.
A B C D
- 4 The new law is too stringent; it will be neither respected not obeyed.
A B C D
- 5 Ricks has written extensively on not only major figures in English poetry like Milton and Housman, but also on the lyrics of Bob Dylan.
A B C D
- 6 It is an usual for scientists and social scientists to abandon their theories
A B C D
- 7 A) A jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.
 B) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of a gold.
 C) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.
 D) Jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.
- 8 A) Johnny was more truthful before in telling his story.
 B) Johnny was more truthful than before in telling his story.
 C) Johnny was very much truthful than before in telling his story.
 D) Johnny was more truthful before than in telling his story.
- 9 A) These pants don't fit well. Let me try an other ones.
 B) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the other ones.
 C) These pants don't fit well. Let me try other one.
 D) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the others.
- 10 A) She should finish her homework and you should too.
 B) She should finish her homework and so you should.
 C) She should finish her homework and you too should.
 D) She should finish her homework and should you so.
- 11 A) The reporter wants to go but to interview the celebrity in person.
 B) The reporter wants to go and interview the celebrity in person.
 C) The reporter wants to go or to interview the celebrity in person.
 D) The reporter wants to go or interview the celebrity in person.
- 12 A) Unless the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy
 B) Till the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy
 C) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy
 D) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge law of privacy
- 13 A) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is if it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
 B) One of the most important choices facing new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
 C) One of most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is weather it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
 D) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
- 14 A) Raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
 B) The raising of silk worms, originally monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
 C) The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
 D) The rising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
- 15 A) The last time I saw bear, I was traveling in Europe.
 B) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in the Europe.
 C) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in Europe.
 D) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in an Europe.
- 16 A) It was a area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.
 B) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.
 C) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as far as for dried-up waterholes.
 D) It was an area notorious for a sandstorm as well as for dried-up waterholes.

- 1 There are now many kinds of dictionaries, such as a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, a biographical dictionary, and a geographical dictionary with pronunciations given.
A B C D
- 2 By next month, Ms. Jones will have been Mayor of Tallahassee for two years.
A B C D
- 3 Monet used short brush strokes to create the allusion of moving water.
A B C D
- 4 Professor Chandra's pioneering work on rainwater harvesting and recharging of groundwater in drought prone areas have been drawing media attention.
A B C D
- 5 Neither of my brothers do anything to make life better for our parents who are both suffering from arthritis.
A B C D
- 6 After it was repaired, it ran perfect again.
A B C D
- 7 A) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grandmother.
B) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her grandmother.
C) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of food stuffs to her Grandmother.
D) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grand mother.
- 8 A) It's ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.
B) Its ancient thorn would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.
C) Its ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.
D) Its ancient throne would be increased, if the post of Court acrobat were created.
- 9 A) "What" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?
B) "What"! I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?
C) "What!" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?
D) "What," I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward!
- 10 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- 11 A) Both Thoreau or Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
B) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionist; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
C) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
D) Either Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
- 12 A) Lying there in the half-dark of mine room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.
B) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see myself my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.
C) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes me had won in high school.
D) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.
- 13 A) A decently career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
B) A decent carrier, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
C) A decent career, decent closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
D) A decent career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
- 14 A) Mr. French is the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.
B) Mr. French, the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.
C) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night, the superintendent of schools in our district,.
D) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night who is the superintendent of schools in our district,.
- 15 A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- 16 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.

- 1 The story having a sad ending; it never achieved popularity among the students.
A B C D
- 2 A complete system of philosophical ideas are implied in many simple utterances.
A B C D
- 3 Why should we insist upon them formulating it?
A B C D
- 4 So, on a desultory way, I began to read.
A B C D
- 5 Neither of his three sisters is older than he.
A B C D
- 6 I wish that he was as clever as his brother.
A B C D
- 7 A) We have received no piece of informations.
B) We have received not any information.
C) We have received no informations.
D) We have received no information.
- 8 A) We learnt a great deal than the others.
B) We learnt a great deal than the other.
C) We learnt a greater deal more than the others.
D) We learnt a great deal more than the others.
- 9 A) He held the book in the both hands.
B) He held the book in both hands.
C) He held the book in both his hand.
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- 10 A) The famine prevailed over whole district.
B) The famine prevailed over the whole district.
C) The famine prevailed upon the whole district.
D) The famine prevailed with the whole district.
- 11 A) Please recommend for me to the judge.
B) Please recommend to me to the judge.
C) Please recommend me to the judge.
D) Please recommend of me to the judge.
- 12 A) Waseem Akram married an English lady.
B) Waseem Akram married with an English lady.
C) Waseem Akram married to an English lady.
D) Waseem Akram married of an English lady.
- 13 A) In the end the invaders were driven away.
B) In the end the invaders were driven out.
C) In the end the invaders were driven off.
D) In the end the invaders were driven.
- 14 A) A girl as I would never be seen in a place as that
B) A girl as me would never be seen in a place like that
C) A girl like I would never be seen in a place like that
D) A girl like me would never be seen in a place like that
- 15 A) You need not to be jealous of Munir winning this prize.
B) You need not be jealous of Munir winning this prize.
C) You need not be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.
D) You need not to be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.
- 16 A) God gives us every necessities of life.
B) God gives us all necessities of life.
C) God gives us each necessities of life.
D) God gives us all necessities of lives.

- 1 Radio and television programs, along with other medium of communication, help us appreciate the arts and keep informed.
A B C D
- 2 A large majority of students was absent from college yesterday because of high temperature.
A B C D
- 3 It was a long day for Karen and I, since she and I went to the mall where a lady yelled at me.
A B C D
- 4 Four young women kicked off the town's spring festival with a bang on Monday by organizing a flash mob who included the lead singer and the drummer of the local band.
A B C D
- 5 If more nations would have fought against tyranny, the course of history would have been different.
A B C D
- 6 In 1936, Adolph Hitler refused to congratulate the great Jesse Owens, winner of four gold medals in the Berlin Olympics.
A B C D
- 7 A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
 B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.
 C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.
 D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
- 8 A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
 B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.
 C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.
 D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- 9 A) An idle man should do some or other work.
 B) An idle man should do some work or other.
 C) An idol man should do some work or other.
 D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- 10 A) Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.
 B) Each of we, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.
 C) Each of us, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
 D) Each of we, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
- 11 A) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is a tragic news.
 B) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, whose is a tragic news.
 C) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, which is a tragic news.
 D) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, those is a tragic news.
- 12 A) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset of major difficulties.
 B) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset with major difficulties.
 C) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset for major difficulties.
 D) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset into major difficulties.
- 13 A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
 B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
 C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome
 D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- 14 A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurted in the accident.
 B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
 C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
 D) Betty's parents were relieve to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
- 15 A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.
 B) My boss make me finish the daily report each day before I go home.
 C) My boss makes me finished the daily report each day before I go home.
 D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I went home.
- 16 A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.
 B) It was likely that he perform better in the next test.
 C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.
 D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.

- 1 The engineer, who is renowned for his ingenuity, has designed a very unique cooling system for our new plant in Spain
A B C D
- 2 However, by being so long in lowest form I gained an immense advantage over the cleverer boys.
A B C D
- 3 "And, Jess," he almost whispered, "the doctors told me to sit still and to take life easily."
A B C D
- 4 He is not sure if he should buy a new computer now or wait unless he receives his next bonus.
A B C D
- 5 The prime minister fired a broadside at the opposition leaders. A few of his remarks were not up at the mark.
A B C D
- 6 Female workers are entitled with 56 days' rest on full salary before giving birth to child.
A B C D
- 7 A) I made a wretch attempt to looking like a man with a fearfully quick temper.
B) I made a wretched attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quick temper.
C) I made a wretchly attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quickly temper.
D) I made a wretch attempt to look like a man with a fearful quickly temper.
- 8 A) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming up it are minimal.
B) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming across it are minimal.
C) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming down with it are minimal.
D) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming forward it are minimal.
- 9 A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
- 10 A) This proved to be loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
B) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
C) This proved to be a loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.
D) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of whole desert crossing.
- 11 A) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely loneliness.
B) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme lonesome.
C) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme loneliness.
D) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely lone.
- 12 A) When Shakespeare was a young man, he writes many romantic poems.
B) While Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.
C) When Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.
D) While Shakespeare was a young man, he had wrote many romantic poems.
- 13 A) She had just turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.
B) She just had turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.
C) She had just turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
D) She just had turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
- 14 A) The micro-organism can be inoculated in laboratory animals.
B) The micro-organism can be inoculated onto laboratory animals.
C) The micro-organisms can be inoculated into laboratory animals.
D) The micro-organism can be inoculated on laboratory animals.
- 15 A) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing under that high point.
B) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing upon that high point.
C) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing with that high point.
D) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing by that high point.
- 16 A) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.
B) But she had not always pleaded by leniency.
C) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.
D) But she had not always pleaded on leniency.

- 1 The temperatures dropped suddenly last night and the resulting frost will kill the shoots that are emerging from the soil.
A B C D
- 2 It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they have considered the symptoms and causes of disease without sufficient reference to the causes of health.
A B C D
- 3 The administration discussed whether the number of students studying European languages were likely to decline when the senior lecturer retired.
A B C D
- 4 The United Nations' Human Development Index take into account life expectancy and education, as well as income per person.
A B C D
- 5 The company is still labouring under the debt burden that it was encumbered.
A B C D
- 6 The sight of the white flag being raised generated as much relief on the victor's side than it did on the vanquished.
A B C D
- 7
A) The Running of the Bulls were quite a sight to see.
B) The Running of the Bulls was quite a sight to see.
C) The Running of the Bulls was quite sight to see.
D) The Running of the Bulls was quite a site to see.
- 8
A) Steve, you and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.
B) You, Steve and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.
C) I, You, and Steve will be going to Harvard University this fall.
D) Steve, you and I shall be going to Harvard University this fall.
- 9
A) My grandparents arrived before I returned from school.
B) My grandparents have arrived before I returned from school.
C) My grandparents had arrived before I returned from school.
D) My grandparents were arrived before I returned from school.
- 10
A) The National Library recently has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.
B) The National Library has recently acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.
C) The National Library has acquired recently a manuscript by Jenkins.
D) The National Library has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins recently.
- 11
A) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors through the wreckage.
B) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors in the wreckage.
C) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors of the wreckage.
D) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors from the wreckage.
- 12
A) The mechanic who is on duty will attend to your vehicle.
B) The mechanic, who is on duty, will attend to your vehicle.
C) The mechanic who is at duty will attend to your vehicle.
D) The mechanic who is on duty will attend of your vehicle.
- 13
A) Johnny was more truthful before in telling his story.
B) Johnny was more truthful than before in telling his story.
C) Johnny was very much truthful than before in telling his story.
D) Johnny was more truthful before than in telling his story.
- 14
A) Raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
B) The raising of silk worms, originally monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
C) The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
D) The rising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
- 15
A) He explained that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.
B) He explained with joy that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.
C) He said that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.
D) He explained with joy that I have passed my test with distinction.
- 16
A) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Aha, aha!"
B) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "No, No!"
C) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Oh, no!"
D) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Oh, oh!"

- 1 The strangely distorted and colorful pictures by Picasso has received much attention not only from the critics but also from the general public.
A B C D
- 2 Carlos had always been afraid of heights, so when he flew for the first time from Los Angeles to Atlanta, he was both terrified and exhilarated simultaneously.
A B C D
- 3 Goods in the shops have become too much expensive.
A B C D
- 4 He came to the hurdles that he remembered, on which once he had won so easy a victory.
A B C D
- 5 If the bird is let out of the cage, it will surely fly.
A B C D
- 6 They should give the book to whomever they think deserves it.
A B C D
- 7 A) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and I.
B) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and me.
C) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and my.
D) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and myself.
- 8 A) To determine the speed of automobiles, radar is often used by the state police.
B) To determine the speed of automobiles, it is often necessary for the state police to use radar.
C) In determining the speed of automobiles, the use of radar by state police is often employed.
D) To determine the speed of automobiles, the state police often use radar.
- 9 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.
- 10 A) The ceremonies were opened to by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.
B) The ceremonies were opened for by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.
C) The ceremonies were opened by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.
D) The ceremonies were opened up by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.
- 11 A) He failed to pass in the examination.
B) He failed to pass the examination.
C) He failed in the examination.
D) He failed passing in the examination.
- 12 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.
- 13 A) As he left the Mayor office, people surrounded and questioned him serious curiosity.
B) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him with serious curiosity.
C) As he left the Mayors office, people surrounded and questioned him to with serious curiosity.
D) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him of serious curiosity.
- 14 A) He held the book in the both hands.
B) He held the book in both the hands.
C) He held the book in both his hand.
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- 15 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.
B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.
C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.
D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- 16 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.
B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.
C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.
D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.

- 1 "It is hereby made known to the inhabitant of this place and in general to all persons in the market.
A B C D
- 2 No other quality is more important for a scientist to acquire as to observe carefully.
A B C D
- 3 I'm sure you're teasing we and this is all some kind of publicity stunt.
A B C D
- 4 Is the public willfully blind of what is going on.
A B C D
- 5 Only twice my father stopped to wipe the sweat from his eyes as he climbed the second steep bluff.
A B C D
- 6 Maulvi Abul would have prayed to Allah for a pair of shoes for his Umda, the younger in the family.
A B C D
- 7 A) The child found out painfully that fire burnt.
B) The child found out painfully that fire burns.
C) The child founded out painfully that fire burnt.
D) The child found out painfully that fire did burn.
- 8 A) I wish I have taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.
B) I wish I had taken closer look at that ship when I had the chance.
C) I wish I were taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.
D) I wish I'd taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.
- 9 A) One in three women face harassment.
B) One in three woman faces harassment.
C) One in three women faces harassment.
D) One in three woman's faces harassment.
- 10 A) Well, these cars are rather common in my world.
B) Well, these cars rather are common in my world.
C) Well, these cars are common in my world rather.
D) Well, these cars are rather common in my worlds.
- 11 A) When one is overworked, one should try to give yourself time to relax.
B) When you are overworked, you should try to give yourself time to relax.
C) When one is overworked, one should try to give one's self time to relax.
D) When we are overworked, we should try to give our self time to relax.
- 12 A) He went of the day after I got my last haircut about a month ago.
B) He went off the day after I got my last haircut about a month before.
C) He went off the day after I got my last haircut month ago.
D) He went off the day after I got my last haircut about a month ago.
- 13 A) On May 4, 2010, they were married in a small chapel near the beach.
B) On May 4, 2010, they were married at a small chapel near the beach.
C) On May 4, 2010, they married in a small chapels near the beach.
D) On May 4, 2010, they were married to in a small chapel near the beach.
- 14 A) He had done as much hard work in those years as any man.
B) He had done so many hard work in those years as any man.
C) He had done so much hard work in those years that any men.
D) He had done as much hard work in those yearas any man.
- 15 A) There are less details to worry about in this project.
B) There are few details to worry in this project.
C) There aremore detail to worry about in this project.
D) There are fewer details to worry about in this project.
- 16 A) There was nothing to do than to fall on the bed and cry.
B) There was nothing to do then falling on the bed and cry.
C) There was nothing to do but fall on the bed and cry.
D) There was nothing to doing except fall on the bed and cry.

- 1 Nobody could restrain Shamim Ahmed of celebrating his marriage any way he desired.
A B C D
- 2 For he liked, if the weather was enough mild, to stroll across to the playing-fields in an afternoon.
A B C D
- 3 He was not, despite of his long years of assiduous teaching, a very profound classical scholar.
A B C D
- 4 As soon as Mehmet heard of these activities, he ordered Mustafa Kamal to return back.
A B C D
- 5 He used to look down at his feet and wonder which one of it was that had performed so signal service.
A B C D
- 6 As to the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different from the another.
A B C D
- 7 A) There is a window at either side of the front door.
B) There is a window on either side of the front door.
C) There is a window on every side of the front door.
D) There is a window on either side from the front door.
- 8 A) I suppose this is one's of those mysteries we'll never solve.
B) I suppose this is one of those mysteries we'll never solve.
C) I suppose this is one of those mystery we'll never solve.
D) I suppose this is ones of those mysteries we'll never solve.
- 9 A) He scored poorly on the test, since he did not prepare adequate.
B) He scored poor on the test, since he did not prepare adequate.
C) He scored poorly on the test, since he did not prepare adequately.
D) He scored poorly on the test, yet he did not prepare adequately.
- 10 A) It was a small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let to him.
B) It was small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let to him.
C) It was small and very comfortable and sunny room which Mrs. Wickett let to him.
D) It was small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let out him.
- 11 A) The shoes were still lying where she had left them.
B) The shoes were still laying where she had left them.
C) The shoes were still lying where she left them.
D) The shoes were still lain where she had left them.
- 12 A) The rain has penetrated into the roof.
B) The rain has penetrated to the roof.
C) The rain has penetrated through the roof.
D) The rain has penetrated the roof.
- 13 A) Your shoes are similar with mine but they are not exactly same.
B) Your shoes are similar to mine but they are not the same.
C) Your shoes are similar to my but they are not the same.
D) Your shoes are similar of mine but they are not the same.
- 14 A) I just want to know where are you from?
B) I just wanted to know where you're from.
C) I just want to know where you're from.
D) I just want to know where you are from?
- 15 A) He is a very good player; That is why he made the team.
B) He is a very good player: That is why he made the team.
C) He is a very good player, that is why he made the team.
D) He is a very good player. That is why he made the team.
- 16 A) She was golden and slender as her daughter.
B) She was golden and slender of her daughter.
C) She was golden and slender like daughter.
D) She was golden and slender as her daughter's.